

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
BLOCK 17
RACK No. XVIII
NUMBER 19191

Military Department

Contents

Volume 5th for the Year 1809.

4th April 1809 2671. From the Acting Assistant Assistant General of the C
With Extract of a letter shewing that a number
the Remount horses have been selected and detain
by the Bombay Government-

1st April " 2673. To Bombay - Concurring in the propriety of the te
-ser reported..

8th April " 2674. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - Recom
-ring to Minutes of Consultation and a transcript
of Correspondence with the Governm t abt
Relative to the Appropriation of part of the
horses to the use of His Majesty's Light Drag
2675. From Ensign Dangerfield of the Bombay Es
-ment - Requesting an Advance of 100 Pa
Ditto. To the Chief Secretary to the Governmen
Enclosing the Ships of last Season..

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 Continued

2675. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.
Enclosing Extracts of the Proceedings of Govern-
ment to be communicated to the Medical
Board.

Ibid. To Ditto - With Extract from the Minutes of
Consultation

Ibid. The Same to the Military Auditor General.

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.
With Extracts of Correspondence with the
Military Auditor General and Extracts
of Correspondence with the Military Board.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing
Copy of a letter from Ensign Dangerfield
and desiring a further advance to that Officer.

2676. To Ditto - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the
Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship
Asia and desiring that the demand may

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 Continued

Command at Poonamallee - Permitting Lieutenant Stock to Resign the Fort Adjutantcy of Vellore, and appointing Lieutenant Bullman to his Situation.-

10th April 1809. 2630. From the Military Secretary to the Commander Paymaster - Submitting an application from Ditto - To ditto - With the recommendant Ball for Report on the Estimate of Earthenware Estimated 4

Paymaster at Palamcottah.-

Ditto. To the Commander of the Honorable Comp. Ship Asia - Ordering him to Receive Recorn. 1

Europeans on board.-

2677. To Ensign Dangerfield of the Bombay Regiment Native Infantry - Stating that an advance will be made to him on application.- 1

Ditto. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - With Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William.- 1 2d

1 1 1

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 Continued

2675. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.
Enclosing Extracts of the Proceedings of Govern-
-ment to be communicated with on the
Board.- for a Cartel to the Isle of France.

Ibid. To the Superintendent of the Government Press-
Desiring him to furnish two Complete -
Setts of all the Regulations regarding
the Pay Department.-

2678. From the Brigade Major to the King's Troops-
Requesting an Order to issue two Months
pay on Account of the Bombay Govern-
-ment to a Serjeant and two Privates of the
24th. Regiment on board His Majesty's Ship
Dasher.-

2679. President's Minute - appointing Captain Lee to the
Command.

Volume 5th for the Year 1909 Continued

Command at Poonamallee - Permitting Lieutenant Stock to Resign the Fort Adjutantcy of Vellore, and appointing Lieutenant Bullmain to his Station -

10th April 1909. 2630. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submitting an application from Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Ball for permission to draw 2/3rds of the Estimated Amount of his Off Reckonings -

2682. Order thereon -

11th April . Ibid. From the Assistant Adjutant General - Recommending various promotions -

2686. Order thereon -

10th April . 2687. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Relating to an allowance to Mr Assistant Surgeon - McKenzie for doing duty in the Court of Sudder Adawlut - and transmitting a report of the supply of Medicines &c: Received by the Ships of last Season -

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

1st March 1809. 2711. From Fort William - Requesting that a Battalion of Sepoys be directed to march to Goa to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

1st April 1809. 2714. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Stating that a Battalion of Native Infantry had been ordered to Goa to Relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

4th April " 2715. To the Envoy at Goa - Stating that a Battalion of Native Infantry had been ordered to Goa to Relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

2d March " 2716. From the Military Board - Submitting various Estimates, with the Annual Survey Report on the fortifications and Public Buildings at Fort Saint George for 1809.

4th April " 2789. From the Military Board - Recommending payment of Bills and Advances of Money.

4th April " 2791. To the Military Board - Recommending a revisal of the expensive Estimate for an additional Range of Barracks at Trichi.

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Trichinopoly, and Recommending also the commencement of the Work - Adopting the Chief Engineer's Estimate for the construction of Officers Quarters at Poonamallee, and passing the Estimate for repairs to the Artillery Barrack at Cannanore - Admitting the Estimate for the extension of the Barrack at Seeunderabad and that for converting into a Gun shed one of the places of Arms at Seringapatam - Deferring the construction of new Lunettes on the Walloja front and St. George's face - Resolving that the new Magazine be constructed, and considering the Work in the South East Demi Bastion as unnecessary - Postponing the Reconstruction of Clive's Battery - Desiring that plans and Estimates be submitted for the Works Recommended by the Committee - Authorizing Bills and Advances of Money -

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

1st April 1809. 2795. From the Military Auditor General. Reporting on the application of the Officer Commanding Troops in His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons to additional Contingent allowance specified in Correspondence and Documents with letter from the Secretary, to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

5th April " 2797. From the Military Auditor General. Suggesting the 1st of May next as the proper period for the Commencement of drawing the former allowances for Writers and Stationary at the different Stations directed to be so restored.

7th April " 2799. From the Military Auditor General. Enclosing a Draft of a G. O. to prevent the inconveniencies complained of by Staff Officers of Stations and fixing the Retrenchment on the Paymasters who continue to disburse those unauthorized, without authority for so doing.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809: Continued

11th April 1809. 2803. From the Military Auditor General - Sees no urgent cause for allowing a Writer and Interpreter to the Commanding Officer at Vellore -

11th do " 2805. From the Military Auditor General - Exhibiting what will be the Amount of 2/3rds of the Off Reckoning fund for certain years to the Chief Engineer -

11th do " 2808. From the Military Auditor General - Returning the revised draft of the G. O. forable Comparation of the Off Reckonings of Payment for

15th do " 2842. To the Military Auditor General. 72d Regim the Reference will be repeated to the Supreme Government Relative to the claims preferred by the Officer Commanding Troops in the Dragoons - Stating the periods for Commencing the Allowances for Writers and Stationary &c: to Lieutenant Cooper - Approving the draft of a General Order - Rejecting the application - from the Officer Commanding at Vellore for a

writer,

Writer and Interpreter - Authorizing an Advance to the Chief Engineer, approving the draft of the G.O. for the distribution of the Off Reckonings.

3th April 1809. 2844. From the Military Paymaster General. Requesting authority to open a New Head of Accounts, "Lieutenant Patullo, Acting Paymaster for Brigadier General Malcolm's force."

2848. To the Military Auditor General - Stating the want of Official information to confirm the appointment of Lieutenant Patullo as Acting Paymaster to the detachment under Brigadier General Malcolm, but authorizing the opening the new head for admitting the Accounts of the Office.

4th

2849. Order thereon.

11th April " 2850. From the Town Major - Enclosing two Bills for passage Money and provisions for two European Women from Masulipatam - Reporting the death.

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809 Continued

death of a Subidar, and enclosing a Bill for
funeral Charges.-

2851. Order thereon.-

13th April 1809. 2852. From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste -
Requesting Payment for Victualling the Officers
and Prisoners of War taken in La Seine by
H. M. Ship Modeste.-

2853. Order thereon.-

Ditto. From the Commander of the Honorable Company's
Ship Walthamstow - Requesting payment for
victualling a part of His Majestys 89th Regiment
of Foot.-

2854. Order thereon.-

Ditto. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.-
Submitting Petitions from Chellumbrum Moodeliar
French Interpreter for his former Pay being
Renewed, and the Arrears advanced to him.-

2861. Minute thereon.-

10th April 1809. Ditto. From the Officer Commanding Vellore - En-
closing

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued.

Writer and Interpreter - Authorizing an Advance to the Chief Engineer, approving the draft of the Gn. O. for the distribution of the off Reckonings.

3d April 1809. 2844. From the Military Paymaster General. Regthating authority, &

Accon.

from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Enclosing Copies of all the proceedings of that Government respecting Mr. Balcey

2. who had departed for England before the dispatch of 9th July respecting him had reached Bombay.

4th

24th do. 2886. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Stating that Lieutenant Riddel has obtained leave to proceed to Europe on Account of his health.

11th 2889. Order thereon.

26th do. " Ibid. From the Governor in Council at Bombay -

Returning

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 Continued 239

death of a Subidar, and enclosing a Bill for
funeral Charges.-

2851. Order thereon:-

13th April 1809. 2852. From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste -
Requesting Payment for Victualling the Officers
& Prisoners of War taken in the Sea by
2894. Order thereon:-

15th April 1809. 2895. To the Officer Commanding
Authorizing the Re-
and Native Interpreter.-

2896. From the Military Auditor General
additional Estimates of Cash of the
masters at Seringapatam and Masulipatam.-

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief -
Transmitting Extract from the Minutes of
Consultation.-

Ibid. To the Military Board - Referring Copies of
letters from the Officer Commanding at
Vellore with an Estimate, and from the
Officer Commanding at Arcot with Estimate
of

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809- Continued

Respecting a Charge on Account of an Interpreter.-

2897. To the Military Auditor General.- Authorizing the payment of Bills and Advances of Money - Enclosing extracts from the proceedings of Government, and Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Rowles preferring a claim to arrears.-

Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Vellore - Declining to comply with the application from the Fort Adjutant at Vellore for an allowance for Writers and Stationary.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - with Copy of the Military Auditor Generals' Report on the Additional Estimates of Cash Required by the Paymasters at Seringapatam and Masulipatam.-

2898. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- With Copies of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry and of the Reply Relative

to

2902. From the Military Auditor General - Admitting an additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly -

April 17th 1809. 2903. From the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - Requesting that he may be authorized to draw arrears, and advances on Account, of the Effecktoning Fund -

2904. Order thereon -

10th April 1809. Ibid. From the Military Board - Recommending payment of Bills and Advances of Money -

2906. Resolution thereon -

17th 1809. 2907. From the Military Auditor General - Stating the objections which exist against the demand preferred by the Commander of the Honble Company's Ships Asia -

27th April 1809. 2910. From the Military Auditor General - Stating that there appears no objection to allowing to the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ships Asia and Walthamstow a Remuneration at the rate of 14 Pagoda per Man per Month

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Month for Medical Attendance on His Majesty's 89th Regiment.

22d April 1809. 2912. To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing the Adjustment of the claims for the conveyance of the Officers of the 89th Regiment from Trincomallee to Columbo, but refusing claims for the conveyance of different Officers from Madras to Columbo - Authorizing the usual allowances to the Surgeons of the Asia and Walthamstow.

15th April 1809. 2913. From the Military Auditor General - With a Statement of the expence of Local Hospitals for the last Quarter of 1808.

22d do " 2916. To the Medical Board - Requiring a report of the benefit resulting from the Establishment of Local Hospitals.

18th do " 2917. From the Military Paymaster General - Respecting the indemnity to be required from Officers proceeding to England.

Order

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

2918. Order thereon.-

13th April 1809. Ditto. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Requesting Authority for issuing the usual
rations for 4 Dutch prisoners.-

14th do. " 2920. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. For-
warding the address of a French prisoner of War
at Poonamallee.-

19th do. " 2923. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. With
Enclosures Relating to the allowance of one
French prisoner, and the exchange of another.-

22d do. " 2926. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George. Au-
thorizing the usual rations to 4 Dutch
prisoners landed from the Proteus. Stating
that the determination Respecting Auvergney
cannot be Changed. Authorizing the al-
lowance to M. Coutlet if he should
think proper to accept it. Refusing to
permit M. Pinau to proceed to the Isle
of France.-

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

14th April 1809. 2928. From Lieutenant Colonel Innis - Transmitting claims against the Government.-

2940. Resolution thereon.-

9th February " Ibid. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Transmits Copy of a Correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly concerning Mr Conductor Holgate's debts.-

3d April 1809. 2948. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Enclosing a letter from Mr Holgate, who has given a draft for Amount of debts mentioned in letter of 9th February - Requests an early decision on the other points in his letter of that date.-

22d April " 2950. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Expressing satisfaction at the Accounts of the Conduct of Mr Holgate - Stating that directions have been given for the Establishment for the care of the Stores.-

20th March " 2951. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits Copy of a Regulation empowering

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

empowering the Commander in Chief to dele-
-gate the power of appointing Courts Martials on
Native Officers and Soldiers of the Bengal Army
Serving beyond Sea..

2956. Order thereon..

3d April 1809. Ditto. From the Secretary to Government at Fort William
Enclosing an Invoice of Musket Flints shipped
on board the Port Sea..

2957. Order thereon..

8th April " 2958. From the Chief Secretary at Bombay - Enclosing
Copy of a letter from Brigadier General
Malcolm, and stating that orders had
been issued for forwarding the March
of the Horse Artillery &c.a to Jalna.

22d April 1809. 2959. To the Chief Secretary at Bombay - Concurring in
the arrangement for facilitating the marche
of the detail of Horse Artillery & Cavalry
from Bombay to Jalna..

11th April 1809. 2960. From the Superintendent of the Government Press.
Stating that the Pay tables and Regulations

for

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

for the Pay Department are obsolete and out of Print.-

22d. April 1809. 2961. To the Superintendent of the Government Press- Directing the attendance of a person at the Office of the Military Auditor General to receive instructions for the Republication of the Tables and Regulations of the Pay Department.-

17th. April " 2962. From the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ships Asia and Walthamstow - Requesting a farther Remuneration for Attendance and Medicines afforded to His Majesty's 89th. Regiment.-

22d. April " 2963. To the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ships Asia and Walthamstow - Refusing to increase their allowance for attendance on His Majesty's 89th. Regiment.-

18th. April " 2964. From Messrs. Latour and Company - Soliciting the Acquittance of Bill for conveying His Majesty's

Majesty's 3d Ceylon Regiment from Jaffnapatam to Columbo.

17th April 1809. 2967. From Messrs Balfour and Baker - Enclosing a Bill for victualling a detachment of Coast Artillery while on board the Dedaigneuse.

2968. Order thereon.

22d April " Ibid. To the Military Board - Transmitting Copies of the Returns of Ordnance with Extracts of Correspondence respecting them in order that a valuation may be made for a distribution among the troops employed in capturing them at certain places.

22d April " 2973. To the Chief Secretary at Bombay - Stating that the Military defence of Travancore and Cochin will devolve upon the British Government, and requesting that the introduction of Arms &c. into those territories may be prevented.

22d April " 2975. To the Military Auditor General - Enclosing Copy of a letter from General Gowdie, and desiring him to Report what payment may be authorized

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

authorized an Account of the general Claim upon the Offreckoning fund - Enclosing letter with the Statements from Colonel Innes, and desiring that the particulars be reported of the balance outstanding, and that an opinion be offered respecting his indemnification for loss of Interest on his bond..

2977. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - Forwarding proceedings of the Medical Board -

Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General - With Copy of the Poonah Paymaster's Register of Bills for last Month..

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Acknowledging the Receipt of the Regulations respecting General Court Martial on Native Officers &c. from the Bengal Army Serving beyond Sea..

Ibid. To the Marine Board - Desiring them to engage Native Tonnage to convey a supply

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

of Gun Powder to the Northern Ports.-

2977. To the Military Board - With Copy of a letter to the Marine Board.-

Ditto. To ditto - With Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William and enclosures.

2978. To ditto - With Extracts of Correspondence relative to the supply of Arms &c.ª required by the Dewan of Mysore.-

Ditto. To ditto - Authorizing Several Bills and Advances of Money - Enclosing Extracts of Correspondence with the Commissioner at Trangquebar Relative to an Establishment for the care of the Stores.-

Ditto. To the Military Auditor General. Desiring him to authorize the payment of several Bills and Advances of Money, and also the Charge Noticed by the Town Major. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General stating a want of authority to demand the Bond of Indemnity from Officers

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Officers proceeding to Europe.-

2979. To the Military Auditor General - Referring Copy of a letter from Messrs Latour and Co. relative to a claim of the Commander of the Ship Coromandel for transporting His Majesty's 3d Ceylon Regiment from Trincomalee to Columbo; and also Copy of a letter from Messrs Balfour and Baker respecting a claim for Victualling the Coast Artillery on board His Majesty's Ship Dedaigneuse.-

Ibid. To the Accountant General - With Copies of a letter from the Military Auditor General and of the Reply relative to an Advance to the Chief Engineer of an equivalent to a Share in the Officers Reckoning Fund.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - With Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trincomalee

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

2979 To the Military Paymaster General. With Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the General Estimate of Cash Required for the payment of the Army.

2980. To the Acting Resident at Mysore. With Extract of a letter from the Military Board; and Requesting that the Ruinous buildings be Removed with the Consent of the Mysore Government as therein Recommended.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. With Copies of letters from and to the Superintendant of the Government Press.

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General. Admitting the Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Pallamcottah.

10th April 1809. 2982. From Captain Kippen. Soliciting some Remuneration for the expence which he obliged to incur in entertaining strangers &c.

2986. Resolution thereon.

17th April. 2987. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

in Chief - Forwarding the Memorial of certain members of a Court Martial who pray for full batta; an application from Colonel Hare for leave of Absence; and one from Madame Peachaud for the transfer to Colombo of Payment of her Monthly pension.

2993. Minutes thereon.

15th April 1809. 2994. From the Deputy Adjutant General - Reporting the death of Lieutenant Thomas Paget, and recommending the promotion of Ensign Noble in consequence - Recommending Mr. Borthwicke to be promoted to the Rank of Ensign.

2995. Order thereon.

19th April " Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General - Requesting that Cornet Clubley may be permitted to proceed to Sea; and that Captain Doveton may obtain the authorized Allowance for a horse which he has lost by an expedimical disease.

2997. Resolution and Order thereon. From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued.

20th April 1809 2998. From the Deputy Adjutant General. Enclosing an application from Mr Cadet Sharpe to resign the Service.

2999. Resolution thereon.

27th do " 2nd. From the Assistant Aojutant General. Forwarding a List of Native Commissioned Officers for whom Commissions are required.

3002. Order thereon.

April 22d " 2nd. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Requesting authority for Lieutenant Gibson to draw the arrears of pay due to him; and for Lieutenant Sharp to draw 2 Months pay at the Presidency.

3003. Resolutions thereon.

2d Janry " 2nd. From the Military Secretary to the late Commander in Chief. Enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke containing a packet relative to the Cloathing of the Artillery.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

25th March 1809. 3017. From the Honorable Company's Solicitor - Returns papers concerning the claim of Colonel Clarke which is considered just and reasonable.

3018. Resolution and Order thereon -

27th Febry. 3019. Proceedings of the Medical Board - With Superintendents Accounts of disbursements of the Lunatic Hospital, and reporting on that Establishment - Also With Minute of 2d Member suggesting alterations in present system -

13th March " 3041. Proceedings of the Medical Board - With Mr Dalton's letter, Table of Diet, and account particulars of the Lunatic Hospital and replying to the 2d Members previous observations on that Establishment who now adds others -

20th Do. - " 3097. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwarding letter from the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital with his bills for Month of February 1809 with Remark -

3134. Resolution in consequence -

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

20th April 1809. 2998. From the Deputy Adjutant General. Enclosing an application from Mr Cadet Sharpe to resign the Service.

2999. Resolution thereon.

27th do. " 2nd. From the Assistant Aojutant General. Forwarding a List of Native Commissioned Officers for whom Commissions are required.

3002. Order thereon.

April 22d " 2nd. From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Requesting authority for Lieutenant Gibson to draw the arrears of pay due to him; and for Lieutenant Sharp to draw 2 Months pay at the Presidency.

3003. Resolutions thereon.

2d Janry " 2nd. From the Military Secretary to the late Commander in Chief. Enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke containing a packet relative to the Cloathing of the Artillery.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

25th March 1809. 3017. From the Honorable Company's Solicitor - Returns papers concerning the claim of Colonel Clarke which is considered just and reasonable.

3018. Resolution and Order thereon -

27th Feby. 3019. Proceedings of the Medical Board - With Superintendents Accounts of disbursements of the Lunatic Hospital, and reporting on that Establishment - Also With Minute of 2d Member suggesting alterations in present system -

13th March " 3041. Proceedings of the Medical Board - With Mr Dalton's letter, Table of Diet, and account particulars of the Lunatic Hospital and replying to the 2d Members previous observations on that Establishment who now adds others -

20th Do. - " 3097. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwarding letter from the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital with his bills for Month of February 1809 with Remark -

3134. Resolution in consequence -

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued.

26th April 1809. 3134. To the Medical Board - Sanctioning the Bills of the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital - Remarking on the encreased expence of the Establishment - concurring in the observations regarding the Classification of the patients -

20th March " 3136. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommending the appointment of Mr. Dickson as Surgeon to the Zillah of Angadiporam - Stating that an Assistant Surgeon will be recommended for the Relief of Mr. Dickson -

4th April " 3138. From the Military Board - Stating that the Articles for which the Chief Engineer has applied are indispensable for the use of his Office - Recommending that Salt petre be supplied to the Mysore Government from Chittledroog at a Reduced price detailing the grounds of their opinion that the new Colts to be supplied at Hydrabad should not be charged to the Barrack Master -

Forwarding

Volume 5th a for the Year 1809. Continued

Forwarding an Estimate of Repairs &c: required at the General Hospital.-

10th April 1809. 3163. From the Military Board - Reporting further on allowances for Remount Horses at Bombay - on the subject of Stores to be dispatched to Masulipatam and Calcutta - on a Retrenchment which stands against the late Commissary with Colonel Brown's Detachment - On the Repairs to the Barracks at Coimatore and the damage which the Stores are stated to have Received at that Station - On repairs wanted at Condapoor and in Wynaad - On the Ordnance &c: Captured in Travancore - On the Hospital required at Vellore, and the difference of opinion concerning it - and on Works required for Cavalry at Arcotand Trichinopoly.-

26th Do. .. 3204. To the Military Board - Stating that Authority will be granted to the Chief Engineer for the

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

the purchase of Articles for his Office - Authorizing a supply of Salt petre to the Mysore Government - Approving the grounds for proposing that the unserviceable Cotts of the 33d Regiment be replaced - Approving the Estimate for the repair of the Surgeons quarters at the General Hospital &c. approving the arrangements for the embarcation of Stores for the Northern ports - Admitting the Charge for Wastage in Mr Hawkins's Accounts - pointing out the propriety of communicating their observations for the security of the Stores at Connatore to the Commanding Officer - Approving the orders for the repairs at Cuddapoor and Mannatoddy - Referring to a letter from the Chief Secretary respecting the Ordnance &c. captured in Travancore - Approving Lieutenant Clerghorn's Estimate for Converting the Roy. Mahal into an Hospital for Europeans at Vellore.

Desiring

Volume 5th. for the Year 1809. Continued

Desiring that the execution of the Works at Arcot be authorized. approving the Estimate for the construction of a place of Arms &c. at Trichinopoly.-

12th April 1809. 3210. From the Military Auditor General- Submitting various Retrenchments against Mr. Lord late paymaster at the Moluccas.-

14th April. 3220. From the Military Auditor General- Forwarding an application from Captain Payton to draw House Rent for the two Months his Tent allowance was Retrenched.-

17th April. 3224. From the Military Auditor General- Stating that there are no Established allowances for provost Serjeant, and quoting two precedents.-

17th April. 3227. From the Military Auditor General- Stating that the sums for which Captain Keay has been relieved from retrenchment is deducted from 1/3d of Major Geekies Off Reckonings for 1803; and that it is not considered necessary to publish a G.O for the

Volume 5th for the Year 1809 - Continued

the purpose of carrying into effect the suggestion of the Pay Master General.

21st April 1809. 3229. From the Military Auditor General - sees no objection to the Military Paymaster General's opening a new head in his books on account of Brigadier General Malcolm's force.

21st do - - " 3230. From the Military Auditor General - Stating that he is not aware of any objection to discharging the claim for victualling French Prisoners of War on board His Majesty's Ship Modeste.

26th do - - " 3232. To the Military Auditor General - Returning the Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of Mr Lord with the Resolutions annexed.

26th do - - 3233. To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing Captain Taynton's claim to house Rent - granting an Allowance to the Provost Serjeant in Lieutenant Colonel Lethegen's Detachment - approving the orders for the recovery

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Recovery of the demand against Brevet Major Gyetkie - Stating that the Collectors will be directed to assist in the Recovery of sums retrenched in the Military Department Authorizing an admission of the Accounts of Lieutenant Sutullo Authorizing the claim of Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste for Victualling ..

17th April 1809. 3235. From the Military Paymaster General - Enclosing a Representation from the Paymaster at Palamcotta that he has been superseded in his Office by the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force in Travancore ..

26 do .. 3247. To the Military Paymaster General - Stating the intention of Restoring the duties of the Pay and Commissary Departments in Travancore to the Ordinary Channel from which they were separated ..

23d do .. 3248. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

Reporting

the purpose of carrying into effect the suggestion of the Pay Master General.

21st April 1809. 3229. From the Military Auditor General - sees no objection to the Military Paymaster General's opening a new head in his books on account of Brigadier General Malcolm's force.

21st do - - " 3230. From the Military Auditor General - stating that he is not aware of any objection to discharging the claim for victualling French Prisoners of War on board His Majesty's Ship Modeste.

26th do - - " 3232. To the Military Auditor General - returning the Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of Mr Lord with the Resolutions annexed.

26th do - - 3233. To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing Captain Taynton's claim to house Rent - granting an Allowance to the Provost Serjeant in Lieutenant Colonel Scott's Detachment - approving the orders for the recovery

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Recovery of the demand against Brevet Major Gyetkie - Stating that the Collector's will be directed to assist in the Recovery of sums retrenched in the Military Department Authorizing an admission of the Accounts of Lieutenant Sutulls authorizing the claim of Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste for Victualling ..

17th April 1809. 3235. From the Military Paymaster General - Enclosing a Representation from the Paymaster at Palamcotta that he has been superseded in his Office by the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force in Travancore ..

26th do " 3247. To the Military Paymaster General - Stating the intention of Restoring the duties of the Pay and Commissary Departments in Travancore to the Ordinary Channel from which they were separated ..

13th do " 3248. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

Reporting

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Reporting Mr Board to be a Native of Switzerland and Stating particulars respecting him.

3251. Resolution thereon.

24th March 1809. Ditto. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops at that place, on the subject of certain duties levied on Grain and other necessaries of life.

29th March " 3256. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Transmitting a letter from the late Danish Governor Recommending a man formerly a Serjeant at Serampoor.

26th April " 3258. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Objecting to an interference with the duties levied at Tranquebar and exempting the British Troops from the duties payable on certain Articles of food making the British Troops liable to the duty on Grain. Granting the subsistence of his rank to Serjeant Schultz.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

18th March 1809 3260. From Lieutenant Colonel Maurice late Commandant of the Establishment at Malta - Requesting to know why he has been deprived of the subsistence which he enjoyed as a Prisoner of War.

3264. Resolution thereon -

26th April " 3265. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - stating that the Ordnance Stores have been unable to be shipped on board the Ship Walthamstow, as required, with the of Fuzes, Enclosing Extract from the with of the Military Board on the subject. Auditor

26th April " 3266. To ditto - Enclosing Copies of Correspondence with General Gowdie and Military Auditor General Relative to certain allowances claimed by Officer Commanding Troops in His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons - Requesting attention to a similar claim before Reserved -

26th do - " 3267. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - Acquainting him with the Authority gran

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

Reporting Mr. Boaud to be a Native of Switzerland and Stating particulars respecting him.

3251. Resolution thereon.

24th March 1809. Ditto. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops at that place, on the subject of certain duties levied on Grain and other necessaries of life.

29th March " 3256. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Transmitting a letter from the late Danish Governor Recommending a man formerly a Serjeant at Serampoor.

26th April " 3258. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Objecting to an interference with the duties levied at Tranquebar and exempting the British Troops from the duties payable on certain Articles of food making the British Troops liable to the duty on Grain. Granting the subsistence of his rank to Serjeant Schultz.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

18th March 1809 3260. From Lieutenant Colonel Lawther late Commandant of the Establishment at Malta - Requesting to know why he has been deprived of the subsistence which he enjoyed as a Prisoner of War.

3264. Resolution thereon -

26th April " 3265. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Stating that the Ordnance Stores have been shipped on board the Ship Walthamstow, as required, with the of Fuzes, Enclosing Extract from the Letter of the Military Board on the subject. Auditor

26th April " 3266. To ditto - Enclosing Copies of Correspondence with General Gowdie and Military Auditor General relative to certain allowances claimed by Officer Commanding Troops in His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons - Requesting attention to a similar claim before reserved -

26th do - " 3267. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - Acquainting him with the Authority gran

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

granted to the claims of Colonel Clarke.

26th April 1809. 3268. To the Solicitor to the Honorable Company - Admitting the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke to his equivalent for a share in the Offreckonings in 1800.

3269. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief - With Extracts from the Proceedings of Government.

Ibid. To ditto - Stating that Authority had been given for the payment of Arrears to Lieutenant Gibson and an Advance to Lieutenant Sharp.

29th March Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - With Extracts of the Proceedings of Government.

3270. To ditto - With Copies of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar and of the reply to a subsistence to Serjeant Schultz.

Ibid. To ditto - With Copies of a letter from the Military Secretary of the late Commander in Chief and of the reply.

Ibid. To ditto - Directing him to authorize the payment of Arrears to Lieutenant Gibson and an advance to Lieutenant Sharp.

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

3270. To ditto - With Copies of a letter with Enclosures from the Military Paymaster General and of the reply respecting an Item in the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Seringapatam for which he claims credit -

Ditto. To the Military Paymaster General - With Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Palamcottah -

3271. To the Military Paymaster General - With Extracts of a letter from the Military Auditor General and the reply -

Ditto. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Permitting Mr. Boand to proceed to the Isle of France by the opportunity of a Cartel -

Ditto. To the Magistrate at Tellicherry - Desiring him to acquaint Mant. Lieutenant Archer that his former pension cannot be Received -

Ditto. To the Military Auditor General - Reporting on the

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

the Estimate of Cash of the Acting Paymaster to the Troops in Travancore.-

3272. From the Brigade Major to the King's Troops. Requesting that an Order may be obtained for the passage of two privates on board one of the Honble Company's Ship's to Bengal.-

Ibid. From the Accountant General. Stating that Bills have been dispatched for the supply of the Paymaster's Treasuries for the Month of May.-

Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army. Reporting the death of Ensign Cleland and Mr. Cadet Kay.-

Ibid. To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia. Directing him to receive two privates on board.-

24th April 1809. 3273. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army. Recommending that Ensign Poole be allowed to proceed to Bengal and Major Hankey of His Majesty's 19th Regiment to resign the Staff appointment

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

appointment he holds in Travancore.

3276. Resolution thereon.

9th April 1809. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Artillery at the Mount. Reporting that arrack is destilled and sold in opposition to the G. O. of 30th April last.

3278. Resolution and Order thereon.

8th April " 3279. To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Requesting his attention to the part of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government Madras respecting the supply of Spirits from the Presidency for Garrisons &c. and desiring his opinion of the Arrangement.

" do. " 3280. From the Officer Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount. With the List of the Property of a traveller deceased at that Station.

3283. Order thereon.

14th do. " Ibid. From the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Kentledge. Transmitting an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department, and declining

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

the Estimate of Cash of the Acting Paymaster to the Troops in Travancore.-

3272. From the Brigade Major to the King's Troops. Requesting that an Order may be obtained for the passage of two privates on board one of the Honble Company's Ships to Bengal.-

Ibid. From the Accountant General. Stating that Bills have been dispatched for the supply of the Paymaster's Treasuries for the Month of May.-

Ibid. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army. Reporting the death of Ensign Cleland and Mr Cadet Kay.-

Ibid. To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia. Directing him to receive two privates on board.-

24th April 1809. 3273. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army. Recommending that Ensign Poole be allowed to proceed to Bengal and Major Hankey of His Majestys 19th Regiment to resign the Staff appointment

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

appointment he holds in Travancore.

3276. Resolution thereon.

9th April 1809. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Artillery at the Mount. Reporting that arrack is destilled and sold in opposition to the G. O. of 30th April last.

3278. Resolution and Order thereon.

8th April " 3279. To the Officer Commanding recommg the Army in Chief. Requesting his attention to the part of a letter from the Chief Secretary to General Macdowall respecting the supply of Spirits from the Presidency for Garrisons &c. and desiring his opinion & recommendation of Arrangement.

do " 3280. From the Officer Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount. With the List of the Property of a traveller deceased at that Station.

3283. Order thereon.

11th do " Ibid. From the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Agnew. Transmitting an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department, and declining

Volume 5th for the Year 1809. Continued

declining to Receive fifty four Pagodas as a
Remuneration for his heavy expenses.-

29th April 1809. 3286. To Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable A. Cuthbert - Expressing
displeasure at his mode of replying to Government
Respecting Table Money.-

29th do. " 3287. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -
Requesting to be informed whether and from what
Acct
per Madame de Castan's is to be allowed -
Monthly pension.

29th do. " 3290. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Allowing Madame de Castan a Stipend of 3
Rupees per Mensem -

2671

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

Diary

Recived the following Letter —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

By order of Major General Gowdie

Commanding the Army in Chief — I have the honor to re-

-quest you will lay the accompanying extract of a Letter

from the Presidents of the Committee on Remount Horses.

before the Honorable the Governor in Council for their inform

-ation, as such a number of Horses being taken by the

Government of Bombay after the distribution had been

Exchanged may leave a deficiency in the Regiments serv-

-ing with the Hyderabad and Poonah Subsediary Forces

to which those Horses had been allotted. There has not

however been any Official Communication from Bombay

on the Subject —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Beaumont

Acting Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Extract

From the Acting Assistant Adjt. General of the Army with Extract of a letter shewing that a number of the remount horses have been deducted and detained by the Bombay Government —

Adjutant Genls Office

8th April 1809.

2672

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

Extract of a Letter from Captain H. Broome His Majesty's 22d. Dragoons and President of a Committee on Remount Horses. To the Adjutant General of the Army dated Koongul. March 29th. 1809 —

"I have the honor to inform you that I have applied to Captain Foulis for instructions respecting the One hundred and Forty eight horses to be selected for the Hyderabad and Poonah Subsidiary Forces; and he can give me no further information, than, that there are three hundred Horses landed at Bombay of which number two hundred and three are selected for His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons" —

I have therefore to request further instructions from you upon this Subject —

A True Extract

(Signed) J. Beaumont

Acting Asst. Adjut. Genl

Sent

2673

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

Sent the following Letters.

To the Honorable

Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

Governor in Council

Bombay

Honorable Sir,

To Bombay — Concurring in the propriety of the transfer reported —

We have had the honor to receive your letter under date the 15th Ultimo, and have the honor to acquaint you that we entirely concur in the propriety of the transfers therein reported as affording the readiest means of bringing His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Dragoons into an early State of efficient equipment —

We have the honor to be

Hon'ble Sir

Your most Obedient

humble Servants

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

for Council

Fort St. George
8th April 1809.

To

2674.

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

To Major General Gowdie

Commanding the Army in Chief —

Sir

To the Officer Comm.g the Army in Chief — referring to Minutes of Consultation and a transcript of Correspondence with the Govern = ment at Bombay relative to the Appropriation of part of the remount horses to the use of H.M. Light Dragoons. —

In answer to the Communication of the acting Assistant Adjutant General under date the 8th. Instant I have the honor to refer you to the extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department dated the 10th. March and to the enclosed transcripts of a further correspon = dence which has since passed with the Govern = ment at Bombay relative to the appropriation of a part of the Remount Horses landed at that Presidency to the use of His Majesty's 17th. Regt. of Light Dragoons —

Fort St. George
8th. April 1809.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) Wm. Wayle
Acting Sec.y to Govt.

Received

2675

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

Received and Sent the following

letters entered in M B. N. 18-19-20-21-22-23-

24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33—

From Ensign Dangerfield of the Bombay Establishment —

From Ensign Dangerfield —

Requesting an advance of 100 Pagodas —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo —

To the Honorable Rodney — Enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Board and requesting an account of the Value of the Stores Published for the Service in Travancore —

To the Offices Comm.g the Army in Chief —

To Major General Gowdie — Enclosing extracts of the Proceedings of Government to be communicated to the Medical Board —

To Ditto

To Ditto with Extract from the Minutes of Consultation —

The same to the Mily. Aud.r General.

To Ditto with Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Auditor General and

To the offices Comm.g the Army in Chief —

extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board —

To the Military Aud.r General —

To the Military Auditor General Enclosing Copy of a letter from Ensign Dangerfield

and

2676 Fort St. George — April 1809 —

6

and desiring a further advance to that Officer —

To the Military Audr. General — To Ditto Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Commander of the H. C. Ship Asia and desiring that the demand may be — adjusted —

To Ditto To Ditto — Transmitting — extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board —

To Ditto To the Military Auditor General Desiring him to authorize the payment of the Bill of the Commanding Officer at Poonamallee on account of Clothing for the Polygar Prisoners —

To the Military Paymr. General — To the Military Paymaster General — with the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymr. at the Presidency —

To Ditto To Ditto — with the Military Auditor Generals report on the estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Palamcottah —

To the Commanders of the H.C. Ship Asia — To Captain Tremenhere — Ordering him

2677 Fort St. George 7th April 1809

him to receive four Europeans on board —

To Ensign Dangerfield — stating

To Ensign Dangerfield of the Bombay Regt. N. S.

that an advance will be made to him on application —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — with Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

to the Government at Fort William —

To the Officer Commanding at

To the Offic. Comm.g. at Poonamallee —

Poonamallee — acquainting him of Authority being

granted for the payment of the Bill on account

of Clothing the Polygar Prisoners —

To the Officer Commanding at

To the offic. Comm.g. at Pondicherry —

Pondicherry stating that the applications submitted

by him will be complied with on the dispatch of a

Cartel to the Isle of France —

Sends a letter to the Superintendant

To the Superintendent of the Government Press —

of the Government Press entered in M. P.

N. 34 Desiring him to furnish two complete

Setts of all the Regulations regarding the Pay

Department —

Received

2678

Fort St. George — April 1809 —

From the Brigade Major to the Kings troops —

12

Received a letter from Major Burdett entered in No. 33. No. 35. Requesting an order to issue two months pay on account of the Bombay Government to a Sergeant and two Privates of the 84th Regiment on board His Majesty's Ship Dasher —

A6

2679

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Friday the
14th. April 1809.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

The President records the following minute.

The President proposes that Captain Lee of His Majesty's 1st. Regiment of Royals be appointed to Command at Poonamallee in the absence of Major Austin on duty at Hyderabad.

That Lieutenant Stock 4th. Regt. Native Infantry be permitted to resign the Fort. Adjutancy of Vellore and to join his Corps.

And that Lieutenant Bulkman of

President's Minute appointing Captain Lee to the Command at Poonamallee — permitting Lieutenant Stock to resign the Fort Adjutancy of Vellore, and appointing Lieutenant Bulkman to his situation.

2680

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry be appointed Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore vice Stock

Signed G. H. Barlow

approved & ordered accordingly.

Approved and Ordered Accordingly

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, and from the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army —

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submitting an application from Lieut. Col. Comt Bell for permission to draw 2/3ds of the estimated amount of his off. reckonings.

By direction of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, I do myself the honor of forwarding an address to the Honorable the Governor in Council from Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Robert Bell of the Artillery; this Address Major General Gowdie requests may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, hoping it may meet with a favorable Consideration —

I have the honor to be Sir Your

Signed John R. Vernon

Aid de Camp to the Comr in Chief

Commr in Chiefs Office

April 10th 1809 —

To

2681

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow K. B.—

President Governor in Council

Honorable Sir, Yea Yea Yea

As very considerable delay occurs in the Settlement of Off Reckonings, and as I have an immediate Occasion for Funds. I entreat the Indul=gence of Government before granted in Similar occasions, to allow my receiving $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Estimated Amount of Off Reckonings for 1807. and 1808—

Understanding that the consoli=dated Off Reckonings of the different Presidencies for 1804 have been adjusted, and the Bengal payments made, I hope your honor in Council will allow my—receiving whatever Balance may be due for that Year, or any Subsequent one that the Accounts have been settled—

I have the honor to be Yea Yea

(Signed) R. Bell

Lieut Col. Comg. 2d. Br. Arty

St. Thomas's Mount

9th. April 1809—

Ordered

2682

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Order thereon

Ordered that the application of the Commandant of Artillery for an advance upon account of his share of the Off Reckoning Fund for the Years 1807. and 1808. be referred for the report of the Military Auditor General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

From the Asstant Adjutant General. Recommending various promotions.

Sir,

By Order of Major General Gowdie Commanding the Army in Chief. I have the honor of reporting to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Captain Birch of the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment Native Infantry died in the Neighbourhood of Quilon on the 31st. Ultimo, in consequence of which the Major General Recommends that the following promotions should take place —

4th. Native Regiment

Captain

2683

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

Captain Lieutenant Wm. Mac Donald Robertson
to be Captain of a Company ..... in succession

Lieut. Benjamin Baker to be Captain Lieutent. to Birch
Ensign Thomas Walker to be Lieutenant ..... deceased—

Date of Commissions 1st. April 1809.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets of Artillery and Infantry having been reported qualified for Commissions, Major General Gowdie Recommends that they should be promoted accordingly.—

——— Artillery ———

Messrs. Fred. Deville .....
Henry Stewart .....
Henry Head Gore .....
A. L. Murray .....
Thomas Nelson ..... } To be Lieutenants— Fireworkers. date of Rank to be settled hereafter—

——— Infantry ———

Messrs. George Cosse .....
John J. Anson .....
Charles Hakewill .....
John Myers ..... } To be Ensigns—

2684

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

N. Spence ..... } To be Ensigns, date
P. Corbet ..... } of Rank to be settled
R. Shanahan ..... } hereafter.
D. Montgomerie .....
Jno. Watson .....
D. C. Stewart .....

In consequence of the recent retire-
=ments and Casualties which have happened at home,
the following alterations of Rank and Promotions
of Ensigns are also recommended to take place—

	To be Ensigns —	—	Date of Rank
Mess^rs.	R. W. Carwardine	4th.	April 1808.
"	N. L. Austin	9th.	—"
"	Alexander Mc.Cleland	4th.	May "
"	Henry Wynne Poole	20th.	"
"	George Worthy	23d.	"
"	Richard Williams	4th.	June
"	James Cleland	13th.	"
"	Henry Alexander Thompson ...	23d.	June "
"	James Brodie	2d.	July

Samuel

2685

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

To be Ensigns	Date of Rank—
Samuel Mansell	5th July 1808.
" Charles Charlesworth	14th " —."
" Henry Cazelitt	14th " —"
" James Scott	19th " —"
" Andrew Gray	3d August—
" William Stokoe	17th " —"
" John B. Berrie	19th " —"
" Alexander Tweedie	21st " —"
" Chris. Bagot	22 " —"
" Henry Serjeant	27th " —"
" Marshall Clarke	28th " —"
" John Tod	4th Sept. —"
" Henry Allen	9th " —"
" Henry Harrison	2d October—
" J. W. Cleaveland	2d " —"
" Andrew Hendrie	5th " —"
" T. R. Stockdale	12th " —"
" Joseph Anthony	19th " —"

William

2686

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

To be Ensigns	Date of Rank
" William Herring	21st. October 1808
" William Strahan	10th. Ditto
" Thomas Theillier	29th. — —
" John Peake	2d. February
" Law. Macdowall	7th. — —
" Henry Carter	24th. — —
" Avory Truman	1st. March
" Henry Rice King	7th. March
" Robert Frew	20th. — —
" Harry Salmon	1st. April

Adjt. Genls Office
Fort St. George
11th. April 1809—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
(Signd) I. Beaumont
Acting Asst. Adjt. Genl

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Promotions and corrections of Rank recommended in the foregoing letter be published in General Orders—

The Board proceed to pass Orders.

2687

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Relating to an allowance to Mr. Asst. Surgeon Mckenzie for doing duty in the Court of Sudder Adawlut — & transmitting a report of the supply of Medicines &c. received by the Ships of last Season.

orders on the following Resolutions of the Governor in Council. Dated 14th. April 1809—

Resolved to grant to Mr. Mackenzie the allowances recommended by the Medical Board, and that an extract from this Proceedings be furnished to the Civil Auditor for his guidance—

Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Medical Board.

10th. April 1809—

The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter from the Acting Secretary to Govern=ment in the Judicial Department dated 22d. ult.; together with its enclosures, from the Registar to the Sudder Adawlat. Relative to Mr. Assistant-Surgeon Willm. Mackenzie's drawing an allowance for Country Medicines and for a small Establishment of Native Servants, the better to enable him to afford Medical aid to the Officers and Native Servants of that Court—

2688 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

2 The Medical Board having Considered the allow=ances submitted by Mr. Mack=-inzie, are of Opinion, and accordingly Recommend, that he may be permitted to draw Pagodas 10 ₰ month for Ser=-vants, and Pagodas 10 for Medical Expenditure as suf=-ficient to enable him to ful=-fil the Medical duties requi=-red for the Native Establish=-ments of the Sudder Adawlut Court —

Ordered that these Returns be transmitted for the information of the Honble. Court of Directors by the next dispatch —

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council —
(Signed) A Falconar
Chief Sy to Govt.

3 The Medical Board have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council. Copies of a Report of the Annual supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received

2689

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Received by the Ships of last Season—together with Copies of a List of the Deficiencies from Breakage and other Causes—

(Signed) Jas. Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2. Mem. Medical Board—
" Andrew Berry
3. Member Med. Board—

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe by the Ships Preston and Lord Nelson as p Invoice with the List of Deficiences and net Quantities received in Store—

	Quantities £ Ships Preston as per Invoice—		Deficiences as per Statements		Net Quantities received in Store 1st November 1808	
	£	℥	£	℥	£	℥
Acet Distillat.	125	"	"	"	125	"
Æther Vitriol	75	"	6	"	69	"
Aqua Ammon	50	"	"	"	50	"

2688 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

2 The Medical Board having Considered the allow=ances submitted by Mr. Mack=enzie, are of Opinion, and accordingly Recommend, that he may be permitted to draw Pagodas 10 ₰ month for Ser=vants, and Pagodas 10 for Medical Extenditure as suf=ficient to enable him to ful=fil the Medical duties Requi=red for the Native Establish=ments of the Sudder Adawlut Courts —

Ordered that these Returns be transmitted for the information of the Honble. Court of Directors by the next dispatch —

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council —
(Signed) A Falconar
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

3 The Medical Board have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council. Copies of a Report of the Annual supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received

2689

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Received by the Ships of last Season—together with Copies of a List of the Deficiencies from Breakage and other Causes—

(Signd) Jas. Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2. Mem. Medical Board—
" Andrew Berry
3. Member Med. Board—

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores Received from Europe by the Ships Preston and Lord Nelson as p Invoice with the List of Deficiences and net Quantities received in Store—

	Quantities as p Ships Preston as per Invoices—		Deficiencies as per Statement		Net Quantities received in Store 1st November 1808	
	lbs	oz	lbs	oz	lbs	oz
Aceti Distillati	125	"	"	"	125	"
Æther Vitriol	75	"	6	"	69	"
Aqua Ammon	50	"	"	"	50	"

2692

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

	Quantities by Ship Preston as per Invoice	Deficiencies as per State=ment	nett Quantities received in Store in November 1808—
Gum Kino	5 "	" "	5 "
" Tragacanth	1 4	" "	1 4
" Elemi	2 8	" "	2 8
" Scammon	3 "	" "	3 "
Hydrargyr Purificat	125 "	" "	125 "
" Muriat	6 4	" "	6 4
" Nitrat Rubr	5 "	" "	5 "
" Calc alb	2 8	" "	2 8
Herb Salviæ Virt	25 "	" "	25 "
Kali Sup Carban	1 4	" "	1 4
Lapis Calamin ppt	125 "	" "	125 "
Litharge	75 "	" "	75 "
Liquor Vol Corn Cerv	112 8	" "	112 8
Liniment Sapon	62 8	" "	62 8
Lign Sassafras	25 "	" "	25 "
Magnes alb	75 "	" "	75 "
Manne opt	50 "	" "	50 "
" 2d	12 8	" "	12 8
Magnes Vitriol	289 "	102 12	186 4
Natron ppt	25 "	" "	25 "
" Vitriol	236 "	50 9	185 7
" Tartarisat	37 8	" "	37 8
Ol Animalis	1 8	" "	1 8
" Anise Virg	6 4	" "	6 4
" Terebinth	87 8	" "	87 8
" " Ricin	18 12	" "	18 12
" Juniper	" 8	" "	" 8
" Lini	18 12	" "	18 12
" Lavendulæ	" 4	" "	" 4—

2693

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

	Quantities rs. Shipt Preston as per Invoice	Deficiencies as per Statements	Nett Quantities received in Store in Novr. 1808
Ol. Rorismarin	1 4	" "	1 4
" menth Pip	25 "	" "	25 "
" olivar Opt	150 "	" "	150 "
" Origani	1 "	" "	1 "
" Succ Rect	1 "	" "	1 "
" Ejsent Lemon	" 4	" "	" 4
	5 "	" "	5 "
Pil Burgund	1 4	" "	1 4
Pil aloes & myrrha	1 4	" "	" 8
" Scillæ	" 8	" "	" 8
" Colocynth C. aloes	" 8	" "	" 8
Pulv Cicutæ	" 8	" "	1 8
" Antimonialis	1 8	" "	1 4
" Scillæ	1 4	" "	1 4
" Sabinæ	1 4	" "	3 12
" Ipecacuanha Comp.	3 12	" "	138 "
" Jacobi Packets	138 "	" "	10 "
" " Bottles	10 "	" "	1 8
" Cruta Camp C. opii	1 8	" "	1 4
" " C opii	1 4	" "	25 "
Rad Gentian	25 "	" "	62 8
" Sarasparillæ	62 8	" "	12 8
" Mezereon	12 8	" "	125 "
" Ipecacuanhæ	125 "	" "	162 8
" Julapii	162 8	" "	125 "
Resin Flav	125 "	" "	13 "
Ruspenis Styptic Bottles	13 "	" "	25 "
Sal Sode phosphor	37 8	12 8	12 8.
Spt Lavender Comp	12 8	" "	

2694

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

	Quantities per Ship Preston as p Invoice—	Deficiencies as per State: =ments—	nett Quantities Recd. in Store in Novr. 1808—
Spt Ether Nitros	37 8	5 "	32 8
" " Vitriol Comp	1 4	" "	1 4
" Cinnamon	5 "	" "	5 "
" Veni Red	125 "	" "	125 "
" Vitriol Fort...	50 "	12 8	37 8
Sponge	15 "	" "	15 "
Semen Lini	87 8	" "	87 8
Tartar Purificat...	25 "	" "	25 "
Tinct Ferri muriat	12 8	" "	12 8
" Guaiac Vol....	12 8	" "	12 8
" Scillæ	2 8	" "	2 8
" Digitalis	10 "	" "	10 "
" Opii Comp...	7 8	" "	7 8
" Aloes Comp.	2 8	" "	2 8
Vetrum Cerat. Antimon	1 4	" "	1 4

Instruments

2695

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Instruments	Quantities sent ship Prudent as per Invoice	Deficiencies as p Statement	Qnties Quantities received in Store in April 1808.
Amputating Instruments Cases	3	"	3
Trepanning Do Do	3	"	3
Common Pockets Do Do	65	"	65
Silver Mounted Pockets	1	"	1
Scalpels ... Do	38	"	38
Lancets	500	"	500
Crooked needles Do	5	"	5
Straights Scissars pair	50	"	50
Shop Do ... pair	13	"	13
Silver Probes	13	"	13
Tenaculums	13	"	13
Bolus Knives....	25.	"	25
Long lined Splints Setts	38	"	38
Ivory Syringes ———	125	"	125
Pints Elastic Syringes —	13	"	13
Pints Do Do ..	13	"	13
Brass Tonnequets	38	"	38
Field Do	25	"	25
Portable Trepanning	5	"	5
Decans Boiegis Case	38	"	38
Armed Do N.	38	"	38
Forceps Do N	13	"	13
Argents Nitreatum ℥j	2	"	32
Bone nippers pair	3	"	3
Bowmans patent Trusses	5	"	5
Mr Harris Rupture Trusses	1	"	1

2696

FORT St. George 14th. April 1809—

		Quantities per Ship's Customs per Invoice—	Deficiencies as per Statement	Quantities received Store in November 1808
Best Steeld Square and Gilded Counter Beams with Copper Scales and Brass Chains with hooks rings & swivels Complete.		1	"	1—
Brass Bill Weights	Ditto	1	"	1
Small Scales and Weights	Box	38	"	38
Phials	Dozen	73	9	64
Stopper Bottle	Large	3	"	3
Glass Funnel		25	"	25.
" Mortar and Pestles		8	1	7
Nooths Glass apparatus		3	"	3
Tin Saucepans		126	"	126
" Funnels		24	"	24
Pewter pumps Syringes		300	"	300
Bed-pans		12	"	12
Pewter Mudges Inhalers		2	"	2
" Urinals		2	1	1
Marble Mortar and Pistles		1	"	1
Gally-pots	Dozen	250	2	248
Glass measure		13	"	13
Tape	piece	50	"	50
Twine	lbs	75	"	75
Flannel	yards	50	"	50

2697

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

	Quantities for Ship Preston as per Invoice—	Quantities for Ship Lord Nelson—	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in November 1808—
Pill Box —·· Papers	25	25	"	
Leather Skins	375	"	375	
Hair Lawn and Cypress Sieves	25	1	24	
Bottle Corks .. Gross	33	"	33	
Iron Ladle	1	"	"	1
Crucible blacklead nests	5	"	"	5
London Dispensatories ...	2	"	"	2
Edinbro D°	2	"	"	2
Fine Thread	73 B	"	"	73 B
Electrical machine large Case	"	1	"	1
D° — D° Small D	"	1	"	1
Lint	"	80	"	80—

(Signed) Terence Gahagan M: D: &
President of the Examining Committee

Fort St. George
10th December 1808—

" Jas Dalton
Surgeon Superintendt Lunatic Hospital & Mr. of the Ex.g Committee

" Wm. Mackenzie
Asst. Surgeon and Mem.r of the Examining Committee.

2698

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Deficiencies from Breakage non-receipts, wastage, Drayage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores &c. the Undermentioned Ship Preston —

Ship Preston.

Sal Soda Phosphot		12	Lost by deliquiescence
Spt Other nitros		5 "	Difficiens by Evaporation
Other vitriol		6 "	Do by Do.
Spt vitriol Fort		12	Two Bottles Broke
Hair Sieve		1 "	Damaged —
Gally-pots	Dozen	2 "	Broke
Pill Box papers		25 "	not received
Pewter Urinals		1 "	Dificient —
Phials	Dozen	9 "	Do. by Breakage
Glass mortar and Pistle		1 "	Do by Do.
Sal. Soda Vitriolat		50	9 Dificient by deliquiscence
Magnes Vitriolat		102	12 Do. by — Do —

Fort St. George
10th December 1808

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Horseman
Secy Md. Board —

(Signed) Terence Gahagan. M.D. &
Prest. of the Exg. Committee
" Jas. Dalton
Surgeon Superd. Lunatic Hospital
& Member of the Exing Committee
" Wm. Mackenzie —
Ast. Surgeon and Member of the
Exg Committee

Return

2699

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Return of the Quantities of European Medicines and Medical Stores received from Europe by the Honble Company's Ships Streatham and Hugh Inglis as per Invoice with the List of Deficiencies and nett Quantities received in Store—

	Quantities per Ship Streatham as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Hugh Inglis as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809—
	℔ ʒ	℔ ʒ	℔ ʒ	℔ ʒ	℔ ʒ
Acts Distillat	125 "		125 "	" "	125 "
Æther Vitriol	75 "		75 "	" "	75 "
Aqua Ammon	50 "	50 "	100 "	" "	100 "
" " Pura	25 "	25 "	50 "	" "	50 "
" Litharg Acetat	50 "	22 "	72 "	" "	72 "
" Rosæ	5 "	" "	5 "	" "	5 "
Acid Nitri	2 8	" "	2 8	" "	2 8
" Nitros	37 8	" "	37 8	" "	37 8
" Vitriol	6 4	" "	6 4	" "	6 4
" Muriatic	2 8	" "	2 8	" "	2 8
Argent Nitrat	5 "	" "	5 "	" "	5 "
Amylum	1 4	" "	1 4	" "	1 4

2700

Fort St. George 14th April 1809.

	Quantities p Ship Strathan as p/t Invoice	Quantities p/t Ship Hugh Inglis as p/t Invoice	Total	Deficiencies N.D. Quantities as p/t Statements	Quantities received in Store in February 1809
Bals. Capaiv	30 . .	30 . .	30 .		
" Peruv:	12 8 "	12 8 .	12 8		
" Arabyn	12 8 "	12 8 "	12 8		
Barytes Muriat	8 " .	8 " .	8		
Calomel p/pt	75 . 75 .	150 . .	150 .		
Cantharides	50 " .	50 . .	50 "		
Confect Aromatic	25 . .	25 . .	25 "		
Cort Cinchonæ	1,250 " .	1,250 . .	1,250 .		
" " Flav:	350 " .	350 . .	350 .		
Cretæ p/pt	18 12 .	18 12 .	18 12		
Corn Cerv Calcinat p/pt	2 8 .	2 8 .	2 8		
Cons. Rosar rubr	37 8 .	37 8 .	37 8		
Crocus Hispan	1 4 .	1 4 .	1 4		
Calc Muriat	1 4 .	1 4 .	1 4		
Cerussa Acetat	37 8 "	37 8 .	37 8		
Elect Sennæ	75 . .	75 . 12 .	63 .		
Empl Litharg yr C. Hydrargyr	25 . .	25 . .	25 .		

2701

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

	Quantities per Ship Streatham as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Hugh Inglis as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett quantities received in Store in February 1809.
Empl Gummos	37 8		37 8		37 8
" Thuris Comp	18 12		18 12		18 12
" Canthardes	125 .		125 .		125 .
" Sapon	5 .		5 .		5 .
Extract Colocynth Comp	10 .		10 .		10 .
" Cinchona	5 "		5 .		5 "
" Gentian	10 .		10 .		10 .
" Glycyrrhizæ	100 .		100 "		100 .
Extr Hæmatoxyl	" 8 .		8 .		" 8
" Cicutæ	2 8 .		2 8 .		2 8
Ferri Rubigin	2 8 .		2 8 .		2 8
" Vitriol	2 8 .		2 8 .		2 8
Flor Benzoin	1 8 .		1 8 .		1 8
" Rosar Rubr	12 8 .		12 8 .		12 8
" Sulphur lotu	125 .		125 .		125 .
" Chamomali	50 .		50 "	17 .	33 "
Fol Uvæ Ursiæ	" 12 .		12 "		12
" Digitalis	2 8 .		2 8 .		2 8

2702 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

	Quantities Exp. Sick Hospitals as per Invoice	Quantities for Sick Hospitals Surgeons as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809
Fol Digitalis Pulv	8	8			8
Galla	1	1			1
Gum Ammon Gutt	12 8	12 8			12 8
" Guaiac	2 8	2 8			2 8
" Kino	5	5			5
" Tragacanth	1 4	1 4			1 4
" Elemi	2 8	2 8			2 8
" Scammon	3	3			3
Hydrargyr Purificat	125	125			125
" Muriat	6 4	6 4	12 8		12 8
" Nitrat Rubr	5	5			5
" Calx alb	2 8	2 8			2 8
Herb Salvia Virt	25	25			25
Kali Super Carban	1 4	1 4			1 4
Lapid Calamin ppt	125	125			125
Lithargyr	75	75		5	70
Liquor Volat Corn Cerv	112 8	112 8	8		104 8
Liniment Saffron	62 8	62 8			62 8

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

2703

	Quantities per Ship Streatham as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Lugh Inglis as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per State-ment	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809
	25		25		25
Lign Sassafras					
	75		75		75
Magnis alb					
	50		50		50
Manna Opt					
	12 8		12 8		12 8
" 2					
	233		233	26 8	206 8
Magnes Vitriol					
	25		25	10	15
Natron pspt					
	292		292	18	274
" Vitriol					
	37 8		37 8	5	32 8
" Tartarisat					
	1 8		1 8		1 8
Ol Animalii					
	6 4	6 4	12 8	3 2	9 6
" Anide Virg					
	87 8		87 8	5 8	82
" Terebinth					
	18 12		18 12	"	18 12
" " Ricæ					
	8		8	"	8
" Juniper					
	18 12		18 12		18 12
" Lini					
	4		4		4
" Levendulæ					
	1 4	1 4	2 8		2 8
" Rorismarin					
	25		25	3	22
Ol Menth pspt					

2704 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

		Quantities per Ship Strathaven as per Invoice	Quantities per Ship Taught Inglis as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809
Ol.	Olivæ opt.	150		150		150
"	Origani	1	1	2		2
"	Succ. Tart.	1		1		1
"	Esent. Limon.	4		4		4
Pic.	Burgund.	5		5		5
Pil.	aloes & myrrhæ	1 4		1 4		1 4
"	Scillæ	8		8		8
"	Colocynth C. aloes	8		8		8
Pulv.	Cicutæ	8		8		8
"	Antimonial.	1 8		1 8		1 8
"	Scillæ	1 4		1 4		1 4
"	Sabinæ	1 4		1 4		1 4
"	Ipecacuanha Comp.	3 12		3 12		3 12
"	Jacobi jasperi	137		137		137
"	" Bottles	10		10		10
"	Cretæ Comp.	1 8		1 8		1 8
"	" C. Opiat	1 4		1 4		1 4

2705

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

	Quantities of Ship Streatham as per Invoice	Quantities of Ship Hugh Inglis as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per statement	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809—
Red Gentian	25 "	"	25 "	"	25 "
" Sarsaparilla	62 8	"	62 8	62 8	"
" Mezerion	12 8	"	12 8	"	12 8
" Ipecacuanha	125 "	"	125 "	"	125 "
Rad Jalapii	162 8	"	162 8	"	162 8
Resin Flav	125 "	"	125 "	"	125 "
Russpenis Styptici Bottles	12 "	"	12 "	"	12 "
Sal Sodæ Phosphor	37 8	"	37 8	"	37 8
Spts Lavend. Comp	12 8	"	12 8	"	12 8
" Nitros	37 8	37 8	75 "	"	75 "
" Vitriol Comp	1 4	1 4	2 8	"	2 8
" Cinnamon	5 "	"	5 "	"	5 "
" Vini Rect	125 "	"	125 "	"	125 "
" Vitriol Fort	50 "	"	50 "	"	50 "
Sponge	15 "	"	15 "	"	15 "
Semen Lini	87 8	"	87 8	"	87 8
Tartar Purificat	25 "	"	25 "	"	25 "
Tinct Ferri muriat	12 8	"	12 8	3 2	9 6
" Guaiac Vol	12 8	"	12 8	"	12 8
" Scilla	2 8	2 8	5 "	"	5 "
" Digitalis	10 "	"	10 "	"	10 "
" Opii Camph	7 8	"	7 8	"	7 8
" Aloes Comp	2 8	2 8	5 "	"	5 "
Vetrum Cerat antimon	1 4	"	1 4	"	1 4

2706 Forts St. George 14th. April 1809

Instruments	Quantities as per Ship Stores Charge as per Invoice	Quantities as per Ships Hough Ingles as per Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities Received in Store in February 1809
Amputating Instruments case	2		2		2
Trapaning D° D°	2		2		2
Common Pocket Instruments case	65		65		65
Silver mounted Pocket D° D°	1		1		1
Scalpels D°	37		37		37
Lancets N°	500		500		500
Crooked Needles D°	5		5		5
Straights Scissars pair	50		50		50
Shap D° D°	12		12		12
Silver Probes	12		12		12
Tenaculums	12		12		12
Bolus Knives N°	25		25		25
Long lined Splints Sett	37		37		37
Ivory penis Syringes N°	125		125		125
Penis Elastic D° N°	24		24	12	12
Pins D° D° D°	12		12		12
Brass Sourniquets	37		37		37
Field D°	25		25		25

Fort St. George 11th April 1809

		Quantities as per Ship Strathan as p Invoice	Quantities p Ship Hugh Inglis as p Invoice	Total	Deficiencies as p State-ment	Net Quantities received in Store in February 1809
Portable Trepaning Instruments	—	5	"	5	"	5
Divans Bougies	Do —	37	"	37	"	37
Armed Bougies	—	37	"	37	"	37
Homes	Do —	12	"	12	"	12
Argents Nitras for Bougies	—	3 2	"	3 2	"	3 2
Bone Nippers	pair —	2	"	2	"	2
Bowman patent Trusses	—	5	"	5	"	5
Mr. Harris rupture Trusses	—	1	"	1	"	1
Best steeled Square and Gilded Counter Beams with Deep Copper Scales and Brass Chains with Hooks & Swivels Complete.		1	"	1	"	1
Brass Bell weights	Sett	1	"	1	"	1
Small Scales and weights	Box	37	"	37	"	37
Phials	Dozen	112	"	112	5 1/4	106 3/4
Stopper Bottles	—	4	"	4	"	4
Glass Funnels	—	39	"	39	4	35
" Mortars and Pestles	—	11	"	11	"	11
Nooths Glass apparts	—	4	"	4	"	4

2708

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

		Quantities of Ship Stores as per Invoice —	Quantities of Ship Slaughs Ingles as per Invoice —	Total —	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities received in Store in February 1809—
Brown paper	Reams —	12½	"	12½	6	6½
White paper	do	12½	"	12½	6	6½
Filtering paper	Quires —	12	"	12	"	12
Lints	lb	80	"	80	"	80
Pint Syringes	No.	300	300	600	"	600
Bedpans		12	14	26	"	26
Mudges Inhalers		3	2	5	— "	5
Urinals (Pewter)	—	1	1	2	"	2
Large Green Retorts and receivers		1	"	1	"	1
Marble Mortars and Pistles		1	"	1	"	1
Gally pots	Dozen —	250	"	250	11	239
Glass graduate measures	lb	12	"	12	1	11
Fine Thread	lb.	7½	"	lb 7½	"	lb 7½
Tape	pieces —	50	"	50	"	50
Twine	lb. —	75	"	75	"	75
Flannel	Yards —	50	"	50	"	50
Pill Box	papers —	25	"	25	"	25
Leather Skins	lb —	375	"	375	"	375
Hair Lawn & Cypress	Sieves —	25	"	25	4	21
Bottles Corks	Gro —	33	"	33	"	33
Crucible Blacklead	Nests —	5	"	5	"	5

Fort St. George
27th February 1809 —

Signed Terence Gahagan. M. D &
Pres. of the Exam. Committee
" Jas. Dalton.
Surgeon Superintt. Lunatic Hospital
and member of the Exam. Committee
" Wm. Mackenzie —
Asst. Surgeon and Mem. of the Exam. Committee

Deficiencies

2709 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Deficiencies from Breakage non-Receipts, Wastage, Drayage Fermentation and Evaporation of European Medicines and Medical Stores &c. the undermentioned Ship Strathan —

Ship Strathan			
Lawn Sieves	1	"	Damaged
Hair D°.	3	"	Damaged
Ol Mintth pip.	3	"	Lost by Breakage
" Anise	3	2	D°. D°.
Elect. Senna	12	"	One Jar Slightly damaged
Ol Terebinth	5	lb	Deficiencies —
Rad. Sarsaparilla	62	lb	Damaged and totally unsinviceable —
Glass graduated measure	41	"	Broke
Liquor Volat. Corn Cerv	6	"	Two Bottles broke & Contents lost
Natron pip	10	"	Deficient —
" Tartarisat	5	"	D° —
Manna P.	12	lb	Damaged by being mixed with Lathargyr —
Lithargyr	5	"	Deficient
Flor Chamomali	17	"	One Parcel damaged —
Magnes Vitriolat	26	lb	Deficient —

2710

Forts: St. George 14th. April 1809—

Natron Vitriolat		18,—	Deficient
Tinct Ferri. Muriat		3: 2	One Bottle Broke —
Gally pots	Dozen	11	Deficiency by Breakage
Brown papers	Reams	6	Deficient
White papers	Do—	6	Do
Glass Funnels	N.	4	Broke
Phials	Dozen	5 1/4	Do.
Penis Elastic Syringes	N..	12	not arrived —

Fort St. George
2d. February 1809—

(Signed) Terence Gahagan. M. D. &
President of the examining Committee
" Jas. Dalton.
Surgeon Superintendent Lunatic Hospl.
and Member of the Examining Committee
" Willm. Mackenzie
Assistant Surgeon and Member of the
Examining Committee —

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Horseman
Secy. M. B—

Read

2711

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Read the following Letter from the

Supreme Government —

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & C.B. —

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

From Fort William. Requesting that a Battalion of Sepoys be directed to march to Goa to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter received from the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay expressing the wish of that Government to obtain the Services of an additional Native Force, and suggesting either an augmentation of the present Establishments or the measure of withdrawing one of the Native Battalions of that Presidency from Goa —

2. To the first proposition we cannot in the present state of affairs give our sanction, and we are unwilling to weaken the Garrison of Goa to the extent of withdrawing from that Post a whole Battalion of Sepoys. It has occurred to us therefore that after the Settlement of the existing disturbances in Travancore

You

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

you may be able to spare a Battalion of Sepoys to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions now at Goa; and we are desirous that you should as soon as Circumstances will admit, direct a Battalion to March to Goa for that purpose provided no material objection opposes this arrangement—

3

You will be pleased to apprize the Government of Bombay, and the Envoy at Goa of the time when such relieving Battalion may be expected to arrive at Goa—

Fort William
20th March 1809.

We have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Minto
(Signed) J. Lumsden
H. Colebrooke

Minute thereon

The President informs the Board that having communicated with the Commander in Chief upon the subject of the letter now read, He has the satisfaction to state that the Battalion required can be furnished without the hazard of inconvenience, & that He has accordingly requested the Commander in Chief to order the 2d Batt.n 2d Regt Native Infantry to proceed to Goa without delay.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched in consequence.

2713

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

To the Right Honorable Lord. Minto.

Governor General in Council—

Fort William

My Lord.

We have the honor to acknowledge

To Fort William — Stating that a Battalion of Native Infantry had been ordered to Goa to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

the Receipt of the dispatch from your Lordship in Coun:

:cil under date 20th. Ultimo —

We have the Satisfaction to ac=

=quaint your Lordship in Council that we shall be able

to spare a Battalion of Sepoys to Relieve one of the

Bombay Battalions now at Goa, and we have ac=

accordingly directed that the 2d. Battalion of the

2d. Regiment of Native Infantry be ordered to march

to that place without delay —

The Battalion is expected to reach

Goa on the 31st. of May, and the necessary information

has been transmitted to the Government of Bombay

and to the Envoy at Goa —

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George

14th. April 1809 —

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

&c Council

To

2714

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Stating that a Battalion of N.I. had been ordered to Goa to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

Para 1 I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Copy of a Letter dated 20th. Ultimo received from the Supreme Government and I am directed to request you will acquaint the Honorable the Governor in Council that, this Government being able to spare a Battalion of Sepoys to relieve one of the Bombay Corps now at Goa, has directed the 2d. Battalion 2d. Regiment Native Infantry to be marched thither without delay —

2 The Battalion is expected to reach Goa on the 31st. of May —

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809 —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt

To

2715

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

To Captain Schuyler.
Envoy at Goa.

To the Envoy at Goa.
Stating that a Battalion of Native Infantry had been ordered to Goa to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions.

Sir.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that, in consequence of a requisition from the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, this Government has determined to spare a Battalion of Sepoys to relieve one of the Bombay Battalions now at Goa—

The 2nd Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry has accordingly been directed to proceed to that place, and will arrive at Goa about the 31st. of May—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809—

Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) A: Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt—

Read the following letter from the Military Board—

To

2716

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

From the Military Board. Submitting various Estimates, with the annual Survey Report on the Fortifications & Public Buildings at Fort St. George for 1809.

To the Honorable

Sir George H: Barlow Bt. K: B.

Governor in Council &ca &ca &ca

Honble Sir.

1 We have the honor to Submit the following Estimates for the Consideration of Government Vizt.

No 1. . . Estimate for Building additional Rangis of Barracks for the accommodation of 400 Men of His Majestys 69th. Regiment of Foot at Trichinopoly according to the Accompanying plan, Amounting to Pagodas 12,644: 2:: 32.. accompanied by a Letter and enclosure from the Superintending Engineer — we concur in the Suggestions of Lieutenant Colonel Macleod, and Recommend the alteration he has proposed —

No 2. . . Estimate for Building Offices quarters, Godowns and necessary places at Poonamalle, called for under the Orders of Government dated 16th. June 1808, and Amounts to Pagodas 3,380. 30. 10.. This Estimate was prepared by the Native Mastry and

may

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

may be executed by Contract under the general Superi=intendence of the Officer Commanding, whose letter on the Subject is enclosed - the Chief Engineer has prepar=red another estimate for the same work which we submit=ted and recommend it in preference to the former being less by Pagodas 609—

No. 3... Estimate for alterations to the Artillery Barracks at Cannanore, Amounting to Pagodas 1,061-22-76 under the explanation of the Engineer and Commanding Officer whose letters accompany, we consider these improvements necessary—

No. 4... Estimate of the expence of extending the European Barrack at Secunderabad to accommodate 300 Men including Guard Room, Conjee-house &c amounting to Pagodas 11,269..19..6 the Estimate for this Work prepared by the Chief Engineer and Sanctioned by Government on the 18th. January amounted to Pagodas 9,105..40..30 but the Officer Commanding having stated the necessi=ty

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

necessity of some additional buildings being erected which are included in the above Estimate, we recommend that it be substituted in lieu of the latter as the plan appears to be eligible—

vide letter from the Secry to Govt in the Mil. Dept 4th Jany 1809.

No 5 Estimate of the expence of converting the place of Arms lately occupied by the 12th Native Regiment at Sevingapatam into a Gun-Shed amounting to Pagodas 1795-30-36 the plan proposed in the papers referred to us in the Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military department of the 4th January appears to be well calculated to effect the object intended, and will render unnecessary the construction of the Shed as suggested in our letter of the 31st October last—

2 We submit the report of the Annual Committee of the Military Board on the Fortifications and Public buildings at the Presidency with an appendix, and we recommend

that

2719 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

that the Suggestions of the Committee may be—

adopted—

Fort St. George
20th. March 1809.

We have the honor to be &c &c—

Signed Frar. Gowdie
" E. Frapaud
" Rob: Bell
" P: Bruce
" J: Munro
"

To the Chief Engineer—
Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the honor in Compliance with the Order of the Military Board to forward to you an Estimate for an encrease to the European Barrack on the Plain, required to accommodate 400 Men—

The accompanying Letter from the Offiar Commanding the Regiment now occu=pying the Barrack will explain the necessity that exists for the Removal of the old Cookroom in particular, as also the two old Necessaries and

to

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

to lessen the Expence of the proposed undertaking, you will be pleased to observe that I have adopted the Palmira instead of the Arched Roof, and have left the choice of the Cookroom roof to the Board—

Trichinopoly
20th December 1808—

(Signed) J. Fotheringham
Superintending Engr 8th Dn
Trichinopoly Dec 14th 1808—

Captain Fotheringham Engineers
&c &c

Sir,

As you are making out an estimate for enlarging the Barracks of His Majesty's 69th Regiment, I beg leave to suggest the advantage that would result to the Corps from removing the Cooking places to a great distance from the Barracks—at present the Cooking places are only separated by a thin Wall from the mens Cots which, with the want of a free Circulation of air occasioned by there being no opening in the wall as far as the Range of Cookrooms extend,

renders

2721

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

renders that part of the Barracks almost uninhabitable —

I take leave to remark that the natural heat of the climate is a sufficient trial on the constitution of Europeans crowded as they are in narrow and close Barracks without this artificial grilling and exclusion of air —

I therefore request you will include in your Estimate, new Cooking places seperate from the mens dwelling — also a wall in the inside of the Barracks, there being none at present — It will contribute very materially to the mens health and Cleanliness —

Signed Jm. Macleod
Lieut Colonel 69th

Estimate

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

to lessen the Expence of the proposed undertaking, you will be pleased to observe that I have adopted the Palmira instead of the Arched Roof, and have left the choice of the Cookroom roof to the Board—

Trichinopoly
20th. December 1808—

(Signed) J. Fotheringham
Superintending Engr. 6th. Dn.

Trichinopoly Decr. 14th. 1808—

Captain Fotheringham Engineers
&c &c

Sir,

As you are making out an estimate for enlarging the Barracks of His Majesty's 69th. Regiment, I beg leave to suggest the advantage that would result to the Corps from removing the Cooking places to a great distance from the Barracks—at present the Cooking places are only separated by a thin Wall from the mens Cots which, with the want of a free Circulation of air occasioned by there being no opening in the wall as far as the Range of Cookrooms extend, renders

2721

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Renders that part of the Barracks almost uninhabitable —

I take leave to Remark that the natural heat of the Climate is a sufficient trial on the constitution of Europeans crowded as they are in narrow and close Barracks without this artificial grilling and exclusion of Air —

I therefore Request you will include in your Estimate, new Cooking places — seperate from the mens dwelling — also a wall in the inside of the Barracks, there being none at present — It will contribute very materially to the mens health and Cleanliness —

Signed Wm Macleod

Lieut Colonel 69th

Estimate

2722

Estimate of Building additional Ranges of Barracks for the Accommodation of 400. Men of His Majesty's 69th. Regiment of Foot, according to the Accompanying Plan, Elevation and Section by Order of the Military Board at the Current Prices of the Station —

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Measurement																
Length	Breadth	Height	Superficial Feet		Cubical Feet											
Barracks for 400. Men —																
2316	3	4	Cubic	yds.	1029 1/4	Digging Foundation	"	5	"	₰ Cubic yds.	122	22	20			
2315	2 3/4	4	"	"	25465	Foundation										
2314	2	12	"	"	55536	Wall.										
			Total.		81,001	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	₰ Cub ft	4098	11	10	Pagodas		
					126	Arch work in Chunam	"	3	15	₰ D°	9	23	50	Fanams		
42	2	1/2	"	"										Cash		
1131	25/2	"	288	40 1/2	"	Tiled Roof with Palmira Rafters Reapers nails Slats & Pan tiles with Chunam Borders	12	"	"	₰ Sqr	3460	36	9	Pagodas		
							2	21	"	₰ D°	505	14	56	Fanams		
1123	18	—	202	14	"	Wall Brick on Edge in Chunam under the Jelly	1	"	"	₰ D°	555	15	9	Cash		
4628	"	12	555	36	"	Plastering with one Coat Chunam in and out side	"	2	54	₰ D°	35	14	50			
4628	"	12	555	36	"	White Washing in and out side										
"	4	7	"	560	"	20 Country wood doors and frames with hooks hinges bolts & c. & c.	"	11	"	₰ Sq. ft.	146	28	"			
"	3 1/4	5	"	1755	"	108 D° D° Window frames & Shutters with hooks hinges & Fastnings	"	9	"	₰ D°	376	8	"	9	310	" 44
A Tiled Cookroom —																

262	2½	3	Cubic	yds	72¾	Digging Foundation	"	5	"	₱Cub yd	6	27	60				
261	2	3	"	"	1,566	Foundation											
260	1½	8	"	"	3120	Wall											
				Total	4686	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	₱Cub ft	237	3	60				
120	12	"	14	40	"	Tiled Roof with Palmira Rafters Reapers, Nails, Pantiles and Chunam borders	6	21	"	₱ sqf	122	16	64				
117	10	"	11	70	"	Wall Brick on edge in Chunam under: neath Jelly	2	21	"	₱ D°	29	10	40				
						60 Pogongs by Brick in Clay	"	1	40	each	2	6	"				
"	3¼	6	"	58½	"	3 Country Wood doors and Frames with hooks hinges and bolts	"	11	"	₱ D°	5	13	40				
"	3	4	"	46	"	4 do do window Frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and Fastnings	"	9	"	₱ D°	10	12	"	425	6	24	
						Same as above								425	6	24	
						An Arched Cookroom											
262	2½	3	Cubic	yds	72¾	Digging Foundation											
261	2	3	"	"	1566	Foundation											
260	1½	8	"	"	3120	Wall											
120	3½	¾	"	"	315	Filling Spandles.											
				Total	5,001	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	₱Cub ft	253	1	10				
					1170	Arch Work	"	3	15	do	88	33	30				
120	13	¾	"	"	"	Plastering with 2 Coats Chunam on the Arch	2	"	"	₱ sqf	36	"	"				
120	15	"	16	"	"	Wall Brick on edge in Chunam underneath Jelly	2	21	"	₱ D°	29	10	40				
117	10	"	11	70	"	60 Pogongs	"	1	40	₱ each	2	6	"				
"	3¼	6	"	58½	"	3 Country Wood doors and Frames with hooks hinges and Bolts	"	11	"	₱ sqf	15	13	40				
"	3	4	"	46	"	4 D° D° Window Frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and Fastnings	"	9	"	₱ D°	10	12	"	443	20	20	
						The same as above								443	20	20	
						2 Filed Necessaries											
522	2½	3	Cubic	yds	145	Digging Foundation	"	5	"	₱Cb ft	17	11	"				
521	2	3	"	"	3126	Foundation											
520	1½	8	"	"	6240	Wall											
				Total	9366	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	₱Cub ft	473	36	60				
										Carried Over Pagodas	491	5	60	11,047	11	52	

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness					Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas				491	5	60	11,047	11	52
240	12	-		28	80	"	Tiled Roof with Palmira Rafters Reapers Nails Pantiles and Chunam Borders	8	21	-	₱ Sqt	244	33	46			
234	10	"		23	40	"	Wall brick on Edge in Chunam underneath Jelly	2	21	-	₱ D°	58	21	"			
"	3½	6	"		117	"	6 Coontry Wood doors and Frames with hooks hinges and bolts	"	11	"	₱ Sqft	30	27	"			
"	3	4	"		96	"	6 D° D° Window Frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and Fastnings	"	9	"	₱ D°	20	24	-	845	27	28.
							Compound Wall for the 2 Cook Rooms & 2 Necessaries										
662	2	2	Cubic	Yard	96		Digging Foundation	"	5	-	₱ Cubt	11	28	"			
661	2	2	"	"	2644		Foundation										
660	17½	7	"	"	6930		Wall										
				Total	9574		Brick in Clay	"	1	44	₱ C Ft	353	13	56			
1320	"	7	92		40	"	Pairdering with Chunam in and outside	"	16	"	₱ Sqr	35	8	"			
"	3	6	"		36	"	2 Coantry Wood doors & frames with hooks hinges & bolts	"	11	"	₱ Sqft	9	18	"	409	25	56
							A Well 20 Fat deep 10 Fat diameter										
11¾	11¾	10	Cubic	Yard	51¼		10 Fat excavation of earth	"	6	"	₱ C Ft	9	31	"			
11¾	11¾	30	"	"	153⅜		30 D° in Rock and clearing it away	"	26	20	₱ D°	95	36	7			
37¾	¾	40	"	"	1132½		Brick in Chunam with Parapit Wall	"	3	40	₱ C Ft	41	94	15	60		
							2 Stone Posts 9 fat long each, 1 Cross beam 13 fat long wheel in the Center to draw the Water, Large Rope and a leather Bucket with Iron Work	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			
13	¾	6	"	"	"	58½	A Cistern with foundation										
150	1	1	"	"	"	150.	A Drain										
				Total		208½	Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	₱ C Ft	10	23	5.			

Fort St. George the 1st April 1809

26	"	5	1	30	"	Plastering with 2 Coat Chunam for the Cesspool in and outside	}	1	31	40	₱ Sqr	2 11 44	21 33 36
						Pulling Down the Cook-room and 2 Mapsaries							
272	1½	10	"	"	4,080	Wall							
230	13	1	"	"	2,990	Arch							
5	3¼	1½	"	"	195	8 Window Ways Opening							
			Total		7,265	Pulling down, Clearing away the Rubbish	—	"	"	20	₱ Sq ft	43 " 20	
"	3¼	5	"	130	"	8 New Country wood Window Frames & Shutters with hooks, hinges & Fastnings	}	"	9	"	₱ Sq ft	27 36 "	70 36 20
						680 Wooden Racks		"	3	40	each	56 28 "	
						680 Do Pins		"	1	"	D°	16 8 "	
												72 36 "	

Total Star Pagodas 12,664 2 32

Two Cook rooms only being required either the Tiled or the Arched one may be Chosen by the Military Board which will give a deduction of the Estimate —

Trichinopoly
20th December 1806.

(True Copies)
(Signed) P. Barclay
a S. M. Bs.

E. E &c
(Signed) J. Fotheringham
Asst Engr S. Dr.

Fo

Estimate for George Fort — April 1809

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness		Feet	Cub. Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas		491	5	60
240	12	.		28	80	..	Tiled Roof with Palmira Rafters Reapers Nails Pantiles and Chunam Borders	8	21	.
234	10	..		23	40	..	Wall brick on Edge in Chunam underneath Jelly	2	21	.
..	3¼	6	..	117	..	..	6 Country Wood doors and frames with hooks hinges and bolts	..	11	..
..	3	4½	..	96	..	..	8 Do: Do: Window frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and fastnings	..	9	..
							Compound Wall for the 2 Cook Rooms & 2 Necessaries			
662	2	2	Cubic	Yard	96		Digging Foundation	..	5	.
661	2	2	.	.	2644		Foundation			
660	1½	7	.	..	6930		Wall			
			Total		9574		Brick in Clay	..	1	44
1320	..	7	92	40	..		Painting with Chunam in and outside	..	16	.
.	3	6	.	36	..		2 Country Wood doors & frames with hooks hinges & bolts	..	11	.
							A Well 40 Feet deep 10 Feet diameter			
11¾	11¾	10	Cubic	Yard	51¼		10 Feet excavation of earth	..	6	.
11¾	11¾	30	..	..	153⅜		30 Do: in Rock and clearing it away	..	26	20
37¾	¾	40	..	..	1132½		Brick in Chunam with Parapits Wall	..	3	40
							2 Stone Posts 9 feet long each, 1 Cross beam 13 feet long with in the Center to draw the Water, Large Rope and a leather Bucket with Iron Work	...	..	..
13	¾	6	..	..	..	58½	A Cistern with foundation			
150	1	1	..	..	..	150.	A Drain			
				Total		2087½	Brick in Chunam	..	2	10

Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
11,047	11	52
244	33	46
58	21	..
30	27	..
20	24	.
845	27	28.
11	28	..
353	13	56
35	8	..
9	16	..
609	25	56
9	31	.
95	36	7
94	15	60
5	.	.
10	23	5.

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

26	"	5	1	30	"	Plastering with 2 Coats Chunam for the Cesspool in and outside	1	31	40	₱ Sft	2 11 44	21	33	36
						Pulling Down the Cook-Room and 2 Necessaries								
272	1½	10	"	"	4080	Wall								
230	13	1	"	"	2990	Arch								
5	3¼	1½	"	"	195	8 Window Ways Opening								
			Total		7265	Pulling down, Clearing away the Rubbish	"	"	20	₱ Sft	43 - 20			
"	3¼	5	"	130	"	8 New Country wood Window Frames & Shutters with hooks, hinges & Fastnings	"	9	-	₱ Sft	27 36 -	70	36	20
						680 Wooden Racks	"	3	40	each	56 28 -			
						680 D° Pins	"	1	"	D°	16 8 "			
												72	36	"
						Total Star Pagodas						12,664	2	32

Two Cook rooms only being required either the Tiled or the Arched one may be Chosen by the Military Board which will give a deduction of the Estimate —

Trichinopoly
20th December 1806.

(True Copies)
(Signed) P. Barclay
a S. M. Bd.

E. E. Ft.
(Signed) J. Fotheringham
Supt Engr. S. Dr.

Fo

Fort St. George 14th April 1809 —

2726 Fort St. George 11th. April 1809

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Military Board directing me to state to the Board the particulars relating to a Building I proposed to Government to be erected for the Accommodation of the Officers Prisoners of War, to enable the Board to form their opinion on the expediency of the measure, and to report to Government accordingly - as I have in my letter alluded to in the Deputy Secretary's letter and laid before the Military Board by Government for Consideration fully assigned my reasons for deeming the Accommodation absolutely necessary for the officers Prisoners of War, a repetition of them will not be required of me here - I need now only offer my opinion of the sort and extent of Building required, and what will be the probable Charges for the Construction of the proposed accommodation -

The

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

2727

The Buildings I propose to be
constructed exactly after the fashion of the Officers
Quarters hitherto with only this difference that every
Room shall be entirely separate and unconnected
with any other — The greater part of the Rooms may
be on a straight line with about two Rooms thrown
into Wings for the Benefit of Air — each Room
should be 16 Feet in length by 15 in breadth, so that
if at any time more than the usual number of
Officers are [illegible] there they may Contain two or three of
the younger Officers in each Room — There should
be a Godown to every two Quarters and a Suffici-
ent number of Cook Rooms and Necessaries. For
the whole — the accompanying Estimate which is —
the lowest at which I can get any one to undertake
it will shew the probable charge —

I have had much difficulty
in fixing on a convenient and proper piece of Ground
adjacent to the Cantonment to erect the Building on —
I have succeeded in ascertaining that a sufficient space
may

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

may be purchased in an eligible situation, and if proper precautions are taken to prevent the owners of the land from becoming acquainted with the purpose for which it is required, I make no doubt I can get it on reasonable terms —

The Estimate has been made by a Native Master of this place, who will be happy to undertake the Building by Contract or otherwise as the Board may direct giving Security for the performance of the Work — I shall myself be happy to superintend the Building generally, and to see that it is built according to agreement — I have twice deducted from his Estimates, I have therefore reason to suppose his charges are not now exorbitant but as low as any one can undertake it at; he wished to add something for the Carriage of the different Materials from Madras here, but I would not admit of the charge. The Officers Prisoners of War are really in a lamentable situation just now for want of the necessary Accommodation, a great part

2729

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

parts of the Room where most of them dwells has fal:
-len down. it was an old ruined house, and they are
now in Common. Malabar Houses; they make daily
Complaints to me which I cannot answer— I trust
the Board will see the nessity of relieving at this
moment upwards of thirty Officers from their present
unpleasant situation— if the buildings proposed are
erected, there will not be any use in repairing the Rooms
in the Fort which would be an expensive Job—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient humble Servt—

(Signed) H:. Austen

. Major Comg—

Depot Poonamalle
July 29th. 1808—

Estimate

Estimate of New Buildings of Officers Quarters, Godowns, Cook-Rooms and Necessary Rooms – Poonamallee –

Long feet	Hight feet	Breadth feet	Quicks feet	Sqr. Feet	Sqr. Yards				Total of each	Sign	Total Progr. of each Room	Total of Estimate
						Dwelling House –						
62.8	4.	3	752	"	"	Foundation						
58.8	10	2.	1174	"	"	Wall above.						
			1926			Brick work in Clay	"	1	40	p.c.ft	64 8 "	
62.8	1.	2	1254	"	"	Top Wall of Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	D.	5 41 20	
61.	"	9	9346	"	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	2	44	D.	1 43 "	
26	8	21	6	60.	"	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	3	32	D.	6 2 "
58.6	22.	"	"	1908	"	Plastering 2 Coats of Chunam	1	31	40	p.sq.c	21 42 "	
28.6	22.	"	"	4908	"	Roofing with Palmyra Rafters Rupers. Nails Slat and Pan tiles	6	36	"	D.	33 41 "	
18.8	15	"	"	2776	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Sqr. Brick in Chunam	2	5	50	D.	5 40 40	
8.	"	4	"	"	"	2 Pair Batten Doors with Hinges and Bolts	5	23	50	each	11 2 20	
5.	"	3	"	"	"	2 Pair Venetian Wooden Shutters with Hinges Bolts and Hooks	4	11	20	each	8 22 40	

Fort St. George 11th April 1809

					16 Hooks laid in Wood						1 37	
18.8	151.6			23.9	Filling in with Earth		5	10	@6d	2	28	
										163	37	40
					Total for 14 Quarters a each	163. 37. 40						2293 30
					Godown							
348	3	2	210		Foundation							
308	10	1.6	457		Wall above							
			667		Brick work in Clay		1	40	@6d	22	10	40
308	1	1.6	4.6		Top Wall of Brick in Chunam		2	10	D°	2	7	60
30	9	9	17		Cornice work in Chunam		2	44	D°		43	30
6	1.6	1.6	13.6		Arch Work in Chunam		3	32	D°		42	70
5.6		22	1232		Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	13	30 @4d	16	5	
16	16		256		Roofing with Palmar Rafters, Rafters, Nails and Pan tiles		5	4	40 D°	13	4	
12	10		120		Flooring with 6 Inches Sqr. Brick in Chunam		1	31	40 D°	2	1	60
6		3			1 Pair Batten Doors with Hinges and Bolts		4	11	20 each	4	11	20
					4 Hooks laid in Wood			5	10 "		21	
										62	12	40
					Total for 7 Godowns at each	62 12 40						435 42 40
					Carried Over							2729 27 40

Long Feet	High Feet	Broader Feet	Quick Feet	Sq.r Feet	Sq.r Yards			Total of each	Size	Total Page each Room	Total of Estimate
						Brought Over					2729 27 40
						Cook-Room					
92	3	2	532	"	"	Foundation					
88	10	1.6	1320	"	"	Wall above					
			1872	"	"	Brick Work in Clay		"	1 40	P 6 Ft.	62 8 "
88	1	1.6	132	"	"	Top Wall Brick in Chunam		"	2 10	D°.	6 10 40.
58	9	9	32.8	"	"	Cornice Work in Chunam		"	2 44	D°.	1 38 "
18	1.6	1.6	40.6	"	"	Arch Work in Chunam		"	3 32	D°.	3 2 60.
86	22	"	"	1892	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam			1 13 30	P Sq.r Ft	24 24 20
32	16	"	"	512	"	Roofing with Palmar Rafters Rafters Nails and Pan tiles			5 4 40	D°	26 6 10
6	"	3	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Doors with Hinges and Bolts			4 11 20	each	4 11 20.
5	"	3	"	"	"	2 Pair Wooden Shutters			3 18 "	D°	6 36 "
						12 Hooks laid in Wood			" 5 10	D°.	1 17 40.
											136 29 30
								P	f	B	
						Total for 3 Cook Rooms at each		136.	29	30	409 43 10
						Necessary Room					

Pd. Geo. Hall ... April 1809

74	3	1.6	333	"	"	Foundation							
70	8	1.3	700	"	"	Wall above.							
			1033			Brick Work in Clay	"	1	40	₱ C ft	34	19	40
48	1	1.3	60	"	"	Top Wall of Brick in Chunam	"	2	10	D°	2	37	40
48	9	9	27	"	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	2	44	D°	1	23	70
12	1.6	1.3	33.9	"	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	3	32	D°	2	24	40
70	16	"	"	1120	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	13	30	₱ 100 ft	14	22	70
12	8	"	"	96	"	Flooring with 6. I. Sq.r. Brick in Chunam		1	31	40	D°	1	28	40
15	12	"	"	180	"	Roofing with Palmar Rafters, Beepers, Nails and Pan Tiles		5	4	40	D°	9	10	"
6	3	"	"	"	"	3 Pair wooden Shutters		4	11	20	each	12	33	60
						8 Hooks laid in Wood		5	5	10	D°	"	11	"
												80	16	40
						Total for 3 Necessary Rooms at each 80. 16. 40							241	4	40
											Total		3,380	30	10

(Signed) D.o. E. Gough

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Constructing Officers Quarters Godowns Cookrooms and Necessaries at Poonamallee—

Measurements							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet	Cub. Yards		Pags.	Fans.	Cash.			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						One of the Quarters—									
32.6	4. 2.9	"	357½	"		Foundation of the Side Walls with the Base									
16-4	1.9	"	112	"		Ditto for one Cross wall with Ditto									
32.6	10 2	"	650	"		Side Wall above									
16	10 1.3	"	200	"		Cross Wall Ditto									
16	29 1	"	44	"		Gable End above the Cross wall—									
			136½	"											
			188	"		Deduct Doors and Window way									
	Total.		1175½	"		Brick work in Clay	"	1	40	@ 6 Fs	39	@ 20			
32.6	2 1	"	65	"	}	Sup. Wall of Brick in Chanam ——	"	2	20	Do:	4.	11	20.		
16.	13 1	"	20	"											

St. George 14th April 1809

2934

Fort St. George 14th April 1809.

		Total	85					
18.	2	1.6.	" 54	"	Arch Work in Chunam	" 4	" D° 4	36 "
32.6	" 5	" 5	" 5¾	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	3	" D° "	2.870
62.	3	. 3	" 3¾	"				
		Total..	9 5/8					
48.6.	22	" 1067	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	33 60 ☐ Sq.	20 9 45
16	5.6	" 88	"	"				
		Total. 1155	"	"				
16.	324	" 390	"	"	Roofing with Palmyra Rafters. Neipers Nails. Flat and Pantiles with Chu: -nam Borders	8	" " D° 31	9 "
17	15	" 255	"	"	Flooring with 8 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	2	22 40 D° 6	16 70.
8	4	" "	"	"	2 Pairs Batten Doors with Bolts hinges &c a each	7	" " each 14	" "
5	3	" "	"	"	2 Pairs Batten Window Shutters with D° D° each	4	" " each 8	" "
					16 Hooks laid in Wood		" " " "	1 37 "
					Carried Over			130. 21. 65.

Measurement								Prices												
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet	Cub. yds.			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
											Brought Over	130	21	65						
16	15.	1	"	"	9	Filling in with Earth					" 4 " ₱Cy.			" 36 "						
												131	12	65						
							Total of 14 Quarters					1837	44	30						
							One End wall					25.	"	"	1862	44	30			
							One Godown													
22.6	3	2	"	135	"	Foundation of the Side Walls of one of the Godown														
10.	3	1.9	"	52½		Ditto of one Cross Wall														
22.6	9.	1.6	"	303¾	"	} Wall above Ditto														
10	9	1.3	"	112½	"															
10.	1.9	1.3	"	21⅞	"	Gable End														

			625 7/8	"					
			27.		Deduct Door Way				
			Total ... 598 7/8	"	Brick Work in Clay ———	"	1	40	46 Ft. 19 42 5.
22.6	1.	1.6	33 3/4	"	Top Wall Brick in Chunam —	"	2	20	D°. 2 14 5
10	1	1.3	12 1/2	"					
			46 1/4	"					
5	1.6	9	5 5/8	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	D°. " 22 40
32.6	20.	"	650	"	"				
10	3.6.	"	35	"	"				
			685	"	"				
					Plastering with 1 Coat Chunam —	1	11	20	Sq. Ft. 8 25 25
15	11.6	"	172 1/2	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters Rupers Nails Flat & Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	8	"	"	D°. 13 36 "
106	10.	"	105	"	Flooring with 6 Inches Sq. Bricks in Chunam	2	"	"	D° 2 4 40
6	3	"	"	"	1 Pair of Batten Doors with Hinges Bolts &c.	"	"	"	4 " "
					4 Hooks laid in Wood				" 21 20
									51 31 45
					Total of 7 Godowns				361 40 75
					One End Wall				11 34 46
									373 00 35
					Carried Over				2236.29 65

Brought Over 2236.29 65

Length	Breadths	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		Prices Pag.s	Pen.s	Cash	Pag.s	Pen.s	Cash	Pag.s	Pen.s	Cash
						Brought Over							2236	29	65
						One Cook Room									
66	3	2	"	396	"	Foundation of the Side Wall									
10	3	1.9	"	32½	"	Ditto of One Cross Wall									
66	9	1.6	"	891	"	} Wall above —									
10	9	1.3	"	112½	"										
5	1.9	1.3	"	11	"	Gable End.									
				1463	"										
				63	"	Deduct Door and Window way. —									
			Total	1400	"	Brick work in Clay				1	40	@6f.	46	30	"
66	1	1.6	"	99	"	} Top Wall of Brick in Chunam									
10	1	1.3	"	12½	"					2	20	D:	5	25	70
			Total	111½	"										
5	1.6	9	"	5	"	Arch Work in Chunam				4	"	D:	"	22	40
36	20	"	1720	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam				1	11	20	@4f.	21	22	40

31	6	15	"	472½	"	"	Roofing with Palmira, Rafters, Battens, Nails and Pan tiles	6 " "	D: 28 15 60
6	3	"	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Doors with Bolts Hinges &c	" " "	" 4 22 40
4	3	"	"	"	"	"	2 Pair of Window Shutters each	3 " "	each 6 " "
							12 Hooks laid in Wood	" " "	" 1 18 60
30	10	"	300	"	"		Flooring with Jelly and Clay	" " "	" 3 " "
									117 22 70
							Total of 3 Cookrooms		352 23 50
							One End Wall		11 34 40 364 13 10
							One Necessary —		
38	3	1.9	"	199½	"		Foundation of the Side Wall with One Cross Wall		
38	8	1.3	"	380	"		Wall above		
8	1.6	1.3	"	15	"		Gable End		
				594½					
				63	"		Deduct Door and Window Ways		
				Total 531½			Brick Work in Clay	"	1 46 ℔ C ft 17 30 20
30	1	1.3	"	47½	"		Top Wall of Brick in Chunam	"	2 20 ℔ C ft 2 16 70
15	1.3	.9	"	14 7/16	"		Arch Work in Chunam	"	4 " D: 1 11 20
37	16	"	608	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam	1 11 20	℔ S ft 7 27
							Carried Over		28 42 30 2600 42 75

Measurement								Price										
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfs	Cubic ft	Cub yds			Pags	Fans	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over						28	42	30		2600	42	75
12	8	"	96	"	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Square Brick in Chunam	2	"	"	@	1	41	32					
136	11	"	148½	"	"	Roofing with Palmeira Rafters Tenpers. Nails Flat and Pantiles with Chunam Borders	8	"	"	D°	11	39	48					
6	3	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Batten Doors	"	"	"	"		4	22	40				
4	3	"	"	"	"	2 Pair Window Shutters each	3	"	"	each		6	"	"				
						12 Hooks laid in Wood	"	"	"	"		1	18	60				
												54	29	50				
						Total of 3 Necessaries										163	43	70
						One End Wall										6	42	40
																170	41	30
																Pagodas		2771 39. 25.

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Fort St George
16th March 1809—

True Copies (Signed) E. Trapaud Chief Engineer

(Signed) P. Barclay
Asst. Surv. Mity Board—

2741

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

The Secretary to the Military Board.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will submit the accompanying Letter &a &a to the Military Board from the Superintending Engineer—

I have no hesitation in recommending that the Barracks should be repaired in the most permanent manner, as recommended by him. I am of opinion that Substantial Buildings in the end prove economical to Government and certainly tend both to the Health and comfort of the Soldiers—

My Sentiments are different from those expressed in the latter Para. by the Engineer.— Repairs are indispensably necessary— If the Board reject the proposed plan of the Engineer which I should hope not. I am of opinion the Original repairs passed by the Military Board with the addition of building up the Arches and placing doors and Windows in them— should be executed without delay—

I request a Speedy reply from

the

2742 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

the Board as the repairs of the Buildings are now suspended—

Head Quarters at
Cannanore
6th. January 1809

(Signed) I. Cuppage
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding—

To the Officer Commanding
in Malabar and Canara—
Sir.

I beg leave to transmit for your information the accompanying Section of the Gun Shed occupied by the Artillery at Cannanore pointing out as coloured Yellow the necessary alterations in order to establish it as a permanent Barrack—At present this Building has ten Arches in the front Wall, the whole of which I propose filling up and fixing in them, seven Windows and three Doors, thereby it will contain many more Men, as the Cotts cannot now be placed opposite the Arches— The Walls are to be raised five feet in order to add the Verandah in front which is absolutely necessary to keep the Barrack dry during the Rains. at present there is a

Cadjan

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Cadjan pandall which is dangerous from its aptness to catch fire and is continually in want of Repair—unless these alterations, an Estimate for which accompanys this, are approved of. I am of opinion that those already sanctioned by the Military Board. Viz.t. opening "nine Windows in the East Wall, paveing the Floor "with Stone in Chunam, making a Drain in front "of the Building. and fixing up new Racks;"—had better not be carried into execution. as they would by no means make the place fit Quarter for Europeans, I shall therefore with your permission postpone the ... work until further advice from the Board—

(Signed) Wm. Ravenshaw
Superving Engineer

Cannanore
3d. January 1809.

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable Espence to raise the Roof and making a Verandah &c.a to the Artillery Barrack in the Fortuys of Cannanore calculated at the Current prices of the Station—

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superf.t Ft.	Superf.t Ins.	Cub.l Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Artillery Barrack.									
164	5	1.6	"	"	1230	To Raising wall with Stone in Chunam									
					546	D°. . . . . D°. . Filling up 10 Arches									
1722	2	"	"		688	Foundation D°. D°. for Verandah									
7	1.6	1.6	"	"	283½	16 Pillars D°. D°.									
					2747½	Total Stone in Chunam				"	2	20 ℔ C.t	147	7	70
168	41	"	68	88	"	. New Roofing with Country Wood Rafters Stretchers Reapers Sea Pan tiles & Chunam borders				11	41	15 ℔ M.r	825	9	73
						750. Men Coolys for taking down the Old Roof—				"	2	32 ℔ each	42	36	"
						17 Teakwood Beams each . . . 21 by 10 by 8 worked & Wrought				8	41	35 ℔ D°	152	19	21

Cannanore 14th April 1809.

164	10	"	16	40	"	Paving with one Course of Red Stone in Chunam							
"	"	"	"	"	"	to Verandah	2	23	12	℔ 41	41	35	21
740	13	"	96	20	"	Plastering 1 Coats of Chunam to Walls—							
7	6	"	7	56	"	D°. . . . D° . . . to 18 Pillars							
167	11	"	18	37	"	D° . . . D° . . . to Verandah Floor—							
			122	13	"								
			2	59	"	Deduct for Doors and Window—							
			119	54	"	Total Plastering one Coats of Chunam	"	39	37	℔ 41	112	13	28
						3 Batten doors 6½ by 5 Feet with Frames Hinges &c Complt	4	36	47	℔ each	14	25	61
						7 Batten Windows 4 by 3. Feet with Frames Hinges &c Complt	2	38	47	℔ D°	20	12	9
						Sundry expences for Small Articles	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
												1386	39 43
168	30	"	50	40	"	Deduct for ¾ Old Rafters Reapers and Pan Tiles Serviceable	6	19	13	℔ 1st	"	"	"
												325	16 47
						Total Star Pagodas						1061	22 76

Cannanore
2d. January 1809—

(Signed) W. Ravenshaw
Superg. Engineer

True Copies
(Signed) P. Barclay
A. S. M. B.

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

2746

Estimate of the Expence of extending the present European Barracks at Secunderabad to Accommodate 294 Additional Men by building an Additional Barrack Range to be connected to the present Barrack by a Wall from each end the Communication to be made by an opening in the opposite Range and taking down a dead Wall on one side of the Cookroom yard —

Length	Height	Thickness	Cubic Contents	Superfl. contents		Prices			Cost		
ft Inc	ft Inc	ft Inc	feet	sq ft		Pagodas	fs	C	Pago	fs	C
1728	2 - 3.	4	11520	"	Foundation to Walls						
158	1. 6	2. 6	372½	"	D° . . . to 70 Pillars —						
669	3. 6	2. 8	6244	"							
608	3. -	2. 8	4,864	"							
177	5 -	2. 8	2,360	"	Above Foundations to the level of the floor —						
181	2 -	2. 8	963⅓	"							
160	3. 6	2. .	1120.	"							
273	3 -	2 -	1,638	"	D° D° to Pillars and Retaining Wall of Verandah —						
73	5 -	2 -	730.	"							

Fort St. George 14th April 1809 —

1136	11.6	2	"	26128	"	} Walls			
552	12	2	"	13248	"				
44	14	2	"	1232	"				
40	4	2	"	230	"	Steps with their foundations			
105	6.6	1.6		1023 3/4	"	70 Pillars —			
				71985 1/2	"				
				2413		Deduct Openings			
				69567 1/2		Plain Brick work in Chunam	"	2 45	₹ 6 ₹t 42 44 18 74
288	1	2		576	"	Arch work over doors and Windows			
34 2/3	1	2		69 1/3	"	Over Gateway to be opened			
646	1	1		646	"	Cornices outside			
				1291 1/3		Arch work in Chunam	"	4 44	₹ D° 139 37 46.

Plaister Work

1370.2	..	"	"	3140		Below the level of floor			
2275	11.6	"	"	261.63	}	Walls			
1116	13	"	"	145.8					
88.	14.	"	"	12.32					
4922	.	"	"	944		To Sides of Window			
420.	6.6	"	"	27.30		To Pillars —			
510 2/3	26.6	"	"	135.33	}	To Floor			
30.	10	"	"	3. 00					
				625.50		One Coat of Chunam	2	"	₹ ₹t 1251 " "

Carried Over 5,635 14 40

Fort St. George 14th April 1809 —

Length	Height	Thickness	Cube contents	Superf. ft contents		Prices			Cost		
ft. In	ft. In	ft. In	ft. In.	feet	Sq. feet				P.	F.	G.
						Brought Over.....			5635	14	40
310 2/3	25.	"	"	127.67		Paving with wall Bricks on edge in Chunam	2	39 "	@ 4st	1076	31	32
24.	10.	"	"	240.								
				367.67								
516.	37.	"	"	190.92		Roofing with Teak Wood Rafters wall plates and Beapers flat and Pantiles and Chunam Borders	14	17 "	D°	2750	6	48
						Total Bricklayers Work				9462	10	40
10.	9.	"	"	"		One Teak wood Gate with hooks fixed in stone hinges bolts and Paddocks painted Complete	37.	" "	@ Gate	37	"	"
7	4.6	"	"	"		5 Pairs of folding doors teak Wood with frames hinges and fastenings painted Complete	8	7 "	Each	40	35	"
4	3.	"	"	"		59 Teak wood Windows with pivots at the top of the shutters with frames and fastening bar painted Complete	3	31 40	D°	221	10	40
513.	" 6	" 6.	171.	"		Teak wood Beams scarfed to support the fronts of the Verandah	"	30 30	@ 6 ft	123	28.	10
						Total Carpenters Work				422	31	30

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

4 ¼	"	1	"	1	"	"	354	Iron bars &c. Windows being ~~to~~ 554.7 – 13 ½				"	3	16 ~~p~~ to 422 30 28

Guard Room Conjee House & Magazine –

191	.	2	.	3.4	1273 ⅓	"								
18	.	1.6		2.6	67 ½	"	}	Foundations						
36	.	2	.	4	. 288	"								
224 ⅓		2	.	2.8	1196 ⅔	"	}	Below level of floor –						
18	.	2	.	2	– 72	"								
191		11.6		2	. 4393	"	}	– Walls –						
32	.	5	.	2.5	386 ⅔	"								
18	.	14	.	1.6	378	"								
					8055	"								
					315	"		Deduct Openings						
					7740	"		Plain brick work in Chunam						

												"	2	45 ~~p~~ Cft. 472 9 60

Carried Over 472 9 60

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Length	Height/Depth	Thickness	Cubic Contents	Superficial Contents		Prices				Cost		
ft In	ft In	ft In	ft In	Sft ft.		Pags	fo	C		Pags	fo	C
					Brought Over					472	9	60
32. 2.	1. 6		96.	"	Cornice Masonry above the Spring of the Arch of Magazine							
30. 1.	2.		60	"	Arch work over door and Windows							
12. 17.	4 1.		206	"	Arch work to the Roof of Magazine							
			364	"	Brick work in Chunam Arches	"	4	44	₱ Cft	39	18	16.
					Plaister Work.							
246 2.	"	"	492		Below the level floor							
447 11.6	"	"	51 40½									
26. 12.	"	"	3. 12		To Walls and inside of Arch of Magazine							
32. 5	"	"	1. 60									
40. 16.	"	"	7.20									
12. 10.	"	"	1.20		To Floors —							
			6944½		One Coat of Chunam	2	"	"	₱ Sqr	138	37	30.
16 20.	"	"	3.20		Plastering over the Arch of Magazine with Two Coats and fine Chunam	5	10	40	₱ D.	16	33	48
40. 18.	"	"	7.20		Paving with Wall Bricks on edge in Chunam	2	39	-	₱ D.	24	25	16.
12. 10.	"	"	1.20									
			8.40									

Fort St. George 14th April 1809 —

37½	28	"	"	10.50	Roofing with Teak wood Rafters, Wall plates and Rafters				
24	16	"	"	3.84	flat and pan tiles and Chunam borders	14	17 -	₱D 206	2354
				14.34					

Total Bricklayers Work 898 21 66

7	4.5	"	"	"	One pair of Teak wood folding doors with frame hinges and fastenings painted Complete	8	7 - each	8	7 -
6¾		"	"	"	One Teak wood door with frame, hinges, bars and Padlock painted	10	" " ₱	10	" "
4	3	"	"	"	3 Teak wood Windows with pivots at the top of the Shutters with frames and fastening bar painted Complete	3	31 40 each	11	10 40
					One Ditto	1	" " D°	1	" "
1½	1.6	"	"	"					

Carried Over 30 17 40

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Ft.	Ins.	Length	Ft.	Ins.	Height	Ft.	Ins.	Thickness	Ft.	Ins.	Cube Contents	Sup. Ft.	Sup. Feet Contents.	Prices			Cost		
														£	s	d	£	s	d
														Brought Over			30	17	40.
6	1/2.	3.	"	"	"	One Double teak wood door with frames to magazine frointed								10	"	" each	10	"	"
3		2.	"	"	"	One Double teak wood window with frames to Do.								3	10	40	3	10	40
														Total Carpenters Work			43	28	"
4	3/4	" 1	" 1	"	"	16 Iron Bars for Windows													
1	3/4	" 1	" 1	"	"	3. Ditto													
						~~lb~~ 22: 2								"	3	16 pr lb	1	28	64
						~~lb~~ 50 of Brass worked up into hinges and Fastenings													

Geo. 14th April 1809

for the Door and Window of the Magazine	"	15 "	D° 17 36 "
Total Smith and Brazier's work			19 22 64

No Charge is made for Levelling or digging Foundations as it is supposed the Pioniers may be employed in this work

Abstract

Bricklayers Work in Barrack &c.a	9462	10	40
Carpenters Work in Ditto	422	31	30
Smiths Work in Ditto	422	30	26
Bricklayers Work in Guard Room &c.a	808	21	66
Carpenters Work in Ditto	43	28	"
Smiths and Braziers work in D°:	19	22	64
Total of Estimate ...	11,269.	19.	8

Seaundrabad
January 22.. 1809—

(Signed) John Blair Captain
Supt Engineer H.M. Sy Force

True Copy
(Signed) P. Barclay.
Asst S. M. B.

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

2754

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Report of the Annual Committee of Survey
at Fort St. George on the 13th. Febry
Colonel Frapaud
Lieutenant Colonel Bell Commt. of Artillery } Mem.

The Committee having met proceeded to Survey the Fortifica
Fort St. George 21st

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Improve
Ramparts and Casemates	This extensive line is in good Serviceable Condition. at the South eastern extremity a part of the Face has moved out, but from Constant attention in keeping the Cracks well filled in, the defect is not of much Consequence	Sea
South Spur	In good Order	
Wall for Defence against the Sea Counterscarp and Palisades	In excellent Condition	
South Sea Gate and Bridge	In good Condition	
North Sea Gate and Bridge	Ditto	

2755

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

held on the Fortifications and Public Buildings

-ary 1809 and Continued by Adjournment —

Chief Engineer. President

bers } Lieutenant Colonel. Munro Quarter. Master General —

tions and Public Buildings which were found to be in the following State. Viz —

February 1809 —

ments now wanting	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board
Face	The exterior has been pointed and pointed since last Survey —	
— —	This is a New Work	
— —	Repaired after the Hurricane in December 1807 —	
— —	New Sleepers have been laid to the Standing part of this Bridge —	

2756

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and wants
South East Demi Bastion	In good Order	Sea Face North.
North East Demi Bastion	Ditto	
North Curtain & Cavaliers	In good Condetion excepts one of the Bomb Proofs which leak a little	The earth to be Removed The Arch Chunamed
Mint Bastion	In excellent Order	
Royal Bastion	In very good Order	
Fausse Braye	In good Condition	
Detached Demi Bastion	In good Order	
North Caponier	In good Condition	
North Ravelin	In excellent Order	
North East Blind	In good Condition	

2757

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Improvements now ing.	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board
Continued Face		
and the Top of	The Magazine in this Bastion very damp and of no use, owing to a Water Cistern being near it	
	The East Face of the Work Rebuilt on a Foundation of Wells in 1807	

2758

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and wants
North East Counter=guard	In excellent Condition	North Face
North East Lunette	In good Order	
North West Lunette	In good Condition	The Crack in the Arch should be covered with Masonry to prevent oozing thro it
Scarp Counterscarp and Gallery	In good Order	
Coverd way & Palisades	In good Condition	
Glacis	In excellent Order	
Sortie	In good Condition	
Choultry Gate & North Curtain	Ditto	
North Gate	Ditto	
Fausse Braye Barrier Gate	Ditto	
North Ravelin Gate	Ditto	
Barrier Gate North Sortie	Ditto	
Bridges of Communication	Ditto	

2759

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809——.

Improvements now ing.	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board
Continued		
—— ——	a new Work built upon a Foun: dation of Wells —	
of the Passage a Platform of the Rain Water		

2760

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Improvements wanting
North West Curtain St. Georges Bastion South West Curtain Nabobs Bastion	In good Serviceable Condition except at some of the Bomb-Proofs which leak a little—	West The earth to be removed & stopped—
St. Georges Ravelin	In excellent Order—	
Lunette North of St. Georges Ravelin	In very bad Condition, the Cracks in the Revetments increasing every Monsoon—	
Lunette South of St. Georges Ravelin	Several Cracks in the exterior Revetment and in the Arch of the Bomb proofs—	The Cracks to be kept filled to prevent the Rain getting the Earth with which the
St. Georges Caponier	In good Order—	
Wallajah Ravelin	at present in Serviceable Condition; there are a few Cracks in the exterior Revetments, and one over the Door of the Bomb-proof next the Gateway—	The Door of the Bomb Proof Cracked should be filled paid to the Cracks in the
Lunette North of D.	In excellent Condition	

2761

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board—
Face and the Leaks—		
——— ———	The Exterior Faces Rebuilt in 1806—	
——— ———	This should be Rebuilt—	
with Cement to— in, and swelling Coffers are filled.		
... which is up, and attention Revetment—		
——— ——— ———	A new Work—	

2762 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Wanting
Lunette South of Do.	The South Face of the work is very much Cracked and moved out.	West Face The Cracks to be kept to prevent the defect
Caponier	In good Order —	
Berm	In excellent Condition	
Sorties at Wallajah and St. Georges Gates	In good Order	
St. Georges Gate (Body of the Place)	In good Condition	
St. Georges Bridge	— Ditto	
St. Georges Ravelin Gate and Bridge	— Ditto	
Barrier Gate ..	In bad Order, the lower part being much decayed —	A New Gate should be
Bridges of Communication	— In good Order	
Scarp and Counterscarp of the South West and North West Faces	In very good Order —	

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

2763

Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Mily Board
Continued Constantly filled in from increasing.—		
Lately plastered and Repaired—		
prepared—		

2764

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Improvements wanting
Wallajah Gate and Bridge	In good Order	West Face
Wallajah Ravelin Gate and Bridge, Bridge between Caponier and Ravelin	Ditto	
Barrier Gate	Ditto	
Bridges of Communication	Ditto	
Covertway & Palisades	Ditto	
Galleries and Traverses	Ditto	
Berms	Ditto	
Glacis	Ditto	
South Curtain	In good Condition	South
Caponier	Ditto	
West Lunette	In excellent Order	
East Lunette	Ditto	

2765 — Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

provements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Milty Board
Continued		
	A New Draw Bridge latly laid down —	
	A New Draw Bridge latly laid down at the Ravelin Gate —	

Face

	A New Work	
	Ditto	

2766 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Improvements wanting
Ravelin	In Serviceable Condition	South Face
South Bonnett	Ditto	
South East or Coote's Counterguard	In Excellent Order	—
Covertway, Traverses, Palisades, Scarp and Counter Scarp	In good Condition	
Sortie	Ditto	
Berm	Ditto	
South or St. Thome Gate and Bridge	Ditto	
Do. Lunette Gate and Bridge	Ditto	
South Barrier Gate	A good deal decayed	A new Gate should be —
Bridges of Communication	In good Condition	
Glacis	In good Order	
Cisterns in the Sea Line	In perfect Order	

2767

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Civil Board
Continued	The Cracks which were filled in 2 Years ago have not opened since.	
—— —— ——

2768

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Wanting
		South Face
Drains of the Fort	In good Condition	
Ditch	In many places very shallow	Should be Cleared out
Esplanade and Rail-ing enclosing it	In good Order except at the North East and North Western Extremities which have Several temporary erections upon it	
Saluting Battery and Furnace.	Swept away in the Storm of 1807	
Furnaces on the Sea Face	In good Condition	
Arsenal	In very good Order	Military
Grand Magazine	In Excellent Condition	
Mint Magazine	Ditto	
Gun Shed	Ditto	
Military Board Office	Ditto	

2769

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Mily Board
Continued		
This Season	The Huts &c on the Esplanade should be Removed —	
	A new Battery should be erected for the Guns —	
Buildings —	The Bomb Proofs No. 1. 2. 3 & 4 should be paved for the preservation of the Stores lodged in them, and a new Gate furnished to the Small Shot Yard —	

2770 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs & Improvements wanting
Chief Engineers Quarters, Drawing Room and Offices	In excellent Condition	
Kings Barracks	In Habitable Condition	
New Barrack formerly Officers Quarters	In good Order	
Main Guard & Quarters Adjoining	In good Condition	Requiring Cleaning and
Bomb Proof Adjoining the Main Guard Room	Ditto	Ditto
		Civil
Government House Fort Square	Ditto	
Apartments in Fort Square	Ditto	
Do. in Portuguese Square	Ditto	
Board of Trade Office, Export Ware house and Great Godown	In excellent Order	
Town Major's House	Ditto	

2771

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board—
	Should be white washed— twice a year—	
	The Repairs to the Terrace and Floors are finished—	
White Washing—		
Buildings		

2772

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and Improvements wanting.
		Civil Buildings
House allotted to the Accountant General	In good Order —	
Revenue Board Office —	Ditto	
Office of the Master in Equity	Ditto	
Office of the Advocate General	Ditto	
House in North Street	Ditto	
Admiralty House	Ditto	
Medical Board Office. Dispensary. Medical Store Rooms and Medical Store Keepers' Office	Ditto	
		Black
Fortifications of the Black Town —		
Clives Redoubt and Water Cistern	In Ruins having been destroyed by the Storm in 1807 —	To be rebuilt —
Boat Mans Gate and Guard Rooms	In good Order —	
Bastion No. 1	The exterior Cracked, Interior Revetment wanting —	Should be completed

2773

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

improvements now —	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board —
Continued		

Town —

2774

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs &c
		Black Town
Bastion No 2	Cracked in the exterior Revetment	The Crack to be
Pullee Street Gate	The Gate in very bad Order	A new Gate &c
Bastion No 3 and Barbette Platform on its left	The interior Retaining Wall want=ing, The Barbette leaks	The Bastions to be leaks in the Barbette
Elephant Gate and Guard Rooms	In good Condition	
Goal Bastion or No 4	The exterior much Cracked	
Bastion No 5 or Forte=en's Bastion	In good Order	
Bastion No 6 or Water Works Bastion	Not finished	To be Completed
Ennore Gate	Leaks	The Cracks should
Bastion No 7 or Old Powder Mills Bastion and Sally Port near it	The parapets in very bad Order and the exterior Revetment move out.	The Cracks should the defects incred
North West or Flag Staff Bastion and Adjacent Curtain	In good Order	

2775

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Improvements now wanting	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board—
Contenued filled in with Strong Cement	The Repairs to the Arch of the Bomb Proof now in hand—	
quried—		
Completed and the Stopped—		
be stopped this Season—		
be filled in to prevent ding—		

2776 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place —	Present State	Necessary Repairs wanting —
Bastion. N. 8. and Barbet Adjoining —	Parapets much Cracked and a part unfinished —	Black Town The Parapets and finished —
Bastion. N. 9 or Magazine Bastion and Barbet Adjoining	Ditto	Ditto Ditto
Bastion. N. 10	Ditto	Ditto Ditto
Elephant Gateway	The exterior much decayed —	Should be pinned
Bastion. N. 11. and Barbet Adjoining	Ditto	Ditto
Bastion. N. 12	Ditto	Ditto
Bastion. N. 13 and Barbet Adjoining	Ditto	Ditto
Bastion. N. 14	Ditto	Ditto
Bastion. N. 15. or Hospital Bastion	Parapets much Cracked, there is also a Crack in the exterior Revetment —	Environs
Bridge leading to the Black Town or Montresor's Bridge	In good Order —	

2777 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

and Improvements now	Remarks	Remarks by the Military Board—
Continued		
should be repaired		
Ditto		
Ditto		
and pointed—		

2778 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Name of the Place—	Present State	Necessary Repairs and wanting
		Environs
Magazine near the Burying Ground—	The Roof in bad Order—	The tiles to be turned required executed—
New Mint.....	In excellent Order—	
New Powder Mills..	In good Order—	
Black Town Magazines No. 1. and 2.....	very unsafe, the Compound Wall being in Ruins and the Doors in bad Order....	The Compound wall & Doors supplied—
Native Infantry Barracks on the North Face of the Black Town Wall—	In good Order. but uninhabitable in the Monsoon from the numerous Doorways and no Verandahs to keep off the Monsoon—	
Native Infantry Barracks South West Angle of Black Town Wall....	In very bad Order the Roof leaks and the Floors damp—	
Granary South of the Custom House.....	In good Order—	
General Hospital....	In good Order—	The Wood work should Surgeons Quarter—
Custom House and Godown attached.....	In good Condition	

2779

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809——

Improvements now—	Remarks—	Remarks by the Milit. Board—
Continued		
and other Small repairs		
	Several additions have been made to this Building since last Survey—	
to be Rebuilt and new		
	The floor should be raised and Verandahs built opposite the Door way to keep out the rain—	
	The floor of this Barrack should be raised as well as the Roof and an Hospital Constructed ——	
be Painted and the repaired —	The Hospital has been lately repaired—	
	The wood Work to be painted	

2780 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Name of the Place	Present State	Necessary Repairs and wanting
		Environs
New Marine yard	In good Condition	
Barracks and Stables for the Body Guard	Ditto	Ditto
Chintadrepettah Barracks	The Barracks Leaks very much and are much too small for a Battalion of Native Infantry	To be enlarged and
Bridge near the Governor's Garden	In excellent Order	
Brohiers Bridge	Ditto	Ditto
Three Bridges across the Canal	Ditto	Ditto
Government Garden House	In Tolerable Condition	
Banquetting Room	Ditto	Ditto

2781

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Improvements now	Remarks—	Remarks by the Military Board—
Continued	The Roof has had Flat tiles put on it—	
repaired—		

Forts St. George
21st February 1809—

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Rt. Bell
J. Munro

Appendix

2782

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Appendix to the Report of the Committee of the Military Board appointed in meeting the 17th of January 1809—to survey the Fortifications and Public Buildings at Fort St. George—

The Committee of the Military Board appointed to survey the Fortifications and Military Buildings at the Presidency have the honor to state that although the late Monsoon has been very severe, none of the Works of Fort St. George have at all suffered from the great quantity of Rain which has fallen. This is owing in a great measure to the Constant attention which has been paid in keeping the Coffers of the several Works well filled with Earth and the drains clear—

The revetments of the out Works which were united with pieces of Grey Granite Remain in the same state as noticed by the last Committee, there are two of these Works however that are so much shattered that it would not be prudent to depend on them in the event of ... attack — The Works

2783

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Works alluded to are the Southern Lunette of the Wallajah Front and the Northern Lunette of the St. George's Face. The latter was authorized to be re-built, but deferred by Government. These Works have both failed at the extremities which terminate in the Ditch of the Body of the place and evidently from the same cause—

Should Government determine to rebuild these Lunettes. The Committee would recommend that the interior Bomb-proofs and Terre plein be preserved as far as found Sound, in the same manner as adopted at the North Lunette of the Wallajah Front, which will decrease the expense Considerably without at all risking the permanency of the Work—

The part of the Casemates on the Western Curtain and on the North Face which leak, the Committee recommend may be uncovered and the defects repaired—

The Magazine in the Flank of the South

Fort St. George 11th. April 1809

South East Demi Bastion appears to the Committee to be very unsafe; the air holes being towards a Pub=lic Street and the South Barrn, both places out of sight of the Sentinels. and a Window secured with a Wooden Shutter faces the East exposed to the fire of Shipping — the Committee have al=ways considered it a very unfit place for the lodge=ment of so great a quantity of Gun Powder. but as the Garrison is very deficient of accommodation of this Kind, the Committee recommend that e means be taken to lessen the risk of keeping it in this place by Constructing a traverse opposite the Eastern Window. which should be so arran=ged as to admit air and closing the air holes tow=ards the Street. and those towards the Barrn=

The whole of the Barracks and Officers Quarters within the Fort have been white washed and cleaned, and as this necessary work will tend much to the Comfort of the Offi=cers and Soldiers, the Committee recommend=

that

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

that Government be requested to allow its being executed twice every year —

Several Repairs &c are required to the Building allotted to the European Regiments in the Garrison as a Mess House, which the Com= =mittee Recommend may be authorized without =delay —

The Floors of the Bomb Proofs No. 1. 2. 3. and 4 within the Arsenal Yard never having been paved, the Stores lodged in them are liable to be injured, the Committee therefore Recom= :mend that these Apartments be paved with Brick on edge — they will then furnish accommodation for many descriptions of Stores which cannot at pre= =sent be lodged in them —

The Eastern line of the Work are now completely secured against the encroach= =ments of the Sea, and the injured parts of the Counterscarp Wall rebuilt in a permanent man= =ner — a Specific Report on which has already —

been

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

been given in by the Committee appointed to Superintend the Bulwarks—

All the Wood Work of the Public Buildings exposed to the Weather require painting to preserve it, which the Committee Recommend may be done this Season, or it is probable that many of the Doors and Windows must be renewed next Year, the expence of which will be considerably more than the painting now Recommended—

The Public Buildings in the Black Town and Environs are in general in good Order, with exception to the three Barracks for the accommodation of the Battalions of Native Infantry doing duty at the Presidency— The interior of the Barrack on the Northern Side of the Black Town is completely drenched in the Monsoon. From the numerous openings which are left on its fronts without any Verandahs to protect the Building— The Floor is also much too

low

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

low — The other two Barracks are still more defective being extremely low and damp. leak in every part of their Roofs, and deficient of accommodation for sick Men — The Committee are therefore induced to Recommend that the Chief Engineer be called upon for Plans and Estimates for improving the Barracks in question in order to their being submitted to Government without delay —

The two Powder Magazines on the West side of the Black Town are at present in a very dangerous state — both surrounding Walls having fallen down during the last monsoon and the outer Doors are completely decayed. and do not afford the smallest protection to the Gun Powder lodged in them — The Bridge leading to No. 2. has also given way. Immediate Authority should be given to place these Buildings in a Secure State —

The Roof of the Magazine near the

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

the Burial Ground is also much out of Order many of the Tiles being removed — The whole Building should be repaired in a proper manner before the next Monsoon to prevent its going to decay, and the Gun Powder from injury or accident —

The Committee beg to urge the necessity of rebuilding Clive's Battery and Securing it with a Bulwark agreeably to the Plan Recommended last Year both as a protection to the Buildings from the effects of the North East Monsoon as well as to Guard that quarter of the Town of Madras and the Country shipping from the predatory attack of an Enemy which they are both liable to at present, in consequence of the Roads being now Considerably deeper close to the Shore, than before the late Hurri=cane —

Fort St. George
21st February 1809 —

(Signed) E: Trapaud
R. Bell
J. Munro

To

2789

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

From the Military Board. Recommending payment of Bills and advances of Money.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council &ca &ca &ca

Honble Sir.

We forward and Recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t—

. N.1 Bill of the Officer Commanding the 6th. Regiment. Native Cavalry for seven Saddles made up under our authority in lieu of a like number lost on Service, Amounting Agreeably to the Regulations of the Service at 4 1/2 Pagodas each to Pagodas 31.. 22.. 40—

. N. 2. Bill of Captain George Kippen Agent for the Manufacture of Salt Petre. for Amount of Salary as agent Agreeably to the terms of Contract concluded with him at 40 Madras Pagodas p.r Mensem from the 9th. August to the 31st. Decem.r 1807 Amounting to Pagodas 194.. 20.. 25.—

. N 3. Bill of Mr. Samuel Sawyer for 18 Private Tents made up on Emergent Service

by

Fort St. George 11th. April 1809—

by Order of the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel St Leger for the use of the Troops in the Field Amounting to Pagodas 305..33..6—

N.4 Bill of Vengoo a Native for 15 Private Tents made upon Emergent Service and delivered into the Stores of Palamcottah under the Authority of the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel St. Leger, Amounting to Pagodas 254..35..5—

2 The above Tents have been duly surveyed by Committee of Officers Assembled for that purpose, and were found in every respect fit for the Service—

3. We Recommend also payment of the following advances of Money Viz.t—

An advance of Pagodas 1,363..28..77— to the Agents for the Supply of Military Stores for Articles required to be provided on Emergent Indents No. 26 and 27 for the Service of the Arsenal of Fort St. George—

An advance of Pagodas 1,580—

to

2791

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore &
being one-third of the estimated Amount of construct
=ing Buildings for the Accommodation of the Mili:
=tary Stores at Bangalore—

. An advance of Pagodas 3,500

to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts
being one-third of the Estimated Cost of Constructing an
arsenal at Bellary—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809.

Yea Yea Yea

(Signed) E: Trapaud
Rob: Bell.
P: Bruce
I. Munro

Ordered that the following reply
be dispatched to the Military Board—

To the Presidents and Members
of the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

The Honorable the Governor in
Council

Para 1.

To the Military Board.
Recommending a revisal
of the expensive Estimate
for an additional range
of Barracks at Trichino:
poly, & recommending
also the commencement
of the work. Adopting the
Chief Engineer's Estimate
for the construction of
Officers

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

7 The Governor in Council has Resolved that the construction of new Lunettes on the Walajah Front and St. Georges Face shall be deferred—

8 The Governor in Council concludes that the work Recommended for the security of the Gun powder lodged in the South East Demi Bastion would not be necessary in the event of the construction of the proposed new Magazine—of the necessity of this additional building the Governor in Council is satisfied. and as its execution was not relinquished—but merely postponed, the Governor in Council has resolved that it shall be now commenced according to the Plan and Estimate marked B submitted with your letter of the 19th December last. unless an eligible scite can be obtained for constructing it according to the Plan and Estimate marked A as suggested by the Chief Engineer —

9 The Governor in Council is of opinion that the Reconstruction of Clive's Battery—may be postponed—

With

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

2795

10 With the exceptions above stated,
the Governor in Council concurs in the suggestions
of the Committee, and desires that Plans and esti=
=mates may be submitted for the works which they
have recommended. —

11 The Governor in Council has
authorized payment of the several Bills and
advances of money recommended in your letter of
the 4th. Instant —

I have the honor to be

Sir & Sir & Sir

Signed W. Wayte

Acting Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
15th. April 1809 —

Read the following letters from
the Military Auditor General —

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council Yea Yea Yea

Honorable Sir

In obedience to your Commands
I

expressed

From the Military Auditor General. — Reporting on the Application of the officer Commanding Troops in his Majs 25th L.D. to additional contingent allowance specified in correspondence & Documents with letter from the Secretary, to the officer commanding the Army in Chief. —

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

expressed in the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 28th. Ultimo, referring for consideration and report the application of the Officers Commanding Troops in His. Majestys 25th. Regiment of Light Dragoons to the additional Contingent allowance as particularly specified in the Correspondence and Documents which accompanied the Letter from the Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army in Chief — I have accordingly to report to your Honorable Board that a Similar Application was preferred on Account of the Officers similarly situated in His Majestys 22d. Regiment of Light Dragoons upon which I had the honor to submit a Report on the 7th. of April last, to which as the present application is founded upon the same authority I beg leave respectfully to refer —

2. And upon the 9th. of the same month I had the honor of being informed by Letter from Mr. Secretary Strachey that your Honorable

2797

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Honorable Board had submitted the subject to the Supreme Government —

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea Yea

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Genl

Military Audr. Genls Office
Fort St. George
5th. April 1809.

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B

Governor in Council Yea Yea Yea

From the Military Auditor General. Suggesting the 1st of May next as the proper period for the commencement of drawing the former allowances for Writers & Stationary at the different Stations & directed to be so restored.

Honorable Sir.

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of Mr. Acting Secretary Wayte's letter under date the 25th. Ultimo in which the Govern=ment in Council was pleased to direct that the For=mer Allowances for Writers and Stationary at the different Stations enumerated in my Letter should be restored —

2 In Obedience to your Com=mands I shall without loss of time transmit the necessary Instructions respecting these allowances being

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

being restored. I am desirous however to be honored with your further Commands to particularize the date when they should recommence to be drawn; and if I may be permitted to suggest any particular period. I am of opinion that from the 1st. of May next the beginning of the Official year would be a proper time —

3

And with regard to the allowance of Pagodas 50 per month which your Honble Board have been pleased to grant to the Officer acting as Paymaster to the Detachment of Troops in Berar, as communicated in the same letter from the Acting Military Secretary, as I conclude it to be the intention of your Honble Board - I shall inform the Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad, that the abovementioned allowance is to Commence from the date when Lieutenant Cooper took charge of the Pay Department in Berar —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Gl.

To

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 5th. April 1809.

2799

From the Military Auditor General. Inclosing a Draft of a G.O. to prevent the Inconveniencies complained of by Staff Officers of Stations & fixing the retrenchment on the Paymasters who continue to disburse those unauthorized, without authority for so doing

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

To the Honorable

Sir G. H Barlow Bart & K.B

Honorable Sir

In Obedience to your Commands

I.

Conveyed in the Letter from Mr. Wayte Acting Secretary in the Military Department under date the 25th. Ultt. I have the honor to Submit the Draft of a General Order which if approved and published will I am particularly complained of by the Staff Officers of Stations. And the inattention or rather the disobedience of Paymasters to their Instructions in again disbursing and entering in their Accounts unauthorized Charges after having received the Retrenchments urgently requires what is proposed in the last Paragraph of the Draft of the General Order—

I have the honor to be

Hon Hon Hon

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Genl—

Military Auditor

Generals Office

Fort St. George

7th. April 1809.

Draft

2800 Fort St. George 14th. April 1802

Draft

G. O. By Government.

It having come to the Knowledge of the Honorable the Governor in Council that ... Inconvenience has arisen to many Officers, and in particular to Officers holding Staff Appointments at some of the principal Stations of the Army, such as Vellore, Trichinopoly and Masulipatam from Retrenchments coming against them from their having signed Bills and Abstracts of Subsistance &c. to parties of Troops or Individuals either doing duty at or passing thro those Stations Occasioned by the inattention or Remissness of Paymasters in not pointing out or Correcting mistakes or inaccuracies in the Bills or Abstracts which have been presented to them for payment which is a neglect of the Orders contained in the 15th. Paragraph of their Instructions which states that "It is the "Duty of a Paymaster in the first instance carefully to check the Abstracts or Bills of established

"charge

2801

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

"Charges by the Abstract muster Rolls and establish
:ments before he issues the Amount" To which Order
the Honorable the Governor in Council directs the
strictest attention to be paid and in Order to ensure
a Compliance with this essential part of the duty of
a Paymaster. The Honorable the Governor in Coun:
:cil has resolved and accordingly directs that from
the 1st. of May next when a Retrenchment on Ac=
Account of an error in addition or Calculation or
from not being supported by the prescribed Docu=
=ments of the Certificate of the last Pay drawn is
made from an Abstract of Pay and Allowances
to a Detachment of party of Troops not Command
:ed by a European Commissioned Officer or to an
Individual European or Native Soldier who
either may be upon the route of March or doing duty
at a Station, the Military Auditor General is
directed to make such Retrenchments against
the Paymaster and not against the Staff Officer
who signed the Bill or Abstract—

And

2800 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Draft.

G. O. By Government.

It having come to the Knowledge of the Honorable the Governor in Council that ... Inconvenience has arisen to many Officers, and in particular to Officers holding Staff appointments at some of the principal Stations of the Army, such as Vellore, Trichinopoly and Masulipatam from Retrenchments coming against them from their having signed Bills and Abstracts of Subsistance &c. to parties of Troops or Individuals either doing duty at or passing thro those Stations Occasioned by the inattention or Remissness of Paymasters in not pointing out or Correcting mistakes or inaccuracies in the Bills or Abstracts which have been presented to them for payment which is a neglect of the Orders contained in the 15th. Paragraph of their Instructions which States that "It is the "Duty of a Paymaster in the first instance carefully to check the Abstracts or Bills of established

"Charges

2801

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

"Charges by the Abstract muster Rolls and establish
:ments before he issues the Amount" To which Order
the Honorable the Governor in Council directs the
strictest attention to be paid and in Order to ensure
a Compliance with this essential part of the duty of
a Paymaster. The Honorable the Governor in Coun:
:cil has resolved and accordingly directs that from
the 1st. of May next when a Retrenchment on Ac=
Account of an error in addition or Calculation or &
from not being supported by the prescribed Docu=
=ments of the Certificate of the last Pay drawn is
made from an Abstract of Pay and Allowances
to a Detachment of party of Troops not Command
:ed by a European Commissioned Officer or to an
Individual European or Native Soldier who —
either may be upon the route of March or doing duty
at a Station, the Military Auditor General is
directed to make such Retrenchments Against
the Paymaster and not against the Staff Officer
who Signed the Bill or Abstract —

And

2302

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

And the Military Auditor General having as enjoined by the 28th Paragraph of the Instructions to Paymasters reported to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that instances have occurred of Paymasters upon this Establishment having in disobedience to the Instructions contained in the above mentioned 28th Paragraph taken upon themselves after the Receipt of a Retrenchment of an unauthorized Charge again to disburse like charges without receiving Authority for so doing, The Honorable the Governor in Council cannot but express his displeasure at such Conduct, and to prevent the recurrence of it in future directs the Military Auditor General to retrench the Amount of such charges not from the Officer signing the Abstract, but from the Paymaster and to deduct the same from his Estimate of the ensuing month—

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
7th. April 1809—

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To

2803

Fort St. George 14th April 1809.

From the Military Auditor General. Sees no urgent cause for allowing a Writer & Interpreter to the Commanding Officer at Vellore.

To

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow

Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sirs,

In obedience to your commands conveyed in a letter from the acting Military Secretary, I have taken into consideration the application from the Officer Commanding at Vellore to be allowed a Writer and Interpreter in the same person, and have accordingly to state for the information of your Honorable Board, that as there is a Fort Adjutant at that Station who has a Monthly allowance of Twenty Pagodas for

Writers

2804

Fort St. George 14th April 1809.

Writers and Stationary, who of course takes the Burden of any Correspondence that may be required from the Commanding Officer, and as there is no Extra Allowance on that Account at the principal Stations of the Army such as Trichinopoly, Masulipatam or Seringapatam, I see no urgent cause for the allowance being now granted on account of Vellore.

I have the Honor to be
with the greatest Respect
Honble Sir,
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor
General.

To

Military Aud.
Generals Office.
Fort St. George
11th April 1809.

2805

From the Military Auditor General. — Exhibiting what will be the amount of 2/3ds of the Off. Reckoning fund for certain years to the Chief Engineer.

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & KCB

Governor in Council —

Fea Fea Fea

Honorable Sir,

1. Agreeably to the Instructions conveyed in a letter from the Acting Secretary in the Military Department under date the 29th. Ultimo and received yesterday I have the honor to submit a Statement exhibiting the Amount of 2/3ds of a Share of a Colonel in the Off reckoning Fund for the years 1803 - 1804 - 1805 - 1806 - 1807 - and 1808. after deducting the difference between the former monthly Staff allowance of Pagodas 479 - 7 - " — and the present monthly Staff allowance of Pagodas 208 - 14 " — Received by the Chief Engineer for the whole of the year 1803. and for four months of the year 1804 —

By this mode of Adjustment which appears to me to be in exact conformity to the Orders

2306 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors re:
garding the Allowances of the Chief Engineer. The
Sum to be drawn by that Officer upon the present
Occasion will be Pagodas 3650.34.— which may
be advanced upon his furnishing the usual Bond
of Indemnity —

I have the honor to be
with the greatest respect
Honorable Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milily Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
11th. April 1809.

Statement

2807

Statement. shewing the Amount to be drawn by the Chief Engineer being equivalent to $\frac{2}{3}$ds of a Share of a Colonel in the Off reckoning Fund for the years 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807 & 1808 after deducting the difference between the former and present Staff Allowances payable to that Officer—

		General Fund	Difference	Share of each Colonel	Two Thirds
1803	Total Sum allotted to the General Fund	86,179 " "			
	Deduct on account of the retired Officers	13,593 " "	72,586 " "	2,341 " "	1,560 " "
1804	Total Sum allotted to the General Fund	84,323 " "			
	Deduct on Account of the retired Officers	13593 " "	70,730 " "	2,281 " "	1520 " "
1805	Total Sum allotted to the General Fund	65,019 " "			
	Deduct on account of the retired Officers	10,875 " "	54,144 " "	1692 " "	1128 " "
1806	Compensation Calculated upon the produce of the year 1804				1,520 " "
1807	Sum Calculated agreeably to the year 1805 when Clothing was provided				1128 " "
1808	.... Ditto .... Ditto				1128 " "
				Pagodas	7984 " "
Deduct the Difference between 479-7-8 & 208-14 — for sixteen Months drawn by the Chief Engineer					4,333 11 "
				Total Pagodas	36503 4 "

Military Auditor Generals' Office
Fort St. George 10. April 1809—

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

2810

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

of January and 31st. December 1805.

No. 4 Computation of Stoppages formed by the Military Auditor General on the statement No. 1 to be carried to the Credit of the Offreckoning Fund for 1805/6—

The Committee having Compared the Computation with the abstract Strength of Corps & find the numbers to agree—

The Committee next examine the abstract Statement of Compensation paid in lieu of Clothing to Casuals or their Heirs. which they formed from the Original Vouchers transmitted by the Military Paymaster General for their Inspection; they find it on revision, correct, and admissible as a charge against the Offreckoning Fund for 1805/6. Vide appendix No. 5.

The Committee next proceed on the principal adopted in the accounts of former years to adjust from the returns of the Effective Strength of Corps on the 31st. of December 1805. the Amount of

half

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

half mounting which was payable on the 1st. Janur.
=ary 1806. to all the European Non-Commissioned
and Privates with the Abstracts of the Several Corps,
and admit the same as a charge against the Fund.—
being Star Pagodas 1,433. 6.— as detailed in the appen.
=dix to this Proceedings. N. 6.—

Major Price the Superintendant
of Clothing under the appointment of Government—
produces to the Committee an Extract from the—
minutes of Consultation bearing date the 15th. October
1805. directing him to undertake the duty. also an—
Extract from the Minutes of Council on the 31st. May
1805. Authorizing the Commander in Chief to give such
Orders as he should think proper relative to the—
Supply of Cloathing for the Horse Artillery and—
Golundauze— These are Read and inserted in the
Appendix (N. 7. and 8—)

Major Price produces to the Committee
his Statement of Charges connected with the Provision of
Cloathing for 1805-6 to several Corps of the Army— the

Record

2812

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Record of the Inspection of the Cloathing by the Committee appointed to view and Report on it. and the receipts of the Corps for its delivery, all of which the Committee proceed to examine and Compare—

(. Appendix 9—)

The Cloathing supplied is found by the Report of the Inspecting Committee to have been in quantity and Quality Conformable to Major Piries charges and to established Patterns: but the Committee have that from the inattention of Commanding Officers of Corps in not stating (as directed by the Regulations) the number of men larger than the usual size for whom Cloathing of Extra dimensions was necessary, some Small expence has been incurred in altering and fitting Cloathing returned for that purpose to the Agents—

. Major Piries also furnished a Memorandum of the Quantity of Cloathing which from Casualties and other causes between the 31st. December 1805. and the period when the Cloathing

was

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

was issued, was surplus to the Quantity required for the men present with the several Corps and entitled to Cloathing for 1805/6. this Remain applicable to the Supply of and Consequently chargeable to the following Year—The Amount being for that purpose deducted from the pres: sent charges—

The Committee having attentively examined and Compared the several documents pro=duced, proceed to State the Accounts of the Fund for 1805/6. as follows. Viz.t—

Amount of Stoppages as Computed by the Milit.y Auditor General from the Actual Strength of Corps including authorized Supernumeraries, and the Stord and Tent Lascars on the 31st. December 1805	1,57,938.16.40

Charges to be deducted Viz.t

Cloathing supplied for the Year 1801-2 but issued for 1805-6, and Consequently Chargeable to that Year Viz.t—

2814 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

	P	¼ C.
To the General Fund	867	8 35
To the 1st. Battalion Pioniers	198	19 55
Cloathing of 1804-5. Supplied to the Tanjore Provincial Battalion for 1805/6 and Chargeable to that Year	140	23 57 22/32
	1,206	6 67 22/32

Half-Mounting to European Troops for 1806. Computed on the Strength of Corps on the 31st. December 1805, and admitted as a charge against the Fund under the following Heads Viz.t—

General Fund	1,355	39 40
Governor's Body Guard	1	10 40
Horse Artillery	66	7 —
1st. Battalion Pioniers	1	10 40
2d. Battalion Do.	8	28 40
	1,433	6 "

Amount of Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals of the several Corps of the Army, and Chargeable as follows as per Vouchers Viz.t—

2815 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

To the General Fund	1,684	38	48	
Tanjore Provincial Battalion ...	145	12	72	
1 Battalion Pioneers	"	24	"	
2d. Do. ..... Do.	3	"	"	
Store and Tent Lascars	5	12	"	
at 45 Fanams to the Pagoda				1,838 42 40
Agents charges for Clothing supplied and transferred from Clothing of former Years not Charged for in the Accounts of those Years with the Contengent Charges on the whole Amount Viz.t				
To the General Fund	75,891	17	38 29/32	
Horse Artillery	616	22	7 5/32	
Tanjore Provincial Battalion	1,242	1.	8 4/32	
1st. Battalion Pioneers	496	44	68 4/32	
2d Do. ——— Do.	828	44	58 14/32	80,512 44 69 23/32
Store and Tent Lascars	2,946	3	6 4/32	
Total ...	82,021.	44	7 5 27/32	
Deduct Value of Clothing Surplus applicable to the Supply of 1806/7 to which it is chargeable in the General Fund	1,509.	—	6 6/32	
Pagodas ...	80,512	44	69 23/32	84,991 10 17 18/32
Remaind Surplus forming the Fund for Division as Pagodas				72,967 6 22 19/32
Off Reckoning				

The

Fort St. George 11th. April 1809.

The Committee proceed to state the various proportions of the above General Amounts of Surplus profits for distribution, and the Charges against the Several Funds Viz.t

General Fund.

Total Amount of Stoppages from the Effective Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry on the Regular Establishments, and from the European and Native Invalids, as Computed by the Military Auditor General		1,46309 18 20
Charges to be deducted Viz.t	P.s	f. c
Value of Cloathing of Former Years supplied for 1805/6 and Consequently chargeable to that Year	867 8 35.	
Half Mounting as estimated from the Strength of Corps	1,355 39 40.	
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals as p.r Vouchers	1,684 38 48	
		8,12,90 13 7 6 23/32
Cost of Cloathing supplied after deducting Pag.s 1,509.6 16/32 Surplus and chargeable to the Accounts of the General Fund of 1806/7. including all Contingencies	14,382 17 32 23/32	
Amounts payable to the Town Major of Fort St. George as per G.O. by Government from profits on Invalid Cloathing	3,000 " "	
Total Surplus to be thrown into the General Fund in Bengal Pagodas		65,019 4 2 9/32

The

2817 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

The Committee proceed to form the List of General Officers and Colonels on the retired List, and of Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels Commandants on the Effective Establishment entitled to participate in the Division of the General Fund between the 1st. of January and 31st. December 1805; for transmission to Bengal / Vide Appendix N. 10 /.—

The Sum deducted from the Off reckoning Profits of Invalids for the Town Major of Fort St. George is allotted to Captain Francis Thompson Town Major from the 1st. January to the 31st Dec. 1805 } 3000 " "

The Right Honble the Governor's Body Guard.

Amount of Stoppages as Computed by the Military Aud. Genl 753 36 -

Charges to be deducted Viz.t

Half Mounting to 1 Serjeant 1 10 40

Balance payable to Captain James Grant Commanding and who supplied the Cloathing of the Corps — } 752 25 40

Squadron of Horse Artillery

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Audited Generals Computation } 1435 31 40.

Charges to be deducted Viz.t

Half mounting as per Estimate formed on the Strength of the Corps ..... 66 7 : — } 682 29 75 6/32

Agents charges for cloathing supplied .. 616 22 75 6/32

Agents charges for cloathing supplied 753 1 44 26/32

Balance to be allotted to Captain Noble Commanding

Major

2818 Fort St. George 11th. April 1809.

Tanjore Provincial Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as Calculated by the Military Auditor General			1980 " "
Charges to be deducted Viz't —			
Cloathing of 1804-5. supplied to Claimants of 1805/6. and Chargeable to the Account of this year	140.	23	5 22/32.
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals as per Vouchers	145	12	7/2
			152/37/6 26/32
Agents charge for Cloathing supplied including all contingencies	1242	18	4/32.
Balance Allotted to Captain John Butler Commanding 1st. Battalion Pioneers			452 7/22 6/32.

Amount of Stoppages as deduced from the Military Auditor General's Computation for the two Battalions ..			1970 7 60.
Charges to be deducted Viz't —			
Cloathing Surplus of 1801-2. issued to Casuals for 1805-6 and Chargeable to the Account of that year	198	19	55
Half mounting to 1 Serjeant Paid	1	10	40
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing ..	"	24	"
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies	496	44	68 22/32
			697 9 3 22/32
Balance to be Divided ..... Pagodas ...			1272 43 56 10/32

Division

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Division

To Captain W. Kittland from the 1st. to 22 January 1805 (22 days) ..... } 76 325 107/365

To Captain E. B. Bagshaw from the 23 January to 31st. December 1805 ... } 1196 10 78 258/265

Total Pagodas- 1272 43 56

2d. Battalion of Pioniers

Amount of Stoppages (deducted from the Military Auditor Generals Computation for both Battalions) ..... } " " " 2131 1 "

Charges to be deducted Viz:-

Half Mounting to Serjeants 8 28 40

Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals 3 " " } 840 28 18 14/32

Agents Charges for Cloathing supplied including all Contingencies ..... } 828 44 58 14/32

Balance remaining to be allotted to Captain S. Fitzpatrick Commanding for the whole year } Pagodas- 1290. 16. 62 18/32

Slow and Sent Lascars-

Total Amount of Stoppages as stated by the Military Auditor Generals Computation ..... } 3378. 6 —

Charges

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Charges to be deducted viz^t—

Amount of Compensation paid to Casuals as per Vouchers	5	12	2,951 15 67 4/32
Agents Charges for Cloathing supplied	2,946	3 67 4/32	
Surplus at the disposal of Government; Pagodas			426 35 12 28/32

The Committee having arranged the distribution as above, state the following Abstract of the whole viz^t—

			P^s f. c.
Total surplus profits of the Fund			72,967 6 22 2/32
Allotted to the General Fund	65,019	4 26 9/32	
to the Town Major of Fort St. George	3000	.. ..	
to the Offic^g Comg Body Guard	752	25 40	
to the Offic^g Comg Horse Artillery	753	1 44 26/32	
to the Offic^g Commanding Tanjore Provincial Battalion	452	7 22 6/32	
to the Offic^g Comg 1st. Batt^n Pioneers	1,272	43 56 10/32	
to the Offic^g Comg 2d. Batt^n Pioneers	1,290	16 62 18/32	
To the disposal of Government from Store and Tent Lascars	426	35 12 28/32	
Total	72,966	44 23 1/32	
Lost by Fractions and by the difference in Computation of Fanams at 45 and at 42 ℔. Pagoda		6 79 6/32	
			72,967 6 22 1/32

The

2821 . Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

The Committee having concluded the — Arrangements of the several accounts for the year 1805/6. annex the Statements of Overcharges and payments to Pensioners included in the Documents. transmitted from the Paymaster General which they have rejected as not chargeable to the Off reckoning Fund, and resolve to submit their Proceedings through the Regular Channel of the — Adjutant General to the Commander in Chief to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Lieut Colr, Comt 21st N. I.
President of Comtee
J Durand Lieut Col. 8th Regt. N.I.
" C. Heath Captn 7th Regt. N.I.

Statement of Payments included in the Documents furnished to the Committee by the Military Paymaster General which are not considered chargeable to the Fund Viz.t —

	Pos	F.	C.
Payments to Pensioners on Abstracts Nos. 154 and 156	54	"	—
Over-charged on the Abstract of Payments to the 1st Battalion 3d. Native Infantry, No. 128 Madura Payments — no Credit being given for Fanams 3,883 - Cash 66. of the Amount due, which was paid from the Battalion Fund arising from sale of Cloathing	"	3,883.	66
Star Pagodas —	54.	3,883.	66.

(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Lieut Col. 21st Regt. & President of Comtee
" J. Durand Lieut Col. 8th Regt. N.I.
" C Heath. Captain 2d Bn. 7th Regt

Supplement

2822 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Supplement

The Committee having received from Major Price an account of Cloathing provided for European Recruits of the year 1806. enlisted subsequently to the 1st. of January of that Year, Under the Government Order of the 1st. November 1806. and a Correspondent intimation from the Commander in Chief, they, at his request inspect the Vouchers for the provision and delivery of this Cloathing, which is chargeable to Government, and not to the Off Reckoning Fund, those Recruits not having been included in the Computation for Stoppages of that Year - The charge amounting to Pagodas 1432-23-2 1/32 is entered in a Separate Account (No. 11) Accompanying these Proceedings - The Various Certificates of the Inspecting Committee, and the Receipts of the Officers Commanding the several Corps to which the Cloathing was supplied agree in this Statement of quantity and quality of Cloathing with Major Prices Accounts -

(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Lieut Colo. Com.t 21st Regt.
& Presidents of Committee
J. Durand 8th R.t N.I
C. Heath. Capt.n 7th R.t N.I.

Note - The Authority communicated by the Secretary of the Commander in Chief for this Supply is contained in the Appendix (No. 12. and 13) to these Proceedings - "

List

2923

List of Colonels of Cavalry. Artillery and Infantry in Command of Brigades, of Regiments or Battalions. also Officers who Commanded Corps Extra to the Estab: lishments from the 1st. January to the 31st. December 1805.

Cavalry	1st. Brigade	Major General	Dugald Campbell	From 1st. January	to 31st. December 1805
	2d. Ditto	Major General	James Stevenson	" 1st. January	" 14th. February 1805
		Colonel	Thomas Dallas	" 15th. February	" 31st. December 1805
	3d. Ditto	Major General	John Pater	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805
	4th. Ditto	Colonel	John Orr	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805
Artillery	1st. Battalion	Major General	David Smith	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805
	2d. Ditto	Colonel	Robert Bell	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805
Infantry	Madras European Regt.	Colonel	John Richardson	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805
	1st. Regiment N. I.	Colonel	Gabriel Doveton	" 1st. January	" 31st. December 1805

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

2824

Fort St. George 11th April 1809

2 Regt. Native Infantry	Colonel	Daniel McNeile	from 1st	January	to 31st	December 1805
3 Ditto	Ditto Colonel	William Kersey	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
4th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	Thomas Bowser	" 1st	January	" 31st	December 1805
5th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	Barry Close	" 1st	January	" 27th	August 1805
" Ditto	Ditto Colonel	Alexander Cuppage	" 28th	August	" 31st	Decamber 1805
6th Ditto	Ditto Major General	Thomas Trent	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
7th Ditto	Ditto Major General	Richard Tolson	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
8th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	Thomas Leighton	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
9th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	James Oliver	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
10th Ditto	Ditto Major General	Daniel Burr	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
11th Ditto	Ditto Major General	Francis Gowdie	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
12th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	George Roberts	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805
13th Ditto	Ditto Colonel	Urban Vigors	" 1st	January	" 31st	Decamber 1805

Infantry.

Infantry

14th Regiment N. I.	Colonel	Archibald Brown	From 1st January	to 31st December 1805
15th Ditto	Colonel	Robert Croker	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
16th Ditto	Colonel	David Campbell	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
17th Ditto	Colonel	George Nahal	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
18th Ditto	Colonel	Francis Forrens	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
19th Ditto	Colonel	Cary Lalande	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
20th Ditto	Colonel	John Haliburton	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
Ditto	Colonel	Alexr. Cuppage	" 9th July	to 27th August 1805
Ditto	Colonel	Barry Close	" 28th August	to 31st December 1805
21st Ditto	Colonel	P. A. Agnew	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
22nd Ditto	Colonel	Robert Mackay	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805
23rd Ditto	Colonel	Hector Mc. Lean	" 1st January	to 31st December 1805

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

2826

Corps Extra to the Establishment

The Governors Body Guard	Lieutenant	James Grant	From 1st January	to 31st December	1805
The Squadron of Horse Artillery	Captain Lieutenant	John Noble	" 4th April	" 31st December	1805
The 1st Extra Battalion	Captain	N. N. Smyth	" 1st January	" 30th June	1805
The 2d Ditto	Captain	James Wilson	" 1st January	" 30th June	1805
The 3d Ditto	Captain	Alexr. Grant	" 1st January	" 30th June	1805
The 4th Ditto	Captain	Paul Bose	" 1st January	" 30th June	1805
The 5th Ditto	Major	Charles Armstrong	" 1st January	" 15th March	1805
" Ditto	Captain	John De Morgan	" 16th March	" 30th June	1805
The 6th Ditto	Captain	Charles Farran	" 1st January	" 30th June	1805
The Sorel Provincial Battalion	Captain	John Butler	" 1st January	" 31st December	1805
The 1st Battalion of Pioneers	Captain	William Hitland	" 1st January	" 22d January	1805
" Ditto	Captain	Edward B. Bagshaw	" 1st January	" 31st December	1805
The 2d Ditto	Captain	John Fitzpatrick	" 1st January	" 31st December	1805

For St. George 14th April 1809

2875

Town Major of Fort St. George

Captain Francis Thompson ..... From 1st January to 31st December 1805.

Retired List of Colonels.

Major General ... Thomas Bridges ..... From 1st January to 31st December 1805.

Edward Collins ..... Ditto ..... Ditto.

Joseph Bidcliffe ..... Ditto ..... Ditto.

George Conyngham ..... Ditto ..... Ditto

Thomas Gils ..... date unknown

Colonel John Cuppage ..... From 1st January to 31st December 1805

Alexander Wynch ..... Ditto ..... Ditto

Cromwell Massey ..... Ditto ..... Ditto

(Signed) P. A. Agnew.

Adjutant Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George. 14th April 1809.

G: O: By Government.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following distribution of Off Reckonings for the Year 1805/6. and to direct that the Amount of the Balances remaining to be paid shall be issued in 8 per Cent Certificates of this Government with the exception of those under the Sum of One hundred Pagodas, which are to be paid in Cash — The Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that the Amounts of the Sums overdrawn shall be immediately Recovered According to the Bonds of Indemnity granted by the Respective Officers and Lodged with the Military Paymaster General —

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Distribution of Off-reckonings for the year 1805/6.

General Fund

Total Amount of Stoppages from the Effective Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry on the regular Establishments and from the European and Native Invalids as Composed by the Military Auditor General		1,40,373 13 40	
Deduct as follows –			
Value of Cloathing of former years Supplied for 1805/6. and Consequently Chargeable to that year	867 8 35		
Half mounting as Estimated from the Strength of Corps	1,353 12 40		
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals	1634 38 48		
Cost of Cloathing Supplied after deducting Pagodas 1509 " $6\frac{6}{32}$ Surplus and Chargeable to the Accounts of the general Fund of 1806/7. including all Contingencies	7,619 4 69		
Amount Payable to the Town Majr of Fort St. George from profits on Invalid Cloathing	3,000 " "		
The proportion of the Amount of the Remuneration granted to Majr Price Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Years 1802–3–4 and 5. as also the difference between Half and Full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th of April 1807, and 19th February 1808	1,231 37 "		
		78,756 9 32	
Total Surplus to be thrown into the General Fund in Bengal		61,617 4 8	

Fort St. George 11th April 1809

	Amount of each Share	Amount already rec.d on account	Balance to be Paid	Amount over-drawn to be Refunded.
Native Invalid Fund				
The Sum deducted from the Off Reckoning Profits of the Invalids is allotted to Captain Francis Thompson Town Major of Fort St. George from 1.st January to 31.st Decamber 1805	3000 " "	3000 " "	" " "	" " "
Total	3000 " "	3000 " "	" " "	" " "

Squadron of Horse. Artillery

Amount of Stoppages as per. Military Auditor Generals Computation 1435 31 40

Deduct as follows—

Half Mounting as per Estimate formed on the Strength of the Corps	66	7 —
Agents Charges for Cloathing Supplied	616	22 7 5 6/32
The proportion of the Amount of the Remuneration granted to Major Price Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Years 1802 .. 3 .. 4 — and 5. as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807, and 19th February 1808.	13	" "
	695	29 7 5 6/32
Balance to be allotted to Captain Noble Commanding	740	1 14 26/32

1st Extra Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals' Computation for Six Months	"	"	979
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies	621	"	14
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Major Purvis Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Year 1802. 3 – 4 – and 5 as also the difference between half and Full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807 and 19th February 1808	8	36	
			629 36 44
Balance to be Allotted to Captain N. M. Smith			349 8 36

St George 11th April 1809

2833

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

2nd Extra Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals Computation for Six Months				998 33 70
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies	633	"	"	
Half Mounting to 1 Serjeants paid	1	10	40	
The proportion of the Amount of the Remuneration granted to Major Purvis Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Years 1802 – 3 – 4 – and 5 as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Officiating Committee Agreeable to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807, and 19th February 1808	9	"	"	643 10 40
Balance to be allotted to Captain J. Wilson				355 23 30

5th Extra Battalion.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals' Computation for Six Months	"	"	965 33 70
Deduct as follows.			
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies	612	"	"
Half Mounting to 1 Serjeant paid	1	10	40.
The proportion of the Amount of the Remuneration granted to Major Price Agent for Cloathing the Army for the years 1802 .. 3 .. 4 and 5. as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Office Keeping Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807. and 19th February 1808	8	26	"
			621 36 40
Balance to be Divided			343 42 30
Captain C. Armstrong from 1st January to 15th March			143 13 66
Captain J. De Morgan from 16th March to 30th June 1805			200 28 44

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

6th Extra Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals' Computation for Six Months	"	"	1037 6 "
Deduct as follows –			
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies		657 3 7 "	
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Majr Purvis Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Years 1802 – 3 – 4 and 5, as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captn C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807. and 19th February 1806		9 10 "	
		667 2 "	
Pagodas		370 4 "	

For Ft St George 11th April 1809.

5th Extra Battalion.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals' Computation for Six Months	"	"	965 33 70

Deduct as follows.

Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies	612	"	"
Half Mounting to 1 Serjeant paid	1	10	40
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Majr Price Agent for Cloathing the Army for the years 1802. 3. 4 and 5. as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807. and 19th February 1808	8	26	"
		621	36 40
Balance to be Divided		343	42 30
Captain C. Armstrong from 1st January to 15th March		143	13 66
Captain I. De Morgan from 16th March to 30th June 1805		200	28 44

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

6th Extra Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals Computation for Six Months	"	"	1037 6 "
Deduct as follows —			
Agents Charges for Cloathing including all Contingencies		657 37 "	
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Major Purvis Agent for Cloathing the Army for the years 1802 – 3 – 4 and 5, as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Capt. C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th April 1807 and 19th February 1808		9 10 "	
		667 2 "	
Pagodas		370 4 "	

For Lt. Gen. George 14th April 1809.

	Amount of each Share	Amount already Rec.d on account	Balance to be paid	Amount over drawn to be refunded
Captain C Tavian	370 4 .	418 " "	" " "	47 41 "

Tanjore Provincial Battalion

Amount of Stoppages as Calculated by the Military Auditor General			1930 " "
Deduct as follows.			
Cloathing of 1804/5 Supplied to Claimants of 1805/6. and chargeable to the Account of this year	140	23 5 $\frac{22}{32}$	
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals as per Vouchers	145	12 7/2	
Agents Charges for Cloathing Supplied including all Contingencies	1,242	1 8 $\frac{4}{32}$	
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Major Pierce Agent for Cloathing the Army for the year 1802. 3. 4. and 5. as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th. April 1807. and 19th February 1808	17	" "	
			1544 37 57 $\frac{16}{32}$
Pagodas			435 7 22 $\frac{6}{32}$

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

	. Amount of each Share	. Amount already Received on account	Balance to be paid	. Amount over drawn to be refunded
Balance allotted to Captain John Butler Commanding	435 7 22 1195	" " " "	759 37 58	

1st Battalion Pioniers

. Amount of Stoppages as per Military . Audited Generals Computation	"	"	1970 7 60
Deduct as follows			
Clothing Surplus of 1801/2 issued to Casuals for 1805/6 and chargeable to the . Account of that Year			198 19 55
Half . Mounting to one Sergeants paid			1 10 40
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing			" 24 "
Agents charges for Cloathing including all contingencies			496 44 68
The proportion of the Amounts of the Remuneration granted to Major Pierce . Agent for Cloathing the Army for the years 1802. 3. 4 and 5, as also the difference between half and full batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Off reckoning Committee, Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th . April 1807 and 19th February 1808			17 " "
			711 9 3
Balance to be Divided			1,255 43 57

Fort St. George the 1st April 1809.

	Amount of each Share	Amount already received on account	Balance to be paid	Amount overdrawn to be refunded
To Captain W. Maitland from 1st. to 22d. January 1805	74 12 28	" " "	" " "	" " "
To Captain E. B. Bagshaw from the 23d. January to 31st. December 1805	1,181 31 29	1,196 10 78	" " "	14 24 49
Total Pagodas	1,255 43 57	1,196 10 78	" " "	14 24 49

2d. Battalion Pioneirs

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor Generals Computation			2131 1 "
Deduct as follows —			
Half Mounting to Serjeants		8 28 40	
		3 " "	
Compensation paid in lieu of Cloathing to Casuals		828 44 58	
Agents Charges for Cloathing supplied including all Contingencies			
The proportion of the Amount of the Remuneration granted to Major Price Agent for Cloathing the Army for the Years 1802 - 3 - 4 and 5 — as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a Member of the Offreckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th. April 1807. and 19th. February 1808 —		19 " "	
			859 28 18
Balance remaining to be allotted to Captain J. Fitzpatrick Commanding for the whole year			Pagodas 1,271 17 62

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Store and Tent Lascars—

. Amount of Stoppages as Stated by the . Military . Auditor Generals' Compu: =tation	"	"	33 7/8	6 "

Deduct as follows.

. Amount of Compensation paid to Casuals		5	12	"
. Agents Charges for Cloathing Supplied		2,946	3	6½
The proportion of the Amounts of the remuneration granted to . Major Purce . Agent for Cloathing the Army for the years 1802 _3_ 4 and 5 as also the difference between half and full Batta granted to Captain C. Heath as a . Member of the Off Reckoning Committee Agreeably to the Orders of Government under date the 11th . April 1807 and 19th . February 1808.	30	"	"	
		2981	15	6½
Surplus at the disposal of Government	Pagodas	396	35	13

(Signed) P. Bruce

. Military Auditor General

2842

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

To the Military Aud.r General - Stating that the reference will be repeated to the Supreme Govern.t relative to the claim preferred by the officer Commanding Troops in the Dra: goons - Stating the periods for com: mencing the allow: ances for writers & Stationary &c.a to Lieutenant Cooper. approving the draft of a Gen.l Order — rejecting the appli: cation from the Offi: cer Commanding at Vellore for a writer & Interpreter. authorizing an ad: vance to the Chief Engineer. approving the draft of the G.O. for the distri: bution of the Off. Reckonings.

Ordered the following Reply be dispatched to the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your several letters under date the 5th 7th and 11th Instant —

2d. The Governor in Council will repeat the reference to the Supreme Government relative to the Claim to additional Contingent allowances preferred by the Officers Commanding Troops in His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons, as it appears that no communication has been received in reply to the former reference on that Subject —

3d. The Governor in Council Concurs in the propriety of your suggestion that the allowances for Writers and Stationary which it has been resolved to restore at different Military Stations should Commence with the ensuing Official year, and that the allowance

2843

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Allowance granted to Lieutenant Cooper as acting Paymaster to the Detachment in Berar, should Commence from the period at which he was placed in charge of that Office —

4th The Draft of the General Order submitted with your letter of the 7th Instant. is, in substance, approved, and will be published for the guidance of the persons concerned —

5 Under the explanation which you have furnished the Governor in Council is not disposed to comply with the application of the Officer Commanding at Vellore to be permitted to receive an allowance for a Writer and Interpreter —

6th The Governor in Council authorizes payment to the Chief Engineer of an advance of Pagodas 3,650.. 34 — in part of his equivalent to a share in the Off Reckoning Fund from the Year 1803 to the year 1808. inclusive, and desires that he may be required to furnish the usual Bond of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

of Indemnity —

7 The revised Draft of the General Order which you have submitted relative to the distribution of the Off Reckonings for the year 1805, has been approved and transmitted for publi=cation —

Fort St. George
15th. April 1809.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) W. Wayte
Acting Secy. to Govt.

Read the following letter from the Military Paymaster General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General. Requesting authority to open a new Set of Accounts, "Lieu=tenant Patullo, acting Pay Master for Bri=gadier General Malcolm's force.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council transcripts of my Letter of the 5th. Instant to the Military Auditor General with his reply of the 7th. Instant, and request the permission of the Honble

2845

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Honorable the Governor in Council to open a Head upon my Books of "Lieutenant Pattullo acting Paymaster to Brigadier General Malcolm's Forces ordered on Foreign Service"—

I am Sir

Your Obt.

Fort St. George

8th. April 1809.

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

Military Paymaster

Mily Pr. Genl.—

General's Office—

To the Military Auditor General.

Fort St. George

Sir. I have the honor to annex Copy of a Bill transmitted to me by Mr. Paymasters Dent upon which he claims a Credit. drawn by Lieutenant Pattullo Acting Paymaster to "Brigadier General Malcolm's Forces ordered on Foreign Service, Pagodas 510. 32— " dated Bombay 22d. February last for the payment of Families at Vellore—

The appointments of Lieutenant

Pattullo

2846

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Pattullo not having been Communicated to my Office I request to be informed in Order that the Public Service may not be impeded whether I may not open a head for that Gentleman on my Books—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed L. G. K. Murray

M. P. Genl.

Fort St. George
5th. April 1809—

Bombay February 28th. 1809—

No. 1.

Star Pagodas 510.32 —

At five days Sight please to pay this my First of Exchange / second and third of same tenor and date not being paid / to the Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore for Star Pagodas five hundred and Ten. Fanams thirty two, value received without further advice from Your's Obediently—

(Signed) A. Pattullo Lieut.

and Acting Paymaster

to Brigadier General

Malcolm's Force Ordered

on Foreign Service—

To the Military Paymaster General.

Received

2847

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Received the Contents in Advance

as per my receipt dated the 20th. February 1809—

(Signed) T. Macleane

Paymaster of Family

Certificates.

(Signed) C. B. Dent

Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster General—

Fort St. George

Sir

I have received your letter dated the 5th. Instant on the Subject of a Bill for Pagodas 510. 32.—.— drawn by Lieutenant Pattullo signing himself "Acting Paymaster to Brigadier General Malcolms Force ordered on foreign Service" on account of Family Certificates payable at Vellore, and desiring my Authority for opening a Head in your Books for that Officer—

Altho' I have no doubt of

Lieutenant

2846

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Pattullo not having been Communicated to my office I request to be informed in Order that the Public Service may not be impeded whether I may not open a head for that Gentleman on my Books—

I have the honor to be Sir &c

Signed L. G. K. Murray

M. P. Genl.

Fort St. George
5th. April 1809—

Bombay February 28th. 1809—

No. 1.
Star Pagodas 510.32 —

At five days Sight please to pay this my First of Exchange / second and third of same tenor and date not being paid / to the Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore for Star Pagodas five hundred and Ten. Fanams thirty two, value received without further advice from your's Obediently —

(Signed) A. Pattullo Lieut.
and Acting Paymaster
to Brigadier General
Malcolms Force Ordered
on Foreign Service —

To the Military Paymaster
General.

Received

2847

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Received the Contents in Advance

as per my receipt dated the 20th. February 1809—

(Signed) T. Macleane

Paymaster of Family

Certificates.

(Signed) C. B. Dent

Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster General—

Fort St. George

Sir

I have received your letter dated

the 5th. Instant on the Subject of a Bill for

Pagodas 510. 32.—.—drawn by Lieutenant

Pattullo signing himself "Acting Paymaster to

Brigadier General Malcolm's Force ordered on

foreign Service" on account of Family Certificates

payable at Vellore, and desiring my Authority

for opening a Head in your Books for that

Officer—

Altho' I have no doubt of

Lieutenant

2843

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Lieutenant Pattullo having been fully authorized to Act in the above Capacity and to draw on you on account of Family payments, yet as no Official Communication has reached me of his appointment, I do not Consider myself Warranted in Sanctioning the proposed measure— I therefore recommend you to State the Circumstance to Government in Order that the necessary Authority may be obtained by a Confirmation of his appointment not only for the payment of the Bill in question but of such others as may have been drawn by him—

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Gl.

Mili. Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
7th. April 1809—

A True Copy,

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

M. Pr. Genl—

Ordered that the following letter be in consequence dispatched to the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General—

Sir.

To the Military Auditor General. Stating the want of Official information to confirm the appointment of Lieutenant Pattullo as acting Paymaster to the detachment under

The Military Paymaster General having referred to Government the Subject of his Communication

2849 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

under Brigadier General Malcolm, but authorizing the opening the new Leaf for admitting the accounts of the Office.

Communication to you under date the 5th. Instant and of your reply, I am directed to acquaint you that the Honorable the Governor in Council is not possessed of any Official information to enable him to pass an order tending to confirm the appointment of Lieutenant Pattullo as Acting Paymaster to the Detachment under Brigadier General Malcolm, but that the Governor in Council will authorize the opening the proposed new Leaf in the Books of the Military Paymaster General for the purpose of admitting the accounts of the Office in question, unless you should be aware of any particular objection to the measure—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) W. Wayte

Acting Secy to Govt.—

Fort St. George
15th. April 1809.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Paymaster General for his information—

Order thereon.

Redd

2848

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Lieutenant Pattullo having been fully authorized to Act in the above Capacity and to draw on you on accounts of Family payments, yet as no Official Communication has reached me of his appointment, I do not Consider myself Warranted in Sanctioning the proposed measure— I therefore recommend you to State the Circumstance to Government in Order that the necessary Authority may be obtained by a Confirmation of his appointment not only for the payment of the Bill in question but of such others as may have been drawn by him—

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Gl.

Mil. Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
7th. April 1809—

A True Copy,

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

M. Pr. Genl—

Ordered that the following letter be in consequence dispatched to the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General—

Sir.

To the Military Auditor General. Stating the want of Official information to confirm the appointment of Lieutenant Pattullo as acting Paymaster to the detachment under

The Military Paymaster General having referred to Government the Subject of his Communication

2849 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

under Brigadier General Malcolm, but authorizing the opening the new Leaf for admitting the accounts of the Office.

Communication to you under date the 5th. Instant and of your Reply, I am directed to acquaint you that the Honorable the Governor in Council is not possessed of any Official information to enable him to pass an order tending to confirm the Appointment of Lieutenant Pattullo as Acting Paymaster to the Detachment under Brigadier General Malcolm, but that the Governor in Council will Authorize the opening the proposed new head in the Books of the Military Paymaster General for the purpose of admitting the accounts of the Office in question, unless you should be aware of any particular objection to the measure —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) W. Wayte

Acting Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
15th. April 1809.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Paymaster General for his information —

Order thereon.

Redd

2850

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

From the Town Major - Enclosing two Bills for passage money & provisions for two European Women from Masulipatam - Reporting the death of a Subadar, & inclosing a Bill for funeral charges.

Read the following letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for the Consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council. Two Bills for passage Money and Provisions furnished two European Women ordered to the Presidency from Masulipatam by Colonel Taylor Commanding that Station. —

The Women were safely landed here, and as the Syrangs were about to sail immediately and their Demand being no more than is usually allowed, for similar Services, I advanced the money to them - which I hope will be approved —

I have also the honor to report the death of Subadar Pur Mahomed 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment Native Infantry confined in the

St.

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

St. Thomé Lunettes under the Order of Government dated 7th. December 1806. and I enclose a bill for his Funeral charges. which I request you will submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
11th. April 1809.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Town Major be informed that the Bills enclosed in the foregoing letter have been passed for payment —

Read again letter from Lieutenant Colonel Rowlis dated 21st. February, and submitted by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief in Consultation 7th. March last —

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be now sent to the Military Auditor General for his Consideration and Report —

Read the following letters —

To

2852

Fort St. George 11th. April 1809

From the Purser of His Majt. Ship Modeste - Requesting Payment for victualling the officer and Prisoners of war taken in La Sena by H. M. Ship Modeste.

To His Excellency

Sir G. H. Barlow. K. B

&c &c &c

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit here=with a List of the Officers and Crew Captured in the French national Ship La Sena by His Majesty's Ship. Modeste of which I am Purser, who were victualled by me for the period specified in the said List. when they were removed into the transports at Kedgree for the purpose of being Conveyed to the Public Prison at Calcutta, and as the Service did not admit of my proceed=ing with them to that place, I have since obtain=ed the usual Receipts from the Town. Major of that Presidency - and beg to request your Excel=lency will be pleased to order me the usual pay=ment for Victualling Officers and Prisoners of War on board His Majesty's Ships -

I

2853 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

His. Majesty's Ship
. Modeste. Madras Roads.
13th. April 1809—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) R. Knight
Purser

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
Letter be sent to. Military. Auditor General for his—
Consideration and Report—

From the Commander of the Honble Coy. Ship Walthamstow. Requesting payment for victualling a part of His Majs. 89th Regt. of Foot.

To the Honorable the Governor and Council

Gentlemen,

On my arrival here from Europe I had the honor to receive your Orders to proceed to Trincomalie to carry a part of His Majestys 89th Regiment of Foot to Columbo. and with the approbation of the Board of Trade. I victualled the Troops there, for which I have the Command-ing Officers Receipts. I will thank you to have the goodness to give Orders for the payment of the Amount of Expences that have been Incurred there-by, and the usual Allowance for carrying them round as I find some difficulty in getting the—

busines

2854 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

business settled, and Wishing to get the Wallhamstow
ready for Sea as soon as possible, induces me trouble
Government on the Subject —

I am &c &c

(Signed) Thomas Jones

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent to the Military Auditor Gene=
=ral with directions to adjust the claim agreeably
to the Rules of the Service —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Submitting Petitions from Chillumbrum Moodelly French Interpreter for his former Pay being renewed, & the arrears advanced to him.

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have herewith the honor to en=
=close a Representation from Chillumbram Moo=
=dely French and Native Interpreter at Pondi=
=cherry praying that his former Salary of (=
Twelve Pagodas pr. Mensem may be renewed
to him together with a recommendatory letter =
of the Interpreter by Mr. Fallofield —

When I had lately the Honor of

speaking

2855

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Speaking to Sir George Barlow on the Subject of the Interpreter. he seemed to think the necessity of employing one at Pondicherry, obvious. and it is therefore unnecessary for me to trouble you further on the Subject—

Since my arrival here, I have received a letter from the man abovementioned requesting that the Arrears of his Salary may be also allowed him since the month of August last 1808. which request he begs me to Submit to the Consideration of Government—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) Wm Lockhart.

Lieut. Colonel.

The humble Representation of Chillumbrum Moodely—

Agreeably to a Resolution of Government under date the 30th May 1797 vesting the Controul of the Police at Pondicherry in the hands of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

of the Commandant. Major General Brathwaite formed a Police Establishment under the immediate Superintendence of Captain David Blair, in which I was included as a Writer on an allowance of 30 Rupees per month as will appear by the Report which General Brathwaite made to Government under date the 20th June following—

I remained in this situation & under Captain David Blair. Captain Allan Grant. Major Tolfrey and Captain Moncton & Grant. The latter Gentleman (now Lieutenant Colo.) having been appointed in September 1799 Commandant of this Place, with the charge of the Police Department. I was employed by him as well as by all his Successors in the Command (Viz.t Colonel Campbell. Captain Godfrey. Major Floyer. Colonel De Meuron. Colonel Cullen. Colonel St. John, and Colonel Keith) 'till February 1805. as a Writer and Malabar Translator and by Colonel St. John. and Colonel Keith. I generally was employed

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

employed as a French Interpreter, and also in the Passport Department —

On the arrival of Mr. Tolfield at Pondicherry in the beginning of the year 1805. the Old Police Establishment having been Struck off. I was included among the Servants in the Revenue Office as French, Gentoo, and Malabar, Translator with an allowance of 10 Pagodas per Month which in Consideration of my being employed in the Pass: =port Department at the same time was encreased to 12 Pagodas —

In the Month of August last Mr. Ravenshaw being appointed Collector of Pondicherry, that Gentleman perceiving my name to be included in the list of Revenue Servants as an Interpreter, sent for me to discharge the Duties of that Office which I was under the necessity of resigning; having Constantly resided with my numerous Family in Pondicherry and the State of my health not enabling me to undergo the Fatigue

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

fatigue of travelling, even if the Salary had been sufficient to have made a provision for my Family during my absence —. Mr. Falloufield as the same time assured me he would in consideration of my continuing in the passport Department and acting as Translator of the numerous Papers received from the Court of Judicature, take an occasion of recommending me to the Honorable the Governor in Council that I might be allowed a Salary of 12 Pagodas per Month — having received none since the Month of August last — altho. I have attended to my Duty in the Passport Department daily from morning till night —

Pondicherry
1st. March 1809.

(Signed) Chellumbrum

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart.

Sir,

On my arrival at Pondicherry in February 1805. I found Chillumbrum Moodely employed

employed in the passport Office as a Writer and Interpreter; but finding that his pay had been drawn for by the Commanding Officer, and understanding that it was not the intention of Government that any Military Charges (with the exception only of the pay of the Company of Invalid Sepoys and the Government pensions to the French Families) shall be incurred at this Station. – I included him in the list of the Revenue Servants employed under me as Collector in the Capacity of Gentoo and Malabar Interpreter, at first on an Allowance of Ten. and which was afterwards increased to Twelve Pagodas monthly, and he has ever since Continued to Act as Writer and Interpreter in the passport Department. as he possesses a perfect knowledge of the French Language and translates it with facility into English, he has on many Occasions been of the greatest use to me. Colonel Keith the last Commandant of Pondicherry gave me the highest Character

of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Fatigue of travelling, even if the Salary had been sufficient to have made a provision for my Family during my absence —. Mr. Falloufield as the same time assured me he would in consideration of my continuing in the passport Department and acting as Translator of the numerous Papers received from the Court of Judicature, take an occasion of recommending me to the Honorable the Governor in Council that I might be allowed a Salary of 12 Pagodas per Month — having received none since the Month of August last — altho. I have attended to my Duty in the Passport Department daily from morning till night —

Pondicherry
1st. March 1809.

(Signed) Chellumbrum

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart.

Sir,

On my arrival at Pondicherry in February 1805. I found Chillumbrum Moodely employed

Fort Ft. George 14th. April 1809

employed in the passport Office as a Writer and Interpreter; but finding that his pay had been drawn for by the Commanding Officer, and understanding that it was not the intention of Government that any Military Charges (with the exception only of the pay of the Company of Invalid Sepoys and the Government pensions to the French Families) shall be incurred at this Station. — I included him in the list of the Revenue Servants employed under me as Collector in the Capacity of Gentoo and Malabar Interpreter, at first on an Allowance of Ten, and which was afterwards increased to Twelve Pagodas monthly, and he has ever since Continued to Act as Writer and Interpreter in the passport Department, as he possesses a perfect knowledge of the French Language and translates it with facility into English, he has on many Occasions been of the greatest use to me. Colonel Keith the last Commandant of Pondicherry gave me the highest character

of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

fatigue of travelling, even if the Salary had been sufficient to have made a provision for my Family during my absence —. Mr. Fallofield as the same time assured me he would in consideration of my continuing in the passport Department and acting as Translator of the numerous Papers received from the Court of Judicature, take an occasion of recommending me to the Honorable the Governor in Council that I might be allowed a Salary of 12 Pagodas per Month — having received none since the Month of August last — altho'. I have attended to my Duty in the Passport Department daily from morning till night —

Pondicherry
1st. March 1809.

(Signed) Chellumbrum

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart.

Sir.

On my arrival at Pondicherry in February 1805. I found Chillumbrum Moodely employed

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

employed in the passport Office as a Writer and Interpreter; but finding that his pay had been drawn for by the Commanding Officer, and understanding that it was not the intention of Government that any Military Charges (with the exception only of the pay of the Company of Invalid Sepoys and the Government pensions to the French Families) shall be incurred at this Station - I included him in the list of the Revenue Servants employed under me as Collector in the Capacity of Gentoo and Malabar Interpreter, at first on an Allowance of Ten, and which was afterwards increased to Twelve Pagodas monthly, and he has ever since Continued to act as Writer and Interpreter in the passport Department, as he possesses a perfect knowledge of the French Language and translates it with facility into English, he has on many Occasions been of the greatest use to me. Colonel Keith the last Commandant of Pondicherry gave me the highest Character of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

of him for his fidelity, attention, and unremitted Zeal in the discharge of his duty —

I have been prevented by business of a more pressing nature from representing his Case to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in order that his Salary might be continued to him, of which he has been deprived by his inability to attend the Catcheries of the present Collector Consistently with his other duties at this place; but I feel no hesitation in recommending him to you as an Interpreter in the French, Malabar and Gentoo Languages, and as a person immediately qualified for the duties of the Passport Department —

A representation from Chellumbram Moodely which appears to be a Correct Statement of his Case, waits on you. Enclosed —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

Signed E. W. Fallofield

Pondicherry
13th. March 1809

The

2861

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Minute thereon.

The Board Authorize the reesta=
=blishment of the person mentioned in the foregoing
Letter in the Office of French and native Interpreter
at Pondicherry on a Salary of 12 Pagodas a Month,
but Consider his Claims to arrears inadmissible—

Read the following letters.

To the Secretary to Government in the
Military Department—
Fort St. George

From the officer Commanding Vellore. Enclosing the proceedings of a Committee respecting the repairs required for the Commanding Officers quarters at Vellore.

Sir.

Enclosed I have the honor to ~~transmit~~
transmit you the Proceedings of a Committee assem=
=bled to inspect and report on the repairs required for
the Commanding Officers Quarters at this Station,
with the Superintending Engineers Estimate, which
I have to request you will lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council for his Sanction, that I may
give the necessary directions for them being entered upon—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Vellore
10th. April 1809—

Signed Ross Lang
Lieut. Col. Comg—

Proceedings

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

of him for his fidelity, attention, and unremitted Zeal in the discharge of his duty —

I have been prevented by business of a more pressing nature from representing his Case to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in order that his Salary might be continued to him, of which he has been deprived by his inability to attend the Catcheries of the present Collector Consistently with his other duties at this place, but I feel no hesitation in recommending him to you as an Interpreter in the French, Malabar and Gentoo Languages, and as a person immediately qualified for the duties of the Passport Department —

A representation from Chellumbram Moodely which appears to be a Correct Statement of his Case, waits on you Enclosed —

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Signed E. W. Fallofield

Pondicherry
13th. March 1809

The

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Minute thereon.

The Board Authorize the reesta=
=blishment of the person mentioned in the foregoing
Letter in the Office of French and native Interpreter
at Pondicherry on a Salary of 12 Pagodas a month,
but Consider his Claims to arrears inadmissible—

Read the following letters.

From the officer Commanding Vellore. Enclosing the proceedings of a Committee respecting the repairs required for the Commanding officers quarters at Vellore.

To the Secretary to Government in the
Military Department—
Fort St. George

Sir.

Enclosed I have the honor to ~~transmit~~
transmit you the Proceedings of a Committee assem=
=bled to inspect and report on the repairs required for
the Commanding Officers Quarters at this Station,
with the Superintending Engineers Estimate, which
I have to request you will lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council for his Sanction, that I may
give the necessary directions for their being entered upon—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Vellore
10th. April 1809—

(Signed) Ross Lang
Lieut. Col. Comg—

Proceedings

2862 Fort St. George 14th April 1809

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Order of the Officer Commanding at Vellore on the 10th of April 1809 to inspect and report on the necessary repairs required to the Commanding Officers Quarters at that Station —

Captain Lutwidge 2d. Battalion 11th Regiment _ President —

Lieutenant Cleghorn Superintending Engineer —

} Members { Lieutenant Bulman Acting Adjutant —

The Committee on inspecting the Building find that the Terrace admits the rain, and therefore recommend it to be repaired — with two new Coats of Chunam. They also find it necessary to recommend that the Tiles of the Verandah should be shifted; part of the Walls of the house plastered; and the whole white — washed and four Pillars built up under the — Beams of the Wall, the roof requiring additional support. — These repairs ought to be entered upon

immediately

2863

Fort St. George 14th April 1809

immediately to render the house habitable by the ensuing Monsoon—

S. Ludwidge
Captain & President

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieut & Supt. Engineer

(Signed) Thomas Bulman
Lieut. Actg. Fort. Adjt.

(Signed) Ross Lang
Lieut Col. Commg—

Estimate

2864

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Estimate of the probable Expence of repairing the Com=manding Officer's Quarters at Vellore —

Measurements													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sq. Ft.		Cub. Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rate	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
			Yds	Feet									
286	18	"	51	48	"	Shifting the tiles of the Front & back Verandahs	"	11	"	p.Sq.r	12	31	23.
100	8	"	8	"	"	One Coat Chunam to the Walls —	"	13	"	p Sq.r	2	14	"
90	25	—	22	50	"	Two Coats of Chunam to the Terrace —							
19	13½	"	2	56½	"	D°. to Small Room off the Verandah							
10	10	"	1	"	"	Ditto Ditto Ditto							
			26	6½	"	Two Coats of Chunam	1	11	"	p Sq.r	32	19	54
						4 Pillars below 11 Feet by 2 Feet 0	1	31	—	each	6	34	"
						4 Round D°. above 1. 9. Diar. by 4 high, Five Chunam	2	"	"	each	8	"	"
18½	24½	—	4	53¼	"	Two Coats Chunam to the bedroom	1	11	—	p Sq.r	6	28	52
"	"	"	4	48	—	One Coat of Coarse Chunam to Godowns	"	23	"	p Sq.r	2	13	30
			400	"	"	White Washing the buildings inside and out.	"	3	40	p Sq.r	31	5.	"

Total Star Pagodas 101: 10: 75

Vellore
10th. April 1809.

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieut & Asst. Engineer

(Signed) Ropslang
Lieut Col. Comg.

Chief

2865

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

From the Officer Commanding Arcot. Submitting Estimates for Public works required at that Station.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness at a Convenient opportunity to Submit the enclosed Estimates, for Public Works, required for the health and welfare of the European Troops in this Cantonment, and which I deem essentially necessary —

The Estimate (No 1) is for a Verandah to the South Front of the European Barracks here, and which Barracks by the very judicious and proper liberality of Government have been most extraordinarily improved and rendered healthy by the Rear Surrounding wall just Completed. This Verandah, besides affording Shelter and Comfort to the Troops, and giving two additional Serjeants Rooms per Troops, which are peculiarly wanting, will render the Building more uniform; I therefore Strongly recommend the Estimate to be passed —

The

2866 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

The Estimate No. 2 is a Measure of indispensable necessity, namely that of Removing the two Necessaries to a greater distance from the Mens Barracks — The Stench. Flies &c arising therefrom are intolerable. The Troops complain, and with reason, the recent improvements in the Barrack Yard allows of a Site more eligible than the present one in every respect — I therefore beg leave most urgently to recommend an immediate removal of these Necessaries, as the health and Comfort of Europeans are materially involved therein —

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) J. Hare

Lieutenant Colonel

22d. Dragoons

Commg. Arcot.

Arcot

April 9th. 1809.

Estimate

2867 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Building a Verandah in the rear of the Centre Cavalry Barrack at Arcot—

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Feet	Cub. Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rate	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
600	10	"	60	"	"	Roofing with Flat and Pantiles Palmyras rafters & Chunam Borders	9	11	20	@	555	15	"
600	8	"	48	"	"	Flooring Brick on edge	3	"	"	@	144	"	"
						60 Joists 10 ft by 8 In. by 6 In.	"	31	40	@	22	"	"
525	2	1	"	"	1050	Retaining Wall of Verandah—							
					3407	Foundation of 61 Pillars 2½ feet by 1½ by 1½ feet							
60	8	1½	"	"	720	Front Wall of 12 Rooms—							
152	12	1½	"	"	2736	Side Walls of Ditto—							
					48467								
					553	Deduct Doors and Windows—							
					42827	Brick in Chunam	"	1	70	@	178	31	7—
616	1½	"	9	24	"	One Coat of Chunam to retaining wall and base of Pillars							
60	16	"	9	60	"	Ditto to Front wall of Rooms—							
152	18	"	27	36	"	Ditto to Cross walls of Do:							
			46	20		One Coat of Chunam	"	25	"	@	25	30	"
						61 Pillars 7 ft. by 1½ Diar.	"	35	"	@	47	20	"
						12 Doors 7 ft. by 3½ to the Rooms	6	"	"	@	72	"	"
						6 Do: 7 ft. by 3½ to the Barrack	6	"	"	@	36	"	"
						6 Windows to the Rooms	4	"	"	@	24	"	"
										Star Pags	1105	6	7

Arcot
7th. April 1809—

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Lieut. Engr.

2868 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

Estimate of the Probable expence of Removing the necessaries of the Cavalry Barrack at Arcot, and rebuilding them with the old Materials —

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup ft. Deft	Feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rate	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
140	2½	2¼	"	"	787½	Foundation of Wall							
60	2½	2¼	"	"	337½	Do. of Curtain Wall							
140	7	1½	"	"	1470	Wall above							
60	6	1¼	"	"	450	Curtain Wall							
					3045	Old bricks in Clay	"	"	60	ℳ/ft.	50	33	60
140	1½	1	"	"	210	Brick in Chunam under the timbers (old bricks)	"	1	"	ℳ/ft.	4	30	"
280	8		22	40	"	One Coat of Chunam to Wall							
120	6		"	7	20	"	Ditto to Curtain Wall						
				29	60	"	Total One Coat of Chunam	"	23	"	ℳ/sft	16	20
60	10		6		"	Flooring Brick on edge	2	"	"	ℳ/D.	12	"	"
60	17		"	10	20	"	Roofing partly with old materials	2	"	"	ℳ/D.	20	18	"
										One Necessary ..	104	11	60
										Total of two Necessaries	208	23	4

Arcot
7th. April 1809—

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Asst. Supg. Engineer

Ordered

2869

Fort St. George 14th April 1809—

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Board for their information and report—

Read the following letters.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary in the Military Department

to the Government of

Fort St. George

From the Chief of Surry to the Govt at Bombay. Enclosing copies of all the proceedings of that Govermt respecting Mr. Baldrey who had departed for England before the dispatch of 9th July respecting him had reached Bombay.

Sir,

In acknowledgement of your Letter of the 4th of this Month, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, Copies of all the proceedings of this Government respecting Mr. Baldry from his Arrival at this Presidency until his final departure for Europe; and to notice that your Dispatch of the 9th July affording the information promised in your Letter dated the 21st. May. was not received at this Presidency until after the departure of Mr. Baldry for England which occurred

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

occurred on the 13th. of the former Month—

Bombay Castle
23d. March 1809—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secretary

Extract from the Proceedings of the Honble the Governor in Council in the Public Department under date the 5th. of May 1808—

Read the following Letter from the Commanding Officer of the Forces with Enclosure—

Honorable Sir,

I beg leave to lay before you a Memorial from Ensign Baldry of the 2nd. Battalion Royals, who it appears is a Passenger to Europe on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester—

In the Memorial is made a Complaint against the Commander for detaining him on board after the arrival of the Ship in the Harbour—

From

2871

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

From the Account the Young man gives of the Situation he was placed in on board, it was truly degrading to the Feelings of a Gentleman, but he does not appear to know if he was entitled to the Allowance granted to Charter party Passengers, nor does he recollect the Tenor of the Order which he delivered to the Captain for his being received on board the Worcester.—

I directed him to attend at the Adjutant Generals' Office to explain his Case more particularly, before I laid it before your Honorable Board for Consideration, and the Amount of his wishes, are contained in the following Requisition —

1st. Leave not to proceed any further on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester in consequence of the humiliating situation he was placed in, Contrary to his Knowledge or expectations. —

2nd.

2870 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

occurred on the 13th. of the former Month.—

Bombay Castle
23d. March 1809.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secretary

Extract from the Proceedings of the Honble the Governor in Council in the Public Department under date the 5th. of May 1808.—

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer of the Forces with Enclosure.—

Honorable Sir,

I beg leave to lay before you a Memorial from Ensign Baldry of the 2nd.— Battalion Royals, who it appears is a Passenger to Europe on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester.—

In the Memorial is made a Complaint against the Commander for detaining him on board after the arrival of the Ship in the Harbour.—

From

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

From the Account the Young man gives of the Situation he was placed in on board, it was truly degrading to the Feelings of a Gentleman, but he does not appear to know if he was entitled to the Allowance granted to Charter party Passengers, nor does he recollect the Tenor of the Order which he delivered to the Captain for his being received on board the Worcester.—

I directed him to attend at the Adjutant Generals' Office to explain his Case more particularly, before I laid it before your Honorable Board for Consideration, and the Amount of his wishes are contained in the following Requisition—

1st. Leave not to proceed any further on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester in consequence of the humiliating situation he was placed in, Contrary to his Knowledge or expectations.—

2nd.

2872 Fort St. George 11th. April 1809.

2d. Permission to remain in Bombay until the departure of the first Bombay direct Ships for England—

3d. Leave to proceed home in any Bombay Ship, the Honorable Company incurring no expence thereby, either as a Cuddy or 3rd. Mate Passenger as his finances may enable him to pay for.—

Bombay.
28th. April 1809.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) R. Jones.
Major General.

Major General Jones—
Commanding the Forces &c &c &c

The Memorial of Ensign John Baldry of the 2d. Battalion Royals—

Humbly Sheweth, That your Memorialist obtained leave thro' the Medium of his Commanding Officer in Consequence of ill health to send in his resignation to Major General Mc. Dowall who was pleased to accept and for-

-ward

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

forward it to His Excellency the Commander in Chief of India and your Memorialist received permission to proceed immediately for Europe, altho' not to consider himself as entirely done with the Service until the pleasure of the Commander in Chief was Officially made known to him, and was informed that a Passage would be provided, on your Memorialist informing the Government Secretary in what Ship he was desirous of going with, who would grant me an order to that effect and the allowance for my Passage would be paid to the Captain of the Honorable Company's Ship, which order your Memorialist received on the evening prior to the Ships sailing, but was much surprised on the morning following when Captain Fowler said he had not received my Passage Money, upon which your Memorialist repaired on shore and making enquiry was informed that he had been neglected, but on my returning to the Ship it should be sent and paid into the hands of Captain Fowler who repaid it to the third Officer for

Accommodation

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Accommodation at his table, and on the Ships weighing Anchor the Third Officer refused to take me at his Table under the idea of ninety one Star Pagodas and the allowance granted by the Charter party for the Ships Provisions and demanded a balance of seventy Pounds which your Memorialist had not in his Possession and was compelled to Mess with the Petty Officers which greatly hurt his feelings as an Officer and a Gentleman. your Memorialist begs to observe had it been clearly expressed to him when at Madras that the allowance granted had not been sufficient to have sent him in the Character of a Gentleman he would have most certainly requested assistance from his Friends or remained until he could have received it from England; and your Memorialist humbly requests that you will take the above into Consideration and use your interest in endeavouring to Procure a Passage Suitable, and requests your permission to remain on Shore until the sailing of the first Ship for Europe. on the arrival

of

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

of the Ship in this port your Memorialist was in=
=formed he could not proceed on shore without ob=
=taining leave from the Governor in consequence of
having accepted the Charter party allowance, upon
which your Memorialist was greatly hurt, as being
confident that your Memorialist had not diserved
such treatment, and was doubtful that Captain
Fowler had exceeded his authority by detaining me
from going on shore or wilfully neglected the
same by permitting me to accompany him in his
Boat on shore at Point de Galle, which occasioned
me to address myself to the Government Secretary,
who acquainted me no such restriction as prevent=
=ing persons visiting the Shore during their Stay of
their respective Ships in the Port — had ever been
known, and your Memorialist was desired to
address himself to you on the Subject, for which he
has no doubt of receiving every possible Satisfaction
relative to this Memorial, and should you deem
it proper to lay the same before the honorable

Governor

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Governor and Council for their Consideration your Memorialist will ever Consider himself bound to Pray—

Resolution thereon.

Ordered that Genral Sous be furnished with a Copy of the Letter from the Com: =mander of the Worcester dated the 25th Instant recorded at our last* Meeting, and desired to State his opinion on the Subject of it; the Board having at the same time no objection to Ensign Baldry's living on shore whilst the Ship Worcester is in Port, provided he can give Security or will pledge his word of honor to the Adjutant General not to leave the Island but to remain on board the Worcester when she is ready to depart—

Mean-while the Secretary is to make an application immediately to the Madras Government to know on what terms this Offiar is going Home and whether in or out of His Majesty's Service—

Captain Fowler is also to be—

called

* See last Page for Capt. Fowler's reply.

2877

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

called on to hand up the order he received for taking Ensign Baldry on Board—

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer of the Forces with enclosure—

Proceedings in the Military Departmt. under date the 10th. of May 1808.

Honorable Sir.

I duly Communicated your Orders under date the 30th. Ultimo to Mr. Baldry, and the accompanying Copy of a letter from him to the Adjutant General under date the 4th. Instant pledges his word of honor not to quit the Island

a

other ways than by your Direction—

B.

In the Accompanying Copy of a letter from him to my address he earnestly solicits your leave to return on any other Ship than the Worcester, and if not incompatible with regulations I request it may be complied with—

I have the honor to be

Bombay
5th. May 1808.

Sea Sea

(Signed) R. Jones

Major General—

Colonel

2878

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Colonel Robert Gordon

. Adjutant General &c &c &c

Sir,

I beg leave to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter with enclosure, and request you will lay the enclosed Letter before the Commanding Officer of the Forces to be by him laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and I further give you my word and honor that I will not quit the Island in any other manner than agreeable to the directions of the Honorable Governor—

I have the honor to be

&c &c &c

(Signed) John Baldry .

Ensign—Royal

Bombay

4th. May 1808.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Robert Gordon

. Adjutant General

. Major

2879

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

. Major General Richard Jones

Commanding Offcer of the Forces—

Sir,

I request you will lay this letter before the Honorable Governor in Counsil soliciting permission of my being allowed to proceed in any other Ship that may sail prior or at the same time with the Worcester. as from the nature of all Circumstances that has occurred, I have a sincere wish to embark on some other in order to avoid Altercations and hope to be favored with the Honorable Governor's leave.

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir Sir

(Signed) John Baldry

Ensign Royal.

Bombay

4th. May 1808.

True Copy,

(Signed) Robert Gordon

. Adjutant General.

The

2880

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Resolution —

The Board remark that the subject of the preceding papers will be Considered after they receive an Answer from Madras respecting Mr. Baldry and Mr. Yeaman —

Proceedings in the M.D. under date the 16th of May 1808 —

Read the following letter from Ensign Baldry of the 2d. Royals —

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c &c &c

Bombay.

Sir.

I have to request the favor of your informing me if the Honorable Governor in Council has made any reply to my application for permission to proceed in any other Ship, except the Worcester, which application was forwarded thro' Yr. Commander in Chiefs office by the Adjutant General on Friday last —

Bombay Tavern
Friday Morning —

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) John Baldry
Ensign Royal —

Resolved

2881

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Ensign Baldrey be informed that no Answer can be returned until a reply is received from Madras —

Read the following letter from the Commanding Officer of the Forces.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you copy of a letter from Mr. Baldrey dated this Instant praying for an advance of Money on Accounts of Pay and Allowances due him in Europe - I cannot recommend a Compliance with his requesting, having every reason to suppose he is out of the Service, and Consequently not entitled to any pay, excepting such as may be attached to a Charter Party Passenger. —

Proceedings in the M. D. under date the 17th. June 1808 —

I have the honor to be

Bombay
9th. June 1808.

Yrs &c
(Signed) R. Jones
Major General -

To

2882

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

To. Major General Richard Jones

Commanding the Forces

Sir,

From the Nature of the Expenses occurred for my subsistance since my Arrival at this Settlement and my Finances being exausted I am Compelled to solicit you will have the goodness to make the same Known to this Government, and do humbly request them to advance me one hundred Pagodas on account of Pay and allowances due; which were to have been paid on my arrival at Europe, but from the Accident which brought me to this place I am necessitated to make this application in order to discharge my expenses and having no other resources to apply to.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your

(Signed) John Baldry

Ensign Royal'

Bombay
9th. June 1808.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Robert Gordon

Adjutant Genl.

Ordered

2883

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

Resolution

Ordered that the Commanding Officer of the Forces be advised, that Ensign Baldrys request for an Advance of Cash on Account of Pay due in England Cannot be Complied with. —

Procedings in the M. D. under date the 9th July 1806 —

Read the following letter from Mr. Baldry late of the Royals —

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Government Secretary &c &c &c

Sir.

My not having been favored with the Madras Government's Reply to my memorial sent, and being given to understand that the Ships will sail in a few days wish to be informed if that it is necessary for me to apply to you for an Order from this Presidency to the Commander of the Wor=ter to be again received on board —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) John Baldry

Ensign Royal —

Bombay 5th. July 1806

Boyers Tavern

Ordered

2884

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

Resolution

Ordered that Mr. Baldry be informed that there is no occasion for his being furnished with an Order from this Government for his being again received on board the Worcester —

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir.

I am favored with your letter of the 23d. Instant desiring me to State for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Coun=cil whether I have any, and what objection to Ensign Baldry Passenger on board the Worcester visiting the shore —

Permit me to request you will have the goodness to acquaint the Honorable the Governor in Council that Mr. Baldry was in=cluded in the General Order by which the Invalid Charter Party Passengers were received on board the Worcester for England, and as a person with=out rank, but described as late an Ensign in

His

2885

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

His. Majestys 1st. Battalion Royals which with other circumstances such as his. Messing in the Boatswain's. Mess, and not being noticed by the Gentlemen on Board, which imply that his conduct has not been Suitable for him to retain a Commission in his. Majestys Service. I have Considered him merely in the light of Charter Party Passenger, and in that case no more authorize to permit him to come on Shore than any of the rest without an express Order from the Government—

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) Saml. Fowler

True Extract

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secretary

To

2886

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Stating that Lieutenant Riddel has obtained leave to proceed to Europe on account of his Health.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the
Military Department
at Fort St. George.

Sir.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, Copies of a Letter from Brigadier General Malcolm dated the 23d. of this month, and of the Certificate accompanying it; and to inform you that in Compliance with that Officers Recommendation, Lieutenant Riddell has obtained permission from this Government to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Bombay Castle
24th. March 1809.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secretary to Govt.

To

2887

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

To F. Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Bombay.

Sir,

I beg you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Certificate, and obtain permission agreeable to the established forms. for Lieutenant Riddle of the Details of Cavalry under my Command to proceed to England by the earliest opportunity in Conformity to the recommendation of the Surgeons who have attested the necessity of that Voyage, for the recovery of his health —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) John. Malcolm

Brigadier General

Bombay

23d. March 1809.

I do

2888 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

I do hereby declare and certify — that Lieutenant. Michall Riddell of the 7th. Regt. of. Madras. Native Cavalry is at presents in a bad State of health, and I do sincerely and solemnly declare. that according to the best of — my Judgement. a change of Climate is absolutely necessary for his recovery . . . . . and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to procede to Europe —

Given under my hand at Bombay this twenty Second day of. March 1809 —

(Signed) D. Christie

. Acting Surgeon

I the undersigned. Member of the. Medical Board do Certify that I have inquired into the State of health of Lieutenant. Michall Riddell of the 7th. Regiment of — . Madras Native Cavalry and according to the opinion of the Surgeon who attended him —

I recommend

2889

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

I recommend his being permitted to proceed to Europe—

(Signed) John Thorpe

2d. Member

Bombay Medical Board Office
March 22. 1809—

(True Copies)

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secretary

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Furlough of Lieutenant Riddel be published in general Orders—

From the Governor in Council at Bombay. Returning their acknowledgments for the horses transferred to them—Stating that the Resident at Poonah has concurred in a similar transfer of an additional Number; & that they have ordered payment for the Horses they have received.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow. Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 11th. Instant, and to express our sense of your acquiescence in the Transfer to the use of the 17th. Regiment

2890 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.—

Regiment of Dragoons of the Horses therein referred to.—

2d. We take this opportunity to forward the Copy of a Letter from the Resident at Poona, Conveying his concurrence in the application to the like service of an additional number of the same Supply which may we trust meet also with your Concurrence.—

3d. In that Confidence we have Ordered payment on account of this Presidency to your Contractor of the Price and Charges incident to the Supply of 203 Horses as per Accompanying Copy of the Bill Amounting to Rupees 75,922.. on which, we request to be favored with the report of your Auditor General Since we

have

2891

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809—

have for the present admitted these charges on
trust. as to their accuracy. possessing the means
of recovering any eventual overcharge that the
Contractor may be found to have inserted—

We have the honor to be

Sir Sir Sir

Bombay Castle
26th. March 1809.

(Signed) Jonn. Duncan
Tho: Lechmere
R. Richards—

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Bombay.

Sir.

I lose not a moment in
replying to your dispatch of the 15th. Instant—

As

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

As the mounting of His Ma-
=jesty's 17th. Light Dragoons is regarded as an
object of genral advantage, and Government
appears to be particularly desirous that it
should be readily accomplished, I cannot be of
opinion that the exigency yet in the Deckan,
should have effect to alter the destination of the
203 Horses already drafted for the above Corps;
the more especially, as there is ground to hope
that those Horses will be replaced for the native
Regiments by an equal number, in so short a
period —

The Armies of Jeswunt Row
Holker and Meer Khan still continue near Oujein,
and the latter Chief, has lately Ordered four
Battalions

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

2 Battalions with their Guns to join him from Rampoora without delay, and further intrusted the whole of his Infantry in the Joudpoor & Jessulmy Territory to move in a Southern Direction — From these Circumstances, as well as on account of the very large number of recruits on the Strength of some of the Battalions of the Poona Subsidiary Force, it is my intention to avail myself of the latitude formerly allowed by detaining a wing of Major Boyes Battalion, whose services I trust will be required in the Deckan only until the approach of the Rains —

I have the honor to be

Yrs Yrs

(Signed) B.T. Close

Resident at Poona

Nassick
21st. March 1809.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To the Amount of 203 Horses Supplied to the Bombay Presidency according to the Term of the supply of Horses to the Madras Presidency

2892 Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

As the mounting of His Majesty's 17th Light Dragoons is regarded as an object of genral advantage, and Government appears to be particularly desirous that it should be readily accomplished, I cannot be of opinion that the exigency felt in the Deckan, should have effect to alter the destination of the 203 Horses already drafted for the above Corps; the more especially, as there is ground to hope that those Horses will be replaced for the native Regiments by an equal number, in so short a period —

The Armies of Jeswunt Row Holker and Meer Khan still continue near Oujein, and the latter Chief, has lately Ordered four Battalions

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

2 Battalions with their Guns to join him from Rampoora without delay, and further intrusted the whole of his Infantry in the Goudpoor & Territory to move in a Southern Direction — From these Circumstances, as well as on Account of the very large number of recruits on the Strength of some of the Battalions of the Poona Subsidiary Force, it is my intention to avail myself of the latitude formerly allowed by detaining a wing of Major Boyes Battalion, whose services I trust will be required in the Deckan only until the approach of the Rains —

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea

Signed, B. Close

Resident at Poona

Nassick
21st. March 1809.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To the Amount of 203 Horses Supplied to the Bombay Presidency according to the Term of the supply of Horses to the Madras Presidency

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

As the mounting of His Majesty's 17th. Light Dragoons is regarded as an object of genral advantage, and Government appears to be particularly desirous that it should be readily accomplished, I cannot be of opinion that the exegency yet in the Deckan, should have effect to alter the destination of the 203 Horses already drafted for the above Corps; the more especially, as there is ground to hope that those Horses will be replaced for the native Regiments by an equal number, in so short a period —

The Armies of Scowrah now Holker and Meer Khan still continue near Oujein, and the latter Chief has lately Ordered four Battalions

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809 —

2 Battalions with their Guns to join him from Rampoora without delay, and further intrusted the whole of his Infantry in the Joudpoor & Jovitory to move in a Southern Direction — From these Circumstances, as well as on account of the very large number of recruits on the Strength of some of the Battalions of the Poona Subsidiary Force, it is my intention to avail myself of the latitude formerly allowed by detaining a wing of Major Boyes Battalion, whose services I trust will be required in the Deckan only until the approach of the Rains —

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea

(Signed) B.T. Close

Resident at Poona

Nassick

21st. March 1809.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To the Amount of 203 Horses Supplied to the Bombay Presidency according to the Term of the supply of Horses to the Madras Presidency

2894

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809.

Presidency at the rate of Rupees 371. p Horse Rupees 75,313

Charges Viz.t

Boat hire at 1 Rupee ..... 203.

Hoisting at 1 Ditto ..... 203.

Cayeds for the Lascars of the Vessels at 1 D.o 203 609

Bombay 15th. March 1809. Rupees ... 75922.

Errors Excepted

/True Copies/ (Signed) Sunderjee Sewjee

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secretary

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to furnish the reports therein required—

Ed.d Strange

" G.H Barlow

"

"

" Oakes W.m Petrie

J.n Webbe Secr.y

Office Sec.d Cons.l 14th. April 1809

Pages 214 Copied by Assistant

for

2895

Fort St. George — April 1809

Diary

Sent the following Letter

15.

To the Officer Commanding
at Pondicherry

Sir In answer to your letter with the representation enclosed from Chellumbra — Pillay. I am directed to acquaint you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the re-instatement of that person in the Office of French and Native Interpreter at Pondicherry on a Salary of 12 Pagodas pr. month from the 1st Instant, but considers his Claim for arrears to be inadmissible. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Wayte
Acty Secy to Govt.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry authorizing the re-instatement of a French and Native Interpreter

Fort St. George
15. april 1809.

Received and Sent the following
Letters entered in Mlb. Nos. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41.
42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. —

From

2896 Fort St. George — April 1809

15

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

From the Military Auditor General. — admitting additional Estimates of Cash of the — Paymasters at Seringapatam and Masulipatam. —

To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. — To Major General Gowdie. Transmitting Extract from the Minutes of consultation.

To the Military Board. — To the Military Board. — Referring Copies of letters from the Officer Commanding at Vellore with an estimate, and from the Officer Commanding at Arcot with estimates of the expence of public works. —

To Ditto. — To Ditto with Copy of a letter to Messrs. Balfour and Baker.

To the Military Auditor General. — To the Military Auditor General. with Copy of a letter from the Brigade Major to the Kings Troops and desiring him to authorize the issue of two months pay to a Serjeant and two Privates of the 84th Regiment. —

To Ditto. — To Ditto. Referring a claim from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste for Victualling French Prisoners. —

To

Fort St. George — April 1809

15th

To the Military Auditor General - with extract of a letter from Canton.

To the Military Auditor General.

To Ditto. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Governor of Bombay, and desiring that a report be furnished of the charges on account of the Horses supplied for the use of His Majestys 17th Dragoons. Enclosing transcript of correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry respecting a charge on account of an Interpreter. -

To Ditto.

To Ditto. Authorizing the payment of Bills and advances of money. Enclosing extracts from the proceedings of Government, and Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Rowles preferring a Claim to arrears. -

To the Officer Commanding at Vellore.

To the Officer Commanding at Vellore

Declining to comply with the application from the Fort adjutant at Vellore for an allowance for writers and Stationary. -

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General.

with Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report

on

Fort St. George — April 1809

15th on the additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Seringapatam and Masulipatam. —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — To the Town Major — with Copies of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry and of the reply relative to the applications to proceed by Cartel to the Isle of France. —

To Ditto. — To Ditto — Stating that the Bills — submitted by him have been authorized. —

16th Sent the following letters entered in M.B. No. 49-50. —

To the Military Auditor General. — To the Military Auditor General — with Copy of a letter from the Commander of the H. C. Ship Walthamstow, and desiring that his demand may be adjusted. —

To the Military Paymaster General. — To the Military Paymaster General — with Copy of a letter addressed to the Military Auditor General.

17th Sent a letter to Mr. Thornhill entered in M.B. No. 51. with General Return for the month of march. —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

At

2899

Fort St. George 18th April 1809

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs.

Tuesday the 18th. april 1809.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

The President records the following minute. -

Fort St. George
18th. april 1809

The President proposes that the following appointments be made.

Lieutenant Powell of H. M. 30th. Regiment Foot to be Brigade Major to Colonel Wilkinson in Charge of the Southern Division of the Army, and to draw the usual Allowances from the

President's Minute appointing Lieutenant Powell to be Brigade Major to Col. Wilkinson; and Lieutenant Hall Adjutant to the 2. Batt. 4th. Regiment Native Infantry. -

2902 Fort St. George — April 1809

20. Received the following letters entered in M/S N. 57. 58. -

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce. admitting the General Estimate of Cash for the army and shewing the probable amount that will be required by each Paymaster for the ensuing month.

From the Military Auditor General.

From. Ditto. admitting an additional estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. -

From Ditto.

At

2903

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809.-

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes } Esqrs
and
I H Casamaijor

Friday the
21st. april 1809.

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.-

Read the following letter from the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

To the Honorable Sir George H Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

From the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Requesting that he may be authorized to draw arrears, and advances on account of the Off Reckoning Fund.

Sir,

The circumstance of my being so very considerable a period of time in arrears on account of the Offreckoning Fund has induced me to make application to you for permission to draw the amount of Offreckonings due to me (as Colonel of the 11th. Regiment Coast Native Infantry) for the years

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

years 1803 and 1804 agreeably to the computation and division established in G.O. 17th May and 18th October 1808. I have also the honor to request that you will be pleased to grant an authority for the Payment to me of advances on account of the Offsetting Funds for the years 1805. 1806. 1807 and 1808 in the proportion of 2/3rds of their computed amounts agreeably to the G.O. by Government 27th May and 20th July 1803.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Madras april 17th 1809.

(Signed) F.r. Gowdie
M.G Commg

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report the amount to which payments may be made upon the claims therein stated.

Read the following letter from the Military Board.

From the Military Board. Recommending payment of Bills & advance of Money.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We forward and recommend payments of

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

of the following Bills. Viz.t.

No. 1 . . Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker for Provisions shipped by order of the Chief Secretary to Government on board the Lovely Hannah amounting to Pagodas 2,640. 11. 32.

No. 2 . . Bill or Receipt of the Dewan in Mysore for 596 Calves delivered to the Agent for Public Cattle for the use of the Company's Harkhanah amounting to Pagodas 2,384.

No. 3 . . Bill of the Quarter Master of His Majesty's 22. Regiment Light Dragoons for whitewashing the Stabling of the Regiment at Arcot amounting to Pagodas 12. 25. 40. executed by order of the Officer Commanding during the prevalence of an epidemical disease among the horses of the Regiment.

No. 4 . . Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for expences incurred in repairing the building in Fort St. George allotted as a Mess House to His Majesty's Royal Regiment

in

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

in Garrison, amounting to Pagodas 777. 32. 65.

2. We recommend also payment of an advance of Pagodas 184. to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore, being one third of the estimated Cost of repairing the Magazine at that Station.

Fort St. George
10th april 1809

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
Robt. Bell
P. Bruce
J. Munro

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills enclosed in the foregoing letter be authorized as well as the advance of Cash recommended therein.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.

To

2907

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General— Stating the objections which exist against the demand preferred by the Commander of the Honble Co's Ship Asia.

Honble Sir,

1 I have just been honored with your Commands conveyed in a letter from the Chief Secretary under date the 7th Instant, desiring that the demand of the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia may be adjusted according to the Rules of the Service.

2 It is accordingly my duty to state for the information of your Honorable Board the nature and circumstances connected with this application in order to obtain your further Instructions previous to making the required adjustment.

3 This is a demand preferred by Captain Tremenhere of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia for the allowance of one Pagoda a day

and

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

and the difference between the half and full Batta according to the respective Rank of the Officers which was granted by the General Order of Government dated the 13th. of October 1807 as Passage money to Officers when proceeding to Sea on Duty - The present Charge is on account of the following Officers proceeding from Madras to Columbo.

Lieutenants De Pons and Edwards of His Majestys 3. Ceylon Regiment Cornet Johnstone of His Majestys 17th. Regiment Light Dragoons, Lieut. Puberville and Assistant Surgeon Price of His Majestys 12th. Regiment of Foot.

4 And for the following Officers proceeding from Trincomalie to Columbo. Viz. Major Hilliard of His Majestys 89th. Regiment, Captains Hall, French, Leith, M.Dowall, White (Paymaster) and Surgeon Reid, Lieutenants M. Crowhan, Daniel, Silway, Rowe, Peck, Coates, H. Silway, Jones, Conran, and Assistant Surgeon

Marshall

Fort St. George 25th. April 1809

Marshall - the amount of the whole is Pags. 563.42 -
and which appears to me objectionable on the
following essential grounds -
1st. All of these Officers with the exception of
Lieutenant Tuberville and Assistant Surgeon Price
of His Majestys 12th. Regiment of Foot, belong to
Corps not upon the Establishment of Fort St. George
the expense incurred consequently is not charge-
-able to this Government -
2nd. It does not appear that any of these Officers
were proceeding on duty, that Circumstance not
being substantiated precludes their being entitled
to the before mentioned allowance of Passage
money - and 3rdly Was the point established, that
these Officers were proceeding to Sea on duty, -
your Honorable Board would probably decline
making the adjustment in consequence of the
Communication received from the Ceylon Govern-
-ment under date the 7th. of April 1808, which -
requested that all advances of Cash on account of

that

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

that Government should be defrayed by its agents here Messrs. Lautour & Co. as more particularly expressed in the letter from Mr. Secretary Plasket

5 For these reasons I apprehend the present demand by the Commander of the Honorable Companys Ship Asia should not be disbursed from the Public Funds of this Presidency but may be adjusted by the Officers immediately concerned, or the agents for the Ceylon Government.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor Generals
Office Fort St. George
12th april 1809.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the

From the Military Auditor General.- Stating that there appears no objection to allowing to the Surgeons of the H.C. Ships Asia and Walthamstow a remuneration at the rate of 1/4 pagoda per man per month for Medical attendance on H. M. 89th Regt.-

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

the receipt of the letter from the acting military Secretary under date the 8th Instant, with which was referred for my consideration and Report an application from the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ships Asia and Walthamstow to receive the usual remuneration for medical attendance on the Officers and men of His Majestys 89th Regiment of Foot during their Passage from Trincomale to Columbo. I have accordingly to report that as it appears from the Proceedings of your Honorable Board transmitted with the acting military Secretary's letter, that the above Corps is to be considered to belong to the Establishment of Fort St. George, I am not aware of any objections to the Surgeons of those Ships receiving the allowances Claimed which is regulated at the rate of One quarter of a Pagoda for each man per mensem and the Charges may be passed accordingly. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Genl.

Military Auditor Genls. Office
Fort St. George 17th April 1809. -

Ordered

2912

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched to the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizing the adjustment of the claims for the conveyance of the Officers of the 89th Regt. from Trincomallee to Columbo, but refusing claims for the conveyance of different Officers from Madras to Columbo. Authorizing the usual allowances to the Surgeons of the Asia & Walthamstow.

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 12th Instant.

2 Since that letter was written you will have learnt that the expences of His Majesty's 89th Regiment are to be charged to this Presidency. and the Governor in Council is not therefore aware that the adjustment of the Claims for the convey=ance of the Officers of that Regiment from Trinco=malee to Columbo is liable to any objection.

3 With respect to the Claim for the conveyance of different Officers of His Majesty's Regiments from Madras to Columbo, the Governor in Council regrets that, under the explanation which you have given, he is precluded from granting authority for its adjustment.

The

2913

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

4 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the usual allowance to the Surgeons of the Asia and Walthamstow for medical attendance on the 89th. Regiment according to the report convey-ed in your letter of the 17th. Instant.

Fort St. George
22nd. april 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Wayte
Actg Secy to Govt.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General.— with a Statement of the expence of Lock Hospitals for the last Quarter of 1808.

Honorable Sir

1 Conformably to the resolution of Government under date 22. april 1805, I have the honor to submit herewith a quarterly Statement shewing the expences incurred during the months

of

2916

Fort St. George 21st April 1809.

Ordered that the following letter be in consequence dispatched to the medical Board

To the President & Members of the
Medical Board

To the Medical Board
Requiring a report of the benefit resulting from the Establishment of Lock Hospitals.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council is desirous of receiving from you the report required under date the 30th November last relative to the degree of benefit which may have resulted from the Establishment of Lock Hospitals in order that the Governor in Council may be enabled to decide on the propriety of continuing the considerable expense incurred in support of that Establishment.

Fort St. George
22d April 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) W. Wayte
acty Secy to Govt.

Read the following letter from the
Military

2917

Fort St. George 21st April 1809.

Military Paymaster General.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Pay Master General. Respecting the indemnity to be required from Officers proceeding to England.

Sir,

It has been customary for this Office to require from Officers returning Home a Letter of Indemnity executed by a Person residing in India to answer any Public Demand or Retrenchment and to the following extent Viz.t

General	Pag.s 1000.
Colonel	" 700.
Lieut.t Colonel	" 500.
Major	" 400.
Captain or Surgeon	" 300.
Lieut.t assistant Surgeon or Ensign	" 200.

The Honorable the Governor in Council not having authorized my demanding this Security for the Public I request you will obtain sanction for my asking the above

or

2918 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

or such other Sum as it may be considered requisite prior to issuing a Certificate from this Office Certifying that by the audits I have received. The Office is not indebted a larger amount than is required from his Security.

Military Pay. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 18th. april
1809.

I am, &c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Pay. Genl.

order thereon.

Ordered that Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General

Read the following letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.— Requesting authority for issuing the usual rations for 4 Dutch prisoners.

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to transmit you a Register of four Dutch Seamen Prisoners of War, Captured on the Dutch National Brig Virginia, on the 26th. September 1808. by His Majestys Ship L. Dedaigneuse off Manilla. and landed this morning from the Gun Brig Procris. I request the authority

of

Register of Four Dutch Seamen Prisoners of War landed from H. M. Gun Brig Procris and Sent to the Prison at Poonamallee - Fort St. George 13 to april 1809

N.	Names	Rank	Ships Name, Capture on, and when	By what ship Captured or from whence received	Remarks
1	John De Groot	Seamen	The Dutch Nation ab Brig Virginia on the 25th September 1808	H. M. Ship L'Dedaigneuse landed at Fort St. George from the Gun Brig Procris	Sent to Poonamalla 13th april 1809
2	Hyan Van Soest				
3	John Schoone Velt				
4	Bonke Emes				

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

The

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

A Government for the usual Rations being issued for their Subsistence -

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
13th April 1809

To Capt. Have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

2920

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St George.— Forwarding the address of a French prisoner of War at Poonamallee.

Sir

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee with an enclosure from a French Prisoner of War confined there - who was at first admitted as an Officer of the Piedmontaise frigate - and allowed to reside at Pondicherry on his parole - and was afterwards confined at Poonamallee among the private Seamen. -

Fort St. George
14th. april 1809. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you a letter

2921 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

letter from a Prisoner of War in the Fort of Poona.
= mallee addressed to His Excellency Sir George
Barlow. -

Poonamallee
12th. april 1809. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Lee
Capt.n Royal Commd.t

To His Excellency Sir George Barlow Bart.t G.C.B.
Governor General
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

A young Officer in the Mer=
=chant Service at the Isle of France, I was =
required in December 1807 to make a Campaign
on Board of the Frigate the Piedmontaise. having
been taken on Board of that Frigate, acknowledg.
-ed an Officer by Captain Epron and Confirmed
by your Excellency. I claim the protection which
is due to the unfortunate -

On a request from Captain Epron
your

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

your Excellency Condemned me without a hearing, and without leaving me any means of defence. Thus am I thrown in the midst of the Common Sailors, and for what Reason not excepting that it was — because I had an opinion different from that of my Captain, my Government would not have — Punished so severely.

In the name of oppressed innocence I entreat your Excellency to grant to me the favor of returning to the Isle of France where I may stand my trial, and if my Government do not exchange me legally, I swear upon my honor to return and again take up my yoke.

Young and without protection, I ground my hopes upon the noble Disposition of your Excellency, and I remain with the highest consideration, your Excellency's most humble Subordinate and obedient Servant.

Fort of Poonamallee
April 12th 1809.

/Signed/ Mor. Auvergny.

A true Translation

/Signed/ G. G. Keble
French Translator to Govt.

To

2923

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. — with enclosures relating to the allowance of one French prisoner, & the exchange of another.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from the Officer Command-ing Poonamallee, with an enclosure the former stating that M. Coutet a French subject con-fined in Poonamallee declines accepting the allowance of 10 Pagodas granted to him by Govern-ment, and the latter another address from Monsr Pinau on the subject of his return to the Isle of France. —

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
19th April 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant with its enclosure the paragraph No. 1 "that the Honorable the Governor in Council considers an allowance of 10 Pagodas per month to be amply sufficient for the subsistence of M. Coultet" has been communicated to that person who has declined accepting of it stating it as inadequate to his wants.

The paragraph No. 3 has been fully explained to M. Perau at his earnest request I am induced to enclose to you a Letter addressed to His Excellency.

Poonamallee
17th april 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) John Lee
Capt.n Royal Commg

To His Excellency Sir George Barlow Bt. K.B &c
Governor General
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have had the honor to receive your

distressing

2925 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

distressing Reply to my last application, relative to my being exchanged for Captain Birsay, and Sam, in consequence, under the absolute necessity of again entreating that you will consider that conformably to the Instructions delivered to me by my Government which must have been submitted to your Excellency, there is not in my opinion, any thing illegal in this Exchange.

I will further observe to your Excellency that if, in determining to carry my Exchange into effect you are of opinion that you ought to await a further concession on the part of my Government, you may rely upon it with confidence as I engage myself to solicit it and oblige myself by my word of honor to again deliver myself up a prisoner in the event of my demand being refused.--

It is with Sentiments of the Highest Consideration that I am your

Excellency's

2926 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Excellencys.-

Poonamallee
the 17th. april 1809.

Most humble and obedient Servant
/Signed/ Pinau

A true Translation
/Signed/ G:G: Keble
French Translator to Govt.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched to the Town Major.-

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.- authorizing the usual rations to 4 Dutch prisoners landed from the Proeris - Stating that the determination respecting Auverney cannot be changed. authorizing the allowance to Mr. Coulet if he should think proper to accept it- refusing to permit M. Pinau to proceed to the Isle of France.

Sir

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters under date the 13th. 14th. and 19th. Instant.-

2 The Governor in Council authorizes the issue of the usual rations to the four Dutch Prisoners of War recently landed from His Majestys Brig Proeris.-

3 The Governor in Council desires that the French Prisoner Auverny may be informed that no Cause is seen for altering the determination which

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

which has been passed with respect to him.

4 As M. Coutlet has declined the allow-
-ance which it had been resolved to grant to him,
he must be left to provide for his own Subsistence
- The Governor in Council at the same time
authorizes payment of the allowance to him,
in case he should hereafter think proper to
accept it.

5 The subject of the proposed
exchange of M. Pinau has been already decided
upon - and with respect to his application to be
permitted to proceed to the Isle of France, on
his parole, it will be sufficient to observe to him
that he ought to be aware that he has no claim
on the indulgence of the British Government. -

Fort St. George
&
22. April 1809

Sam. & Co. & Co.

/Signed/ W. Wayte
actg Secy to Govt.

Read

2928 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Read the following letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innes.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Colonel Innes. — Transmitting claims against the Government. —

Sir,

1 I have the honor herewith to annex three Statements marked 1 - 2 - and 3 which I request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, in whose Justice and liberality I repose the most implicit confidence. -

2 Of the Balance stated in No. 1 I have recovered 60 Pagodas and have a fair prospect of realizing Pagodas 477. 5. 43 the difference lost by me Pagodas 1638. 34 - 18. it has been found impracticable to collect, after a lapse of ten years, from the causes already assigned in my memorial before Government. -

No. 2

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

3d

No. 2. List of Sums Credited by me on account of Batta being the difference and Profit upon the Exchange of all Coins issued from my Treasury while I had the honor of Serving as Paymaster.

4th

No. 3. Statement of my Claim against the Honorable Company and the private loss sustained by me, in consequence of divid= =ing my 10 Per Cent Treasure Bond for Pag.s 20,000 and the sale of a part of it by my agents to discharge a Retrenchment demanded by the = Military Paymaster General, supposed to be due by me to the Honorable Company. -

Fort St. George
14th april 1809.

/Signed/ J.s Innes
Late Paymaster

Statement

Statement N.o 1

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

Amount of the Balance standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against S. Innes late Paymaster at Bangalore to the 30th april 1806. paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury by Messrs Tulloh and Co. agents and Sureties for Lieutenant Colonel Innes	5	27	37	26
The following Sums carried to the Credit of Colonel Innes formerly Paymaster at Bangalore since his return to India as Dy. Military Paymaster Generals Letter. -				
Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General on Reaudit of the Retrenchments made from the Disbursements of Colonel Innes		200	23	75
Amount Credited to him by the Military Paymaster General on account of Stationary		82	27	40
Amount Credited to him for Cash paid into the Treasury				

by Mr. W. H. Gordon Paymaster at Seringapatam on account of Gram agent	2665	28	40	
Amount Credited to him by the Military Paymaster General on account of Retrenchments against Captain Montgomery	62	38	35	
Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General on Reaudits of the Retrenchments made from the Disbursements of Colonel Innes	29	2	50	
Charges for Arrack and Provision issued by Captain Robert Munro Commissary to Colonel Reads Detachment passed by Government amounting to Pagodas	570	56	45	
			3551	42 45
Amount of Retrenchments received by Lieutenant Colonel Innes since his return to India	60	—	—	
Amount claimed but not yet paid by the Bengal Presidency and Colonel Macalister	477	5	43	
			537	5 43
Amount irrecoverable Pagodas			1638	34 18
Star Pagodas			5727	37 26

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809

E. E.

(Signed) I. Innes
Late Paymr.

Statement

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Statement N.o 2

Of Sums Credited by Lieutenant Colonel James Innes late Paymaster on account of Batta Profit on Exchange. —

1799 April	To amount gained in the issue of Star Pagodas 1068..28..32½ being the Difference received between 42 and 44 fanams		76	24 "
May	To D.o ..... D.o of Star Pagodas 2814..35..47 being D.o D.o		134	" "
June	To D.o ..... D.o of Star Pagodas 4954..6..33 being D.o D.o	235 38 —		
	To amount of Gain being the Difference between the Circar Exchange 45 fanams and in Bazar 44 fanams p.r each Star Pagoda on fanams 5721/4..54 issued to the Troops	28 40 "	264	36 "
July	To amount of Gain on the issue of 2,14,837 being the Difference received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and in the Bazar at 44 fanams		232	20 "

Fort St. George 25.th April 1809

August	To Amount of Gain on the issue 7500 Suttany and — Bahdry Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t 48..48- and issued to the Troops as p.r Exchange here at the rate of 50 fanams the Difference received between 48..48. and then the Bazar at 50 fanams being - -	233 15 —	
	To Amount of Gain on the issue of 1848 Chavie Pagodas received at 8 per % Viz.t 48..48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as p.r Exchange here at the rate of 48..60 per Pagoda the Difference received between 48..48. and then the Bazars at 48:60. being - -	6 7 16	
	To Amount of Gain on the issue of fanams 2,32,299 being the Difference received between the Company's Exchange 42 fanams and the Bazars at 45 fanams p.r Pagoda -	368 30 —	

September	Amount of Gain on the issue of 3490 Sultany and Bahdry Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t F. 48.. 48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as p.r Exchange here at the rate of 50 fanams, the Difference received between 48.48 and the Buzar Exchange at 50 fanams being	108	26 .
	Amount D.o of 7349 Saccary and Soonamalay Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t 48.48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange here at the rate of 48.60 per Pagoda the Difference received between 48.48 and the Buzar Exchange at 48.60	24	22 28

Amount of 13042 Chellavany Rupees received at 4 Rupees per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange at the rate of 47 fanams per 4 Rupees the Difference received between 45 fanams the then Bazar Exchange 47 fanams per 4 Chly Rupees 144 41 40

D°. 184.146. being the Difference received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazars at 45 fanams pr. Pagoda 292 12 "

October Amount of Gain on the issue of 1500: 36 fanams being the Difference received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazar at 45 fanams pr. Pagoda ..... 238 6 "

Star Pagodas 2124 30 4

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809

E E

(Signed) I. Innes
Late Paymaster

Statement

September	Amount of Gain on the issue of 3,490 Sultany and Bahdry Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t F. 48. 48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as p.r Exchange here at the rate of 50 panams, the Difference received between 48. 48 and the Buzar Exchange at 50 panams being	103 26 ..	
	Amount D.o of 7,349 Sacary and Soonamalay Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t 48. 48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange here at the rate of 48. 60 per Pagoda the Difference received between 48. 48 and the Buzar Exchange at 48. 60	24 22 28	

	Amount of 13,012 Chellavany Rupees received at 4 Rupees per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange at the rate of 47 fanams per 4 Rupees the Difference received between 45 fanams the then Bazar Exchange 47 fanams per 4 Chly Rupees	1144	41	40
	D°. 184.146. being the Difference received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazars at 45 fanams p°. Pagoda	292	12	"
October	Amount of Gain on the issue of 1500: 36 fanams being the Differ: =ence received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazar at 45 fanams p°. Pagoda	238	6	"
	Star Pagodas	2,124	30	4

Fort S.t George
14.th april 1809

E E

(Signed) I. Innes
Late Paymaster

Statement

Fort S.t George 21.st April 1809

September	Amount of Gain on the issue of 3490 Sultany and Bahdry Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t 48..48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as p.r Exchange here at the rate of 50 panams, the Difference received between 48..48 and the Buzar Exchange at 50 panams being			108 26 ..
	Amount D.o of 7349 Sicary and Soonamalay Pagodas received at 8 per Cent Viz.t 48..48 per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange here at the rate of 48..60 per Pagoda the Difference received between 48..48 and the Buzar Exchange at 48..60			24 22 28

	Amount of 13042 Chellavany Rupees received at 4 Rupees per Pagoda and issued to the Troops as per Exchange at the rate of 47 fanams per 4 Rupees the Difference received between 45 fanams the then Bazar Exchange 47 fanams per 4 Chy Rupees	1144	41	40
	D°. 184.146. being the Difference received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazars at 45 fanm. pr. Pagoda	292	12	"
October	Amount of Gain on the issue of 1500: 36 fanams being the Differ: =ence received between the Companys Exchange at 42 fanams and the Bazar at 45 fanams pr. Pagoda	238	6	"
	Star Pagodas	2124	30	4

Fort St. George 14th. April 1809

E E

(Signed) I. Innes
Late Paymaster

Statement

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Statement N.o 3.

Of Lieutenant Colonel James Innes's Claim against the Honorable Company in consequence of dividing his Ten per Cent Decennial Bond for Pagodas 20,000 and the sale of a part of it by Messrs. Tulloh and Co. to Discharge a Retrenchment supposed to be due by him to the Honorable Company.-

1807 February 3.	To amount of part of a Ten per Cent Decennial Bond for Pagodas 20,000 sold this day by Messrs. Tulloh and Co.				
	Interest on that part from 3. February 1807 to 1st July 1807 being 148 days at 10 per Cent			232	10 48
	Principal and Interest at 1st July 1807 Pagodas			5,960	5 74

For which Sum Colonel Innes would have been entitled to receive, and as was done with the remaining part of the original Bond, would have demanded a Promissory Note

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

of the Loan advertised 8th June 1807 and bearing Interest at
10 per Cent to 1st February 1809 afterwards at 8 per Cent payable half yearly and upon that Promissory Note the following Interest would have been receivable Viz.t

To Interest on Pagodas 5,960..5..74 from 1st July 1807 to 1st February 1808 - 7 months at 10 per Cent is	347	28	
To Interest on D.o from 1st February to 1st August 1808 Six months at 8 per Cent	238	16	64
To Interest on D.o from 1st August 1808 to 1st February 1809 Six months at 8 per Cent	238	16	64

N.B. No Interest is here charged upon these Sums from the periods at which they would respectively have been

been paid -

To Interest on D°. from 1st February to 1st April 1809 Two months at 8 per Cent	79	17	40
To which add			
Commission charged by Tulloh and C°. on the sale of Pag°. 5727. 37. 26 at 1 per Cent	57. 11. 57		
Commission charged by D°. on the Cash transaction at 1 per Cent	57. 11. 57		
	114. 23. 34		
Interest on that Sum at 8 per Cent from 2 February 1807 - to 1st april 1809	19. 31. 30		
	134	12	64
	1038	7	72

From which Deduct

Premium received on the sale of Pagodas 5.727.37.26 at 1 per Cent is	57. 11. 57	
Interest thereon from 3d. February 1807 to 1st. April 1809 at 8 per Cent	9. 36. 70	67 6 47
Balance of Interest Due to Lieutenant Colonel Innes Pay^{s}		971 1 25

N^{o} B. The Claim of Lieutenant Colonel Innes is to be put in posession of a Promissory Note of the Loan of 1st. June 1807 for the above Sum of Pagodas 5960. 5. 74 and to be paid the above Balance as an Interest due upon it. — .

E. E.

Fort St. George
14th. April 1809

(Signed) I. Innes
Late Paymaster

Resolved

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

299

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be required to report upon the propriety of remitting partially or in the whole the amount of the outstanding balance against Colonel Innes mentioned in the foregoing letter; also that he be required to state how far that Officer is entitled to indemnification on account of the interest of a Bond belonging to him, disposed of to answer certain Retrenchments against him on his depar= =ture for Europe.

Read the following letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -- Transmits Copy of a Correspondence with the officer Commanding at Trichinopoly con= =cerning Mr. Con= =ductor Holyates debts.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy

To dated 1st Feby. From dated 1st Feby. with a Statement.

of a Correspondence between this Office and the Officer Commanding at Trichino= =poly on the subject of the conduct and

of

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

of the debts of Mr. Conductor Holgate to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

2 It gives me pain to bring this matter to the notice of the Government but from what Captain Knowles writes I am unaware of any alternative.

3 From what the late Commissioner stated to me it seemed evident that the Conduct=or was under my orders more particularly as Mr. Newnham placed all the Stores of Arms Ammunition &c. under his immediate Superin=tendance and for all orders relative to these articles he always waited on the Commissioner.

4 Under this explanation it will be for the Government to decide on the requla=rity of the Conductor being ordered to Trichino=poly by the Officer Commanding the Division through the channel of the Officer Command=ing the Troops here. This circumstance which I have very recently learnt renders Mr. Holgates

Conduct

Fort St. George 25th. April 1809

Conduct only so far culpable as not having given me any intimation of his departure, but even in this point of view it is not my wish that he should be condemned till his exculpation be received, — when he will doubtless state, as I cannot till then know, how he was directed to proceed.

5 Captain Marett gave him a pass- =port and received from him the Keys of the diffe- =rent apartments containing Military Stores - In doing so the Conductor might consider himself justified since he received his orders of departure from that Officer.

6 On the subject of Mr. Holgates debts I beg the early consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. The statement enclosed shews the amount of those already publicly — brought to my knowledge, but private information induces me to suppose that there are a great — many more yet unclaimed.

7 presuming that the Stores will still

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

still be considered in the charge of the Commissioner notwithstanding the apparent transfer in the manner detailed, I request that a European acquainted with such duties may be placed here under my authority to have the immediate charge of all the Stores of every denomination. Should this suggestion be approved it may be necessary that he have some Lascars attached to his Employment as there is not a single individual of that description under me the few that the Conductor left being Captain Marett's slaves attached to him.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Alexr. H Kelso
Comr

Commissioner's Office
Tranquebar 9th February
1809.

To the Officer Commanding at,
Trichinopoly.

Sir,

A Conductor of Ordnance named Robert Holgate was stationed here for some time and

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

and I believe under my authority but he left this place about the begining of this month without giving me the slightest intimation of his intended departure. - As you will be convin-ced of the propriety as well as the necessity of Subordination in every Department of a public Service and of respect being shewn to Superiors I have sufficient confidence that your taking due notice of such behaviour will render it unnecessary for me to represent Mr. Holgates conduct to the Government. -

2 I presume Mr. Holgates reason for keeping me ignorant of his departure was to prevent his being detained as he undoubtedly should have been, had I been acquainted with his debts in sufficient time previous to his de-parture. -

3 I now enclose to you abstract of Mr. Holgates debts according to accounts all of which are signed and acknowledged by himself

there

2945

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

there therefore it is supposed cannot be any doubt of these debts being justly due. I request you will take means to collect the total amount Sr. Pagodas 32.. 10.. 24 from Mr. Holgate and remit it to this Office through the Channel of the Paymaster or any other that may appear adviseable when the money will be distributed among the different Creditors -

4 On the money being received here the accounts shall be sent through you to Mr. Holgate -

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) Alex.r H. Kelso
Com.r

Commissioner's Office
Tranquebar 1st. Feby 1809

To Alex.r H. Kelso Esq.r
Commissioner at
Tranquebar
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have this day had the honor to receive your letter of the 1st. Instant giving cover to a Statement of debts due by Mr. Conductor Holgate

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

Holgate at Tranquebar requesting me to take means to collect the same and remit the Amount to your Office. In reply to which have to state that it is not in my power to make stoppages from the pay of any person in the Service of the Honor=able Company and therefore return the State=ment. -

Under whose authority Mr. Conductor Holgate was acting at Tranquebar I do not know but he brought a regular Pass port to this Station otherwise he would have been reported. -

Trichinopoly
4th February 1809. -

I am - &c &c
(Signed) Jos. Knowles - Capt.
Comm.g Trichinopoly

True Copies
(Signed) Alex.r H. Helso
Commissioner

Statement

2947

Fort St. George 28th. April 1809

Statement of Debts owing at Tranquebar by Robert Holgate Conductor of Ordnance according to accounts presented to the Commissioner, Signed and acknowledged by the said Robert Holgate. -

To Balance of an account dated the 14th. October 1808 the total amount of the accounts is P. N. Pags. 13 3/4 and fans. 16 the balance amounts to P. N. Pags. 7 fans. 9 and Do. Cash 20 or - - -

2948

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To Alexr. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Enclosing a letter from Mr. Holgate, who has given a draft for amount of debts mentioned in letter of 9th Febry. requests an early decision on the other points in his letter of that date.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose extract of a letter from Mr. Conductor Holgate on the subject of my letter to Government dated the 9th. February last

2 Mr. Holgate has also transmitted to me a draft for the amount of the debts mention-ed in the paper which accompanied my letter and in consequence I have directed the money to be dis-tributed among his different Creditors.

3 Mr. Holgate does not mention having incurred any other debts I therefore hope that not only my private information regarding other debts may be incorrect but that the explanation contained in the accompanying extract may be satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council

4 On the other points of my letter of the 9th. February I respectfully request the early

decision

2949 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
3. april 1809. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed / Alexr. H. Kelso
Comr

To Alexander Kelso Esqr.
Commissioner &c.
Tranquebar

Sir

In consequence of a letter I received from my Friend in madras I visited the Com- = manding Officer of this Station to inform him that I was extremely sorry to find that I had caused your displeasure by leaving Tranquebar without = giving you the slightest intimation of my intended departure. I did by no means consider it necessary of troubling you after being sent for by Captain Starett and receiving orders from him being my Commanding Officer to proceed without delay to my respective station at Trichinopoly with one = Syrang and Twenty two Lascars leaving behind one Second Tindal and Six Lascars. On the receipt of this

I hope

2950

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

I hope you will not think me capable of disobedience to my Superiors. —

A true Extract

/Signed/ Alexr. H. Kelso Comr.

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Commissioner

at

Tranquebar

Sir

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. — Expressing satisfaction at the accounts of the Conduct of Mr. Holgate — Stating that directions have been given for the Establishment for the care of the Stores. —

Para 1

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters under date the 9th. February and 3. Instant

2

It is satisfactory to the Governor in Council to find that the Conduct of Mr. Holgate in quitting Tranquebar without authority from you was not so exceptionable as had been supposed. and that the debts which he contracted at that place have been since liquidated. —

3

An Extract from your letter of the 9th. February has been transmitted to the Military Board with directions to furnish the establishment which

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

which may be required for the care of the Stores at Tranquebar in the room of that which has been withdrawn.

Fort St. George
22d. April 1809.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Wayte
Actg Secy to Govt.

Read the following Letters

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to Government at Fort William — Transmits copy of a Regulation empowering the Commander in Chief to delegate the power of appointing Courts Martials on Native Officers and Soldiers of the Bengal Army Serving beyond Seas

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed Printed Copy of the 2d. Regulation passed by His Lordship in Council on the 24th of February 1809 for enabling the Commander in Chief in India to delegate the power of appointing General Courts Martial on native Officers and Soldiers of Detachments from the Bengal Army Serving beyond Sea, and for

determining

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

determining the number of Officers necessary for the formation of such Courts martial. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Thornhill
Secy to Govt.

Fort William
the 20th March 1809

A.D 1809 Regulation 2.

A Regulation for enabling the Commander-in-Chief to delegate the power of appointing General Courts Martial on native Officers and Soldiers of Detachments from the Bengal army serving beyond Sea and for determining the number of Officers necessary for the formation of such Courts martial passed by the Governor General in Council on the 24th February 1809, corresponding with the 14th Phaugun 1215 Bengal era, the 24th Phaugun 1216 Fusily, the 15th Phaugun 1216 Willaity, the 10th Phaugun 1865 Sumbut, and the 8th Mohurrum 1224 Higeree

By the annual acts of Parliament for the Government of His Majestys Forces

Preamble

provision

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

provision is made for empowering Officers Command-
-ing in Chief not only to appoint Courts martial,
but to authorize Officers under their Command
with certain restrictions to convene such Courts
and a similar provision for the deligation of this
authority is contained in the Act passed in the
Twenty seventh year of George the Second for
the prevention of mutiny and desertion in the
Company's forces. But this latter act applies
only to European Officers and Soldiers in the
Company's Service, and no regular provision
has hitherto been made for enabling the Com=
=mander in Chief to deligate the power of ap=
=pointing native General Courts martial. When
detachments from the Bengal army may be
sent on foreign Service, or to stations beyond Sea,
it is obviously necessary that such a power should
exist, in such cases it may frequently be difficult
to procure the number of Officers at present re-
requisite for the formation of a general native

Court

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Court martial. In the acts above referred to, in contemplation of the same difficulty, it is provid=ed, that in africa, and new South Wales, (in respect of the King's troops) and in St. Helena (in respect of the Company's troops) General Courts martial may consist of any number of Officers not less than five, but no Sentence of death is to be passed unless two thirds of the Officers present, or four where the Court consists of five, shall concur therein. With a view to uniformity in the Law martial for the Govern=ment of the native troops, the following rules are enacted by the Governor General in Council.

Commander in Chief may issue his war=rant to the Command=ing Officers of Native Detachments on foreign Service, or beyond Seas, to con=vene General Courts martial.

2. Whenever a detachment of the Bengal native troops may be on foreign Service, or at Prince of Wales Island, Fort Marlborough, Malacca, or any other part of the British pofsefsions beyond Sea, the Commander in Chief of the forces in Bengal shall have

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

have power to issue his warrant to the Officer Commanding in Chief where such detachment is stationed or Serving authorizing him to convene Native General Courts martial as occasion may require. The Commander in Chief may also dele=gate by his warrant to such Command=ing Officer either absolutely or under such restriction as he shall think fit the power of confirming or directing the revision of the sentence of Courts martial

Of what number of native Officers such Courts mar=tial shall con=sist, and what number to concur in a Sentence of Death.—

A Native General Court martial shall not consist of fewer than nine Native Commissioned Officers Subadars or Jemadars, unless such Court martial be holden by virtue of a warrant from the Commander in Chief, in the situ=ations and under the circumstances mentioned in the preceding section. In cases of General Courts martial

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

so holden, where the number of nine Officers cannot in the judgement of the Officer convening the same be conveniently assembled, any number of Native Commissioned Officers Subadars or jemadars not less than five, shall be competent to form such General Courts martial for the trial of native Officers or Soldiers belonging to such Detachments. But no sentence of death shall be passed by such Courts martial, unless two thirds of the members, or four where the Court consists of five, shall concur therein.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the receipt of the foregoing letter with its enclosure be acknowledged.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to Government at Fort William. Enclosing an Invoice of Musket Flints shipped on board the portsea.

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge

2957

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 4th Instant with its enclosure, and to inform you that in Compliance with the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council expressed in it five Lacs of Musket flints required for the Service of Fort St. George, have been Shipped in the Portsea Captain Jos.h Carrol now about to proceed to that Presidency -

I am further instructed to transmit to you the enclosed Invoice and original Bill of Lading of the Consignment in question. -

Fort William
the 3d April 1809 -

Sam.l &.c &.c
Signed / J. Thornhill
Secy to Govern.t

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Board for their information and guidance -

To

2958

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To A. Falconer Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Enclosing copy of a letter from Brigadier General Malcolm, and stating that orders had been issued for forwarding the march of the Horse Artillery &c. to Jalnah.

I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, Copy of a letter from Brigadier General Malcolm suggesting an arrangement to forward the march of the Horse Artillery and detail of the 1st Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry to Jaulnah, and to state that instructions have been issued by this Government to carry the proposed measure into effect.

Bombay Castle
8th april 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secy

Frances Warden Esqr.

Sir,

As the Horse Artillery and detail of the 1st Regiment proceed to Jaulnah, It would save expense and be very convenient to order ninety

Six

2959

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

six of the best of the remount Horse at Bombay (intended for Saulnah) to carry them, otherwise their Equipments (Saddles and Harness) must be conveyed to that station at a Considerable Charge.

Bombay
7th March 1809

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) John Malcolm

A true Copy
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Sec. to Govt

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To F. Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

To the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Concurring in the arrangement for facilitating the march of the detail of Horse Artillery & Cavalry from Bombay to Jalna.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter with enclosure under date the 8th Instant, and to acquaint you that the Governor in Council entirely concurs in the propriety of the

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

the arrangement therein Communicated for facilitating the march of the detail of Horse artillery and Cavalry from Bombay to Saulnah.

Fort St. George
22. april 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed / W. Wayte
Actg Secy to Govt

Read the following Letters.

To W. Wayte Esqr.
Acting Secretary to Government

From the Superintendent of the Government Pets. Stating that the Pay tables and Regulations for the pay department are obsolete and out of Print.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you in reply to your letter of this date that the Pay Tables and Regulations for the Pay Department, which you require are now out of Print.

A number of alterations having been made and new Regulations introduced in the Pay Department since this work was published in the year 1803 the Tables are now extremely incorrect and would therefore only tend

to

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

to mislead you - I beg leave therefore to suggest the propriety of having the Book corrected by authority previously to its being reprinted for the use of the Government Offices -

I am - &c. &c.

Signed/ John Kerr

Supt. Govern.t Press

Egmore
april 11th. 1809

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched -

To the Superintendent of the Government Press

Sir

In answer to your Letter of the 11th. Instant, I am directed to desire you will cause some person to attend at the Office of the Military Auditor General for the purpose of receiving instructions relative to the re-publication of the Tables and Regulations of the Pay Department including the necessary corrections and alterations to the present period -

To the Superintendent of the Government Press. Directing the attendance of a person at the Office of the Military Auditor General to receive instructions for the Republication of the Tables & Regulations of the pay department.

2962 Fort St. George 21st. April 1809.

period. -

Fort St. George
22d. april 1809. -

Sam. &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Wayte
Actg Secy to Govt.

Read the following letter from the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ship Asia and Walthamstow. -

To the Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Surgeons of the Hon'ble Co's Ships Asia & Walthamstow. Requesting a farther remuneration for attendance and Medicines afforded to His Majesty's 89th Regiment.

We beg leave respectfully to represent that the allowance of a Quarter Pagoda a man per month for medical attendance and medicines furnished to His Majestys 89th Regiment on board the Honorable Company's Ships Asia and Walthamstow during their passage from Trincomalee to Columbo from the great Sickness which prevailed is scarcely adequate to defray the necessary expenditure of medicines. -

Under this consideration we hope you will be pleased to grant a further remuneration. -

2963 Fort St. George 21st April 1809

=ration. -

Madras
17th April 1809. -

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ G. Lamb
Surgeon
H. C. Ship Asia

I. Circuitt
Surgeon
H. C. Ship Walthamstow

Ordered that the following reply
be dispatched. -

To the Surgeons of the Honorable Companys Ships
Asia & Walthamstow

To the Surgeons of the Honble Co's Ships Asia & Walthamstow. — Refusing to increase their allowance for attendance on His Majesty's 89th Regimt

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 17th Instant I am directed to inform you that the allowance which you have received for medi=cal attendance on His Majestys 89th Regiment during its passage from Trincomallee to Columbo has been regulated by the usage of the Service and that the Honorable the Governor in Coun=cil cannot consent to increase it. -

I am

2964

Fort St. George 21st. April 1809

Fort St. George
22. april 1809

Sam. & Ca. & Ca.
(Signed) W Wayle
Actg Secy to Govt.

Read the following Letters

To the Chief Secretary of Government

From Messrs. Latour & Company - Soliciting the adjustment of bill for conveying His Majesty's 3d Ceylon Regiment from Ponteral to Colombo.

Sir,

As the agents of Mr. Abraham Thompson Owner and master of the Ship Coramandel - we have the honor to enclose for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the following Documents. -

N.1. An agreement or Charter party for the freight of the Ship Coramandel entered into by Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay Resident in Travancore on the part of the Honorable Company and by Mr. Thompson on his own part bearing date the 13th. of last march the Coromandel being taken up as a Transport for the Conveyance of His Majestys 3. Ceylon Regiment from Ponterab to Columbo. -

N.2

2965

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

No. 2. Embarkation Return of the Detachment of the 3d. Ceylon Regiment so conveyed signed by Lieutenant Colonel Morice the Commander.

No. 3. The Bill of the Owner of the Coromandel against the Government of Ceylon for the Transport money of the Detachment amounting to ar. Rupees 9635. and a Receipt granted to the acting Deputy Quarter master General on Ceylon for the amount as if the same had been paid him in Bills on this Presidency.

No. 4. Copy of a letter from the acting Deputy Quarter master General on Ceylon to the agent for that Government at Madras dated Columbo the 5th. of this month wherein he states that the Right Honorable Governor of Ceylon had instead of granting Bills on the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George for the Transport money due to Captain Thompson His Excellency had preferred leaving the account

to

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

to be settled by this Government directly with Captain Thompson or his agents.

It is for that reason and under those Circumstances that we have troubled you and we request the favor of you to move the Honorable the Governor in Council to issue the necessary orders for the Claim of the Owner of the Ship Coromandel to be investigated and if found correct satisfied.

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ F.S. Lautour &c.

Madras
april the 18 1809

P.S. We beg leave farther to transmit you Copy of a letter from Captain Hankey the acting Deputy Quarter master General to our address under date the 23d of march and which according to its proper order should come in between N.o 1 and N.o 2 of the Papers herewith enclosed we have therefore marked that Letter N.o 1½.

To

2967

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From Messrs. Balfour & Baker. Enclosing a bill for victualling a detachment of the Coast Artillery while on board the Dedaigneuse.

Mr. C. Law Purser of His Majesty's Ship Dedaigneuse has requested of us to forward the accompanying letter to your address, and to receive the Amount due to him for Victualling a Detachment of the Coast artillery for the period they were on board of that Ship. -

We are - &c. &c.

Madras
17th april 1809. -

For self & Baker
(Signed) J. Balfour

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government
of Fort St. George

Sir

Having laid the enclosed Charge of Victualling a Detachment of the Honorable Company's Coast artillery before the Government of Bombay for Payment, they refer me to the Government

of

2968

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

of Fort St. George, their answer I have the honor to enclose, and beg you will be pleased to lay this charge for Victualling before your Government and when accepted, beg the amount may be paid to Messrs. Balfour and Baker to whom I have written to that effect.

H. M. Ship Dedaigneuse
Bombay Dock 3d. april
1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Chas. Claxo
Purser

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the military Auditor General for his consideration and report.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Transmitting Copies of the returns of Ordnance with extracts of correspondence respecting them in order that a valuation may be made for a distribution among the troops employed in capturing them at certain places.

Para. 1. The Honorable the Governor in Council having determined that a sum of money equal to the value of the Ordnance arms and

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

and military Stores employed by the rebelli=
=ous subjects of the Rajah of Travancore as instru
=ments of offence against the British Troops
and Captured by the latter during the late=
operations in Travancore shall be paid to the
Troops employed on that Service, and having
resolved that a valuation of the same shall
be adjusted by you, under the orders of Govern.
=ment, has directed me to transmit to you
the accompanying Extracts of the correspondence
on this subject together with Copies of all the
returns of Ordnance &c. which have to this
time been received. -

2 I am at the same time directed
particularly to apprize you that it is intended
the proposed equivalent shall be granted only
for such Ordnance Arms and military Stores
as were Captured or found at the places or on
the occasions hereunder specified. - Viz.t. -

The

2970

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

The Lines at Arambooly

The Battle at Naggarcoil

The Fort of Palpanaveram and Woodagerry

The Battles and Actions fought by the Troops at Quilon and Cochin

The Ordnance Arms and military Stores which may have fallen into the possession of the troops under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage before he received notice of the Suspension of hostilities in consequence of the letter of 24th. February last addressed by the Rajah to the Resident

3

I am accordingly directed to desire that you will prepare and submit a valuation as above prescribed for the information of Government -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
22d. april 1809 -

List

2971

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

List of Papers Copied to the Military Board. -

No.		Dates
1	Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force - To the Resident at Travancore - - - - -	15th Jany 1809
2	Extract of a letter from the Resident at Travancore - with an Enclosure	19 Do. Do.
3	Extract of a letter from the Officer Commandeng the Subsidiary Force at Travancore with an Enclosure	17th Do. Do.
4	Extract of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger with an Enclosure - - - - - - -	15th Feby Do.
5	Extract of a letter from Do. - Do. with 2 Enclosures	20th Do. Do.
6	Extract of a letter from Do. - Do. with an Enclosure	11th March Do.
7	Extract of a letter from the Resident at Travancore with 3 Enclosures -	10th Do. Do.

Copy

2972

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

No.		Dates
8	Copy of a letter from Do. Do. with Enclosures	17th March 1809
9	Copy of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger	21st Do. Do.
10	Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara	21st Do. Do.
11	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Travancore	24th March Do.
12	Extract of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger with an Enclosure	8th april Do.
13	Extract of a letter To the Resident at Travancore	8th Do. Do.
14	Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colo. the Honorable A. Sentleger with an Enclosure	2d Do. Do.

Fort St. George
&
22d april 1809.

/Signed/ A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

To

2973

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir

To the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Stating that the Military defence of Travancore & Cochin will devolve upon the British Government, and requesting that the introduction of arms &c. into those territories may be prevented.

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that as the entire Military defence of Travancore and the Territory of Cochin will devolve on the Brit=ish Government and as the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin will not be allowed to entertain any armed men beyond the number which may be necessary for the Collector of the Revenues it is = proper that the importation of Arms and military Stores into Travancore and Cochin should cease.

2 The Governor in Council accord=ingly requests that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to adopt such = measures as may be necessary for preventing the introduction of Arms and military Stores into Travancore and Cochin from any part of

the

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

No.		Dates
8	Copy of a letter from D°. D°. with Enclosures	17th March 1809
9	Copy of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger	21st D°. D°.
10	Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara	25th D°. D°.
11	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Travancore	24th March D°.
12	Extract of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger with an Enclosure	8th april D°.
13	Extract of a letter To the Resident at Travancore	8th D°. D°.
14	Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colo. the Honorable A. Sentleger with an Enclosure	2d D°. D°.

Fort St. George
22d april 1809.

(Signed) A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

To

2973

Fort St. George 21st April 1809

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary at Bombay. Stating that the Military defence of Travancore & Cochin will devolve upon the British Government, and requesting that the introduction of arms &c. into those territories may be prevented.

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that as the entire Military defence of Travancore and the Territory of Cochin will devolve on the Brit=ish Government and as the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin will not be allowed to entertain any armed men beyond the number which may be necessary for the Collector of the Revenues it is = proper that the importation of Arms and military Stores into Travancore and Cochin should cease.

2 The Governor in Council accord=ingly requests that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to adopt such = measures as may be necessary for preventing the introduction of Arms and military Stores into Travancore and Cochin from any part of

the

2974

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
22d. april 1809.

(Signed) W. Wayte

acty Secy to Govt.

E. H. Strange

" G. A. Barlow

"

" W. Petrie

" Bakes

" J. W. Casamajor

Office Sub Comt. 21st april 1809
Pages 7/2 - Copied by Cuppah
for Suby

Fort St. George April 1809

Diary

Sent the following Letter.

22

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from Major General Gowdie, and to desire you will report the extent of the payment which might be authorized on Account of the Generals Claim upon the Offreckoning Fund for the period therein Stated.

2. I am further directed to transmit to you the enclosed letter and Accompanying Statements from Lieutenant Colonel Innes late Paymaster at Bangalore of the Balance of Pagodas 1036. 34. 18. outstanding against that Officer, and Stated by him to be irrecoverable, the Governor in Council desires that the particular

To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing Copy of a letter from General Gowdie, and desiring him to report what payment may be authorized on account of the general Claim upon the Offreckoning fund. Enclosing letter with Statements from Colonel Innes, and desiring that the particulars be reported of the balance outstanding, and that an opinion be offered respecting his indemnification for loss of Interest on his bond.

Fort St. George 22 April 1809.

particulars may be reported with your opinion upon the propriety of admitting the Amount either wholly or in part, to the Credit of Colonel Innes.

3d. The Governor in Council also desires your opinion with respect to the Claim of Colonel Innes to indemnification for Loss of Interest &c., on that portion of his Bond which was disposed of in order to answer the Amount of Retrenchments reported to be outstanding against him subsequently to his departure for Europe.

4th. The Statement Submitted by Colonel Innes of the Amount of gain by Exchange so Carried, in his Accounts to the Credit of the Company it is presumed, is intended merely for the information of the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
22d April 1809.

(Signed) W. Wayte
Acting Secy to Govt.

Received

Fort St. George — April 1809.

22.

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65.

66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72

From Major Vernon - Forwarding

From the Military Secy to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

proceedings of the Medical Board.

From the Honorable Mr Mur-

From the Military Paymaster General

=ray - With Copy of the Poonah Paymasters Regis.

=ter of Bills for last Month -

To Mr Thornhill - Acknow.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William -

=ledging the receipt of the Regulation respecting

General Court Martial on Native Officers &c. from

the Bengal Army Serving beyond Sea.

To the Marine Board - De-

To the Marine Board.

=siring them to engage Native Tonnage to con-

vey a Supply of Gun Powder to the Northern

Ports.

To the Military Board - With

To the Military Board

Copy of a letter to the Marine Board.

To Ditto - With Copy of a letter

To Ditto.

from

22d

from the Secretary to the Government at Fort Willi-
-am and enclosures.

To Do. To the Military Board - With
Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Supply of
Arms &c required by the Dewan of Mysore.

To Ditto Ditto - authorizing Seve-
To Ditto -ral Bills and advances of Money. Enclosing
Extracts of Correspondence with the Commission at
Tranquebar relative to an establishment for the
care of the Stores.

To the Military Auditor Gen-
To the Military Auditor General. -ral - Desiring him to authorize the payment
of Several Bills and advances of Money, and also
the Charge Noticed by the Town Major - Enclosing
Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General
Stating a want of authority to demand the Bond
of Indemnity from Officers proceeding to
Europe.

To

2979 Fort St George 22nd April 1809

22.

To the Military Auditor

To the Military Auditor General

General - Referring Copy of a letter from Messrs Lautour & Co relative to a Claim of the Commander of the Ship Coromandel for transporting His Majesty's 3d Ceylon Regiment from Punturah to Columbo; and also Copy of a letter from Messrs Balfour and Baker respecting a Claim for Victualling the Coast Artillery on board H. M Ship Dedaigneuse -

To the Accountant General - With

To the Accountant General

Copies of a letter from the Military Auditor General and of the reply relative to an advance to the Chief Engineer of an equivalent to a Share in the Off: reckoning fund -

To the Military Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster General

General - With Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Tuchinopaly -

To Ditto

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George — April 1809.

22 — General — With Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army —

To the Acting Resident at Mysore —

To the Acting Resident at Mysore — With Extract of a Letter from the Military Board and requesting that the ruinous buildings be removed with the Consent of the Mysore Government as therein recommended.

23 — Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General — entered in M. B. No. 73 — With Copies of Letters from and to the Superintendant of the Government Press.

To the Military Auditor General.

24. — Received a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — entered in M. B. No. 74 Admitting the estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Pallamcottah.

From the Military Auditor General.

H

2981

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esq.rs

Tuesday the
25th April 1809

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The President lays before
the Board the following Letter from—
Captain Pippen to the address of the Officer
Commanding the Army in Chief.—

Major

2982

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

From Capt. Kippen. Soliciting some remuneration for the expence which he is obliged to incur in entertaining strangers &c. —

Major General Gowdie

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The deprivations I have lately sustained, together with a Narative of what services fortune enabled me to perform, for my Country, having already through Your Kindness been submitted to Sir George Barlow - neither the one or other shall be the subject of this address. —

2nd Thankful for what was done I looked to no further exertion on Your part — The intervention of a casual circumstance makes me again intrude. —

3rd At a moment every expectation was dispelled I received hopes from a quarter which whilst it commands acknowledgement — excites with equal force my silent gratitude — Thus encouraged I am induced to request You will have the goodness to lay the following Statement of Facts before the Honorable the Governor in Council who will I am confident afford

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.

afford them on public grounds - that just and liberal consideration they may appear to deserve. —

4th Existing circumstances have rendered the post of Vellore - possibly the most frequented Thoroughfare under the Madras Government. —

5 The Officer in Command of Vellore not subjected on that head to greater expence I understand enjoys an allowance of 100 Pagodas a Month - as Table Money - He has the Assistance of a Fort Adjutant who receives an additional Compensation as Paymaster of Family Certificates Pensioners &c. and there is another Officer who I am informed derives considerable emolument under the denomination of Paymaster of Stipends. —

6th It is not for me to point out to your Excellency, the call which exists on the hospitality of the Officer in charge of Vellore - the claims continue to encrease whilst unfortunately

the

2982

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

From Capt.n Kippen. Soliciting some remuneration for the expence which he is obliged to incur in entertaining strangers &c.a —

Major General Gowdie

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The deprivations I have lately sustained, together with a Narative of what Services fortune enabled me to perform, for my Country, having already through Your Kindness been submitted to Sir George Barlow - neither the one or other shall be the subject of this address. —

2nd Thankful for what was done I looked to no further exertion on Your part — The intervention of a casual circumstance makes me again intrude. —

3rd At a moment every expectation was dispelled I received hopes from a quarter which whilst it commands acknowledgement — excites with equal force my silent gratitude — Thus encouraged I am induced to request You will have the goodness to lay the following — Statement of Facts before the Honorable the Governor in Council who will I am confident afford

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.

afford them on public grounds - that just and liberal consideration they may appear to deserve. —

4th Existing circumstances have rendered the post of Nellore - possibly the most frequented Thoroughfare under the Madras Government. —

5 The Officer in Command of Vellore not subjected on that head to greater expence I understand enjoys an allowance of 100 Pagodas a Month - as Table Money - He has the Assistance of a Fort Adjutant who receives an additional Compensation as Paymaster of Family Certificates Pensioners &c. and there is another Officer who I am informed derives considerable emolument under the denomination of Paymaster of Stipends. —

6th It is not for me to point out to your Excellency, the call which exists on the hospi- -tality of the Officer in charge of Nellore - the claims continue to encrease whilst unfortunately

the

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

the means of affording them, no longer remain — the Younger part of the Sepoys who want Assistance most are unknown; they rely on what has been stated to them, as the unvaried rule of former times — and producing their passports are taught to con- = ceive themselves entitled to participate in such accommodation and comforts as might be expected from the Commandant. —

7th You Sir are well aware that independent of the common routine of Office — the trust I am invested with necessarily involve — The duties usually performed by a Fort adju- = tant falls on me — on a road so frequented, the payment of Small guards and even individuals bearing certificates incurs, for an Office, Writers, Stationary, &c. some expence — for this I receive no compensation whatsoever. —

8th I officiate also in the capacity of Paymaster of Family Certificates, Muster — and pay the Honorable Company's Pensioners and

others

Fort St George 25th April 1809

others to whom compensations have been ordered by Government Vizt. Widows or Children of Native Soldiers who have fallen in the Service - and I have the additional responsibility of mustering — and paying those Officers and other dependants of his late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, whose stipends were directed by Government to be drawn at Nellore where they are Stationed. —

9th It is from those facts. I have been induced to point out Nellore - not as an object of comparison with the charge I am entrusted, but merely as exhibiting circumstances of — similarity which will not escape the Notice of Your Excellency. —

10th I do not mean to claim a Table allowance - The Salary of a Fort Adjutant, Paymaster of Family certificates - or Paymaster of Nabobs Pensioners. —

11th I only wish - that the subject may be brought to the favorable notice of the Honorable the Governor who I doubt not will give

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

give my claims such remuneration as he shall think they merit.—

Madras
10th April 1809

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.
/Signed/ George Hepper

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that a Copy of the fore-going letter be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, and that he be desired to submit his sentiments in regard to the extent to which the circumstances connected with the Command of Nellore, as described by Captain Hepper, may be entitled to consideration.—

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, from the Deputy Adjutant General, and from the Assistant adjutant General of the Army.—

Alexander

2987

Fort St George 25th April 1809

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding the Memorial of certain members of a Court Martial who pray for full batta; an application from Colol Kare for leave of absence; & one from Madame Cachaud for the transfer to Columbo of Payment of her monthly pension.

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed me to forward the accompanying Paper which he requests may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration. —

No 1 A letter from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor, Commanding the Subsidiary force serving with His Highness the Nizam in which is forwarded an address received from Captain Campbell and four other Officers of His Majestys 34th Regiment, Members of a General Court Martial assembled for the Trial of Captain Jeffries of His Majestys 33rd Regiment. —

Although Major General Gowdie can find no precedent of such an allowance as full Batta having been granted to Officers employed on

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

on General Courts Martial, yet from the peculiarity of the case, he judges in the present instance, the application as very just and reasonable, therefore begs leave to offer it to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Major General Gowdie also requests that the enclosed letter to the address of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be for-warded.—

The Widow of Major Peachard late of His Majestys Regiment De Meuron having communicated to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief her intention of returning to her Native Country, Columbo, together with a request that her Monthly Pension should be paid to her at that place Major General Gowdie begs it may be stated to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with the hope that some mode may be adopted for transferring the payment, should the Honorable the Governor accede to Madame

Peachards

2989 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Piachands request.—

Fort St. George

Commander in Chiefs Office

April 17th. 1809.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John R Vernon
Milit. Sec.y to the
Commander in Chief.—

To the Secretary to the Officer Commanding
the Army in Chief.—

Sir.

I do myself the honor to enclose to be laid before the Commanding Officer of the army in Chief a letter from Captain Campbell of His Majestys 34th Regiment on the part of himself and the other Officers of that Corps at present on the General Court Martial assembled here for the trial of Captain Jeffries of His Majestys 33rd. Regiment and I beg leave to recommend their case to the Commanding Officer of the Armys Notice, who will I am persuaded present their claim to the Honorable the Governor in Council with his support. if it appears to merit it—It is unnecessary to add that the expences incidental to their situation at so remote and Dear a Station as

this

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

this are much greater than the usual Court — Martial allowance can defray · and the full — Batta enjoyed by every other Officer at this — Station will I trust sanction their pretentions to the same indulgence. —

Cantonment
Secunderabad
26th March 1809

/Signed/ Thos. G Montresor
Lieut. Col.

To Lieutenant Colonel Montresor
Commanding the Subsidiary force
Hydrabad

Sir. —

I am requested by the Officers of His Majestys 34th Regiment attending the General Court Martial now assembled at Hydrabad, under Your Command, to submit to Your consideration the accompanying Memorial respecting their — claim to the full Batta allowances of this Station which they will feel much obliged by Your — forwarding to the Commander in Chief provided

it

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

it meets with Your approbation —

I have the honor to remain
in the name of the other Officers with
much respect. — &c &c.

Secundrabad
21st March 1809

/Signed/ Jas. Campbell
Capt.n 34th Regiment

To Major General Gowdie
Commanding the Army in Chief. —
&c &c &c

The Memorial of Captains —
Campbell, Baker, Hobkirk, Ellard
and Lieutenant Daly of His
Majesty's 34th. Regiment. —

Sheweth.

That Your Memorialists were
ordered to proceed with as much expedition as —
possible on duty to Hydrabad where they arrived on
the 30th. January and are likely to be detained for
a length of time, feeling themselves exposed to —
considerable expence by being away from their
Regiment, and at a Station where the Troops —
receive full Batta from the additional expence
attending

attending it. —

They trust You will be pleased to take their case into consideration and submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council whom they hope will be disposed to grant them allowances similar to those enjoyed by the troops they are doing duty with. —

Secunderabad
21st March 1809

In the Name of the Officers
Of His Majesty's 34th Regiment
on duty at Hyderabad. —

/Signed/ Jas. Campbell
Capt.n 34th Regiment

The Honorable
The Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to entreat of You to have the goodness to permit me to be absent from my Command for "two Months" from the Middle of next Month. —

I

2993 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

I ask this indulgence on the plea of health which requires my going to the Sea Coast.—

I have the honor to be &c.

Arcot
13th April 1809.—

/ Signed / I Hare
Lieut.t Col.n 22nd Drag.s
Command.g Arcot.—

Minutes thereon.

The Board are of opinion that the application of the Officers in attendance on the General Court Martial at Hydrabad, to be permitted to receive the full Batta of their respective ranks, is founded upon reasonable grounds: but previously to acceding upon it, it is resolved that the application be referred for the report of the Military Auditor General.—

Resolved that the application of Colonel Hare, for two Months leave of absence from his Command, be complied with—

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letters be transmitted to the Military Auditor

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Auditor General with directions to report the amount of the Pension of the Widow of Major Peachand, and whether there be any objection to her receiving it at Columbo. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

From the Deputy Adjutant General. Reporting the death of Lieut. Tho. Paget, & recommending the promotion of Ensign Noble in consequence. recommending Mr. Borthwick to be promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Gowdie to report for the information of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council the death of Lieutenant Thomas Sam'l Paget on the 6th Instant at Hurryhur; in consequence of which, the Major General recommends that the following promotions shall take place. —

15th Native Regiment. —

Senior Ensign James Noble to be Lieutenant Vice Paget deceased; - date of Rank 7th April 1809. —

Major General Gowdie has also directed me to state that Mr. Alexander Borthwick Cadet

2995 Fort St George 25th April 1809

Cadet of Infantry having been reported qualified for a Commission, recommends that he be promoted to the rank of Ensign, date of rank 10th January 1809.—

Fort St George
15th April 1809

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) F. H. S. Conway
D. J. Adjt. General of the Army.—

Order thereon.

Ordered that the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter be published in General Orders.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Deputy Adjutant General—Requesting that Cornet Clubley may be permitted to proceed to Sea; and that Captain Doveton may obtain the authorized allowance for a horse which he has lost by an epedimical disease.

I am directed by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief to transmit to You the enclosed application from Cornet Clubley of the 3d Regiment Cavalry, addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, and to request that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health.—

I am also directed to transmit to You the enclosed Certificates 1 and 2 and to beg

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

beg You will submit to the Honorable the
Governor in Council the recommendation of the
Officer Commanding the Army in Chief that the
usual allowance of two hundred Pagodas may be
granted to Captain Doveton of the 7th Regiment
of Cavalry to replace a Regimental Horse lost
by that Officer, in consequence of an Epidemical
disease that has prevailed at Arcot, and which
indulgence is provided for by the 14th Paragraph of
the 4th Section of the General Regulations. —

Adjutant Generals
Office
Fort St. George
19th April 1809

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) T H S Conway
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the
Army

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a
Surgeons Certificate stating the necessity of my
taking

2997 Fort St George 28th April 1809

taking a Sea Voyage for the recovery of my Health and beg leave to solicit the requisite permission from you, in Council. —

/Signed/ I K Clubley
Cornet 3rd Regiment N C

Cuddalore
8th April 1809

This is to Certify that Cornet Clubley 3rd Regiment Native Cavalry has as appears from a sick Certificate given him by Mr. Surgeon Colquohoun, for some time laboured under severe pains in his chest — with a considerable degree of general debility — and irregularity in his — bowels — I do therefore declare upon my honor, that it is my opinion, that Cornet Clubley should proceed to Sea for the reestablishment of his — health with all convenient expedition. —

/Signed/ John Campbell
Surgeon

Cuddalore
April 7th 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that permission be granted to Cornet Clubley to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health. —

Ordered that authority be given for

Fort St George 25th April 1809

for the payment of the usual compensation to Captain Doveton of the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry for the loss of his charger. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government. —

From the Deputy Adjutant General — Enclosing an application from Mr. Cadet Sharpe to resign the Service.

Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to request you will submit the enclosed application from Mr. Cadet Sharpe, for permission to resign the Honorable Company's Service to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with his recommendation that the request may be complied with, as it appears to have been made upon mature consideration and on Account of his Private family affairs. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/ Signed / J. H. S. Conway

Depy. Adjt. Genl.

of the Army

Adjutant General's Office
20th April 1809

To

2999 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

To Sir G H Barlow Knt. Bart.
Governor in Council
Fort S. George

Sir,

Having received intelligence of a particular nature from Europe induces me to request permission to resign immediately the Service of the Honorable East India Company.—

New Town
Cuddalore
April 15th 1809

/ Signed / Saml. Sharpe
Cadet

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Cadet Sharpe be permitted to resign the Company's Service, in conformity with his request.—

From the Assistant Adjutant General. Forwarding a List of Native Commissioned Officers for whom Commissions are required.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding to You a List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st of January to the 31st of March 1809 inclusive for whom Commissions are required.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort S. George
17th April 1809

/ Signed / I Beaumont
Adjt. Adjt. Genl.

List

3000 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

List of Native Commissioned Officers of Cavalry and Infantry Pro-
inclusive for whom Commissions are requested. —

Corps & present Rank	Names			To what Rank. recom
Natve Cavy 3d Regt Havildar	Rhymut	Cawn		Jemidar
Do 8th Do Jemidar	Laul	Mahomed		Subidar
Do 7th Do Jemidar	Tippoo	Khan		Adjutant
1st Bn 4th Regt N I Jemidar	Vencut	Ram		Subidar
Do " Do Havildar	Seid	Emam	5.	Jemidar
1 Do 5th Do Jemidar	Shaik	Hamed		Subidar
Do Do Havildar	Shaik	Ally		Jemidar
1 Do 8th Do Jemidar	Salloo			Subidar
Do Do Havildar	Shaik	Answer		Jemidar
2d Do 11th Do Havildar	Hufsain	Khan		Jemidar
1st Do 12th Do Havildar	Vencatachellum			Jemidar
2nd Do Do Havildar	Emaum	Khan		Jemidar
1st Do 16th Do Jemidar.	Kaim	Khan		Adjutant
2d Do 25th Do Jemidar	Shaik	Booraun		Subidar
Do " Do Havildar	Shaik	Buddan		Jemidar

Adjutant Generals Office
7th April 1809

3001 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

= mated from the 1st of January to the 31st of March 1809

mended	In what Corps			Date of Commission
	3rd	Regiment	N C	3rd February 1809
	8th	Do	Do	21st October 1808
	7th	Do	Do	2d January 1809
	1st	Battn 4th	Regt N I	29th December 1808
	"	Do	Do Do	29th Do
	1st	Do	5th Do Do	18th October 1808
	"	Do	Do Do	Do
	1st	Do	Do Do	6th January 1809
	Do		Do Do	Do
	2d	do	11th Do Do	1st January 1809
	1st	do	12th Do Do	11th December 1808
	2d	Do	Do Do	30th November 1808
	1st	Do	16th Do Do	11th September 1808
	2d	Do	25th Do Do	11th December 1808
	"	Do	Do Do	11th December 1808

/Signed/ I Beaumont

Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Ordered

3002

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Ordered that Commissions be —

der thereon.

prepared for the Native Officers mentioned in the

List submitted with the foregoing letter. —

Read the following letters. —

Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

om the Military Secy
the Officer Commanding
Army in Chief —
requesting authority
Lieutenant Gibson
draw the arrears
pay due to him
for Lieutenant Sharp
draw 2 months pay
t the presidency.

Sir.

The Officer Commanding the

Army in Chief has directed me to request that you

will obtain an authority for Lieutenant Gibson of

the Madras European Regiment to draw the arrears of

pay &c. due to him for the period he has been Absent

and Prisoner of War, as he is now about to proceed

to Masulipatam the Head Quarters of his Corps. —

Major General Gowdie also

requests that authority may be obtained for —

Lieutenant Sharp of the 10th Native Regiment

to draw two Months Pay at the Presidency to —

enable him to proceed and join his Corps at

Jaulnah

3003 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Jaulnah.—

Commander in Chiefs
Office
April 22nd 1809

Resolutions thereon.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ John K Vernon
Mily. Secy. to the Commander
in Chief.—

Resolved that Lieutenant Gibson of the Madras European Regiment, be permitted to draw the arrears of pay &c. due to him while absent a prisoner of war.—

Resolved that an advance of two Months pay be made to Lieutenant Sharp of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.—

George Buchan Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the late Commander in Chief Enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colo. Clarke containing a packet relative to the Cloathing of the Artillery.

Sir.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs me to request that You will be pleased to lay the enclosed letter from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke of the Artillery, before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ Wm. Macpherson.
M S

Commander in Chiefs
Office
2nd January 1809

The

3004

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.—

Sir,

I request You will do me the favor to forward the enclosed Packet to the Chief Secretary to Government.—

Madras
2nd January 1809

/Signed/ Fred.k Clarke
Lieut.t Col.o Artillery

The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Upon my return to Madras from England, I was informed by my Attorneys here, that they had, in consequence of instructions which I left with them made an application for my share of Off-reckonings for 1800, as the Commanding Officer of the Company of Native Artillery, when the distribution for that Year was announced in Government Orders in 1805 to be paid - and that they were told by the Adjutant General, I had none to receive. —

This communication led me to make enquiry into the circumstances, which had occasioned the omission of my Name - and I found upon reference to

3005

Fort St George 25th April 1809

to the Proceedings of the Committee on the Off=
=reckonings. that the charge made by the Contractor
/Mr. Dennison/ for the Clothing of the Company
of Native Artillery, had exceeded the Amount
of the annual stoppages. Pagodas 95.25.20.—
which sum Government had upon application
from the Committee consented to defray.—

This extraordinary high charge,
I could only impute to a mistake in the
Contractors Accounts, because I had received
upwards of a hundred Pagodas as Off Reck=
=nings for the Year 1799.—

With a View therefore of=
giving Mr. Dennison an opportunity of cor=
=recting the error. I wrote him several notes
upon the subject— and finally, recapitulated
all the circumstances to him by letter, under
date the 21st Ultimo— Copy of which letter, and
his answer thereto N° 1 & 2 I beg leave to
annex herewith.—

As

Fort St George 25th April 1809

As Mr. Dennison in his reply, has denied the exsistence of a mistake in his accounts, and that as the Committee on Offreckonings, had admitted his bill as a fair charge, no error can be imputable to him, I have now, no alternative left, by which I can do myself justice, than by an appeal to Government - in doing which, I trust from the circumstances I have further to relate - that the necessity of the measure will meet - with the perfect approbation, and favorable consideration, of the Honorable the President in Council. -

The Company of Native - artillery was raised by an Order of Government under date the 11th of March 1799 - in which also were expressed the terms it should be clothed upon. -

The clothing for that year was made up by the Contractor, Mr Lys, and his - charge

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

charge for it, as published afterwards in the dis-
=tribution of Offreckonings, was Pagodas 96"
24 —"— 1

The Clothing furnished the
Next Year by Mr. Dennison, was in Master and
quality the same in every respect, with that
received the preceding Year - and ought to have
been charged less for, as the Contract prices for
1800, were considerably lower, than those for
1798 and 1799 instead of which, his Bill amounted
to Pags. 319. —"—"—

The Company being discharged in
1801, no Clothing was made up for that Year - the
Men being Ordered by Government, to receive cash in
lieu of it - and in like manner I was paid my
Off Reckonings. —

It is true, that no provision was
made in Mr. Dennisons Contract for the
Company of Native Artillery - but reference to the
Government Order, which regulated the terms
upon

Fort St George 25th April 1809

upon which it should be clothed was made by me, in the heading of the Indent, which I furnished him with as will appear by the Copy N°3. —

I have upon the principle laid down in the Government Order made out a calculation, of what should have been the Contractors prices for the clothing of the Company and which I have contrasted with his own bill (as p Copy N°4) the first item in which, I conceive, to be quite sufficient, to establish my complaint against his unwarrantable high rates — namely, for the Jacket of the Invalid Serjeant Major of Native Artillery Pagodas 8" 22" 40 when for that of the Serjeant Major of the Effective European Artillery Pagodas — 3" 20" 20 only were allowed in the Contract. —

The whole of the enormous over charge in his Bill, I am well informed had entirely escaped the Notice of the Committee on

Office Accounts

Fort St George 25th April 1809

on Offreckonings, in consequence of there being no rates fixed in the Contract, for the Company of Native Artillery - and, but for the circumstance of my Individual interest therein, it would in all probability never have been discovered. —

The Balance of the following Statement made out on the aforementioned calculation, will shew the Amount of Offreckonings I deem myself intitled to —

Computation of Stoppages as		
& Military Auditor Generals		
calculation for the Company	}	223 " 19 " 60
of Native Artillery, on the		
31st of December 1800 - - - -		
Contractors charge for clothing	}	77 " 5 - "
as & calculation - - - -		
Pagodas		146 - 14 - 60

Having thus stated every particular, which I think can be required, to enable — Government

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

upon which it should be clothed was made by me, in the heading of the Indent, which I furnished him with as will appear by the Copy N.o 3. —

I have upon the principle laid down in the Government Order made out a calculation of what should have been the Contractors prices for the clothing of the Company and which I have contrasted with his own bill (as p Copy N.o 4) the first item in which, I conceive, to be quite sufficient, to establish my complaint against his unwarrantable high rates — namely, for the Jacket of the Invalid Serjeant Major of Native Artillery Pagodas 8" 22" 40 when for that of the Serjeant Major of the Effective European Artillery Pagodas — 3" 20" 20 only were allowed in the Contract. —

The whole of the enormous over charge in his Bill, I am well informed had entirely escaped the Notice of the Committee on

Office Accounts

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

on Offreckonings, in consequence of there being no rates fixed in the Contract, for the Company of Native Artillery - and, but for the circumstance of my Individual interest therein, it would in all probability never have been discovered. —

The Balance of the following Statement made out on the aforementioned calculation, will shew the Amount of Offreckonings I deem myself intitled to —

Computation of Stoppages as		
& Military Auditor Generals		
calculation for the Company	}	223 " 19 " 60
of Native Artillery, on the		
31st of December 1800 - - - -		
Contractors charge for clothing	}	77 " 5 - "
as & calculation - - - -		
Pagodas		146 - 14 . 60

Having thus stated every particular, which I think can be required, to enable —

Government

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Government to form a correct judgment upon the case in question; I feel convinced altho' the Sum I have advanced my claim to, is but small, that it will be made appear by this representation, to be a fair and just one — and that a decision to such effect, and for the payment of it will accordingly be passed upon it, by the Honorable the President in Council. —

Fort St. George
2nd January 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ T Clarke
Lieut.t Col.o Artillery

To Robert Dennison Esq.r

My Dear Sir,

In consequence of the Copy of Your bill for the clothing of the Company of Native Artillery for 1800, which you were so good to send me on the 8th Instant, I have been led to examine Your Contract, to see if in the Schedule of it, any new rates had been laid

Fort St George 25th April 1809

laid down therein Specifically for that Company - but none appears. —

The Government Order (an extract of which I have inserted at the back of the accompanying calculation,) directing the Company to be raised expressed the terms upon which it should be clothed - conformably to which, the Contractor — Mr Lys's charge for 1799 was regulated. —

The Clothing You furnished for 1800, was both in Muster and quality - the same as that received for the preceding Year from Mr. Lys. therefore I must still apprehend Your charge to be incorrect, particularly so, as I cannot find at the Military Auditor Generals Office, any subsequent Order of Government, authorising so great an advance in the price of the Clothing. —

According to the calculation which I have made on Your Contract rates for Native Infantry for 1800, for the Company of Native Artillery - with the exception of the Serjeant

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Government to form a correct judgment upon the case in question; I feel convinced altho the sum I have advanced my claim to, is but small, that it will be made appear by this representation, to be a fair and just one — and that a decision to such effect, and for the payment of it will accordingly be passed upon it, by the Honorable the President in Council. —

Fort St. George
2nd January 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ T Clarke
Lieut.t Col.o Artillery

To Robert Dennison Esq.r

My Dear Sir,

In consequence of the Copy of your bill for the clothing of the Company of Native Artillery for 1800, which you were so good to send me on the 8th Instant, I have been led to examine your Contract, to see if in the Schedule of it, any new rates had been laid

Fort St George 25th April 1809

laid down therein Specifically for that Company - but none appears. —

The Government Order (an extract of which I have inserted at the back of the accompanying calculation,) directing the Company to be raised expressed the terms upon which it should be clothed - conformably to which, the Contractor — Mr Lys's charge for 1799 was regulated. —

The Clothing You furnished for 1800, was both in Muster and quality - the same as that received for the preceding Year from Mr. Lys, therefore I must still apprehend Your charge to be incorrect, particularly so, as I cannot find at the Military Auditor Generals Office, any subsequent Order of Government, authorising so great an advance in the price of the Clothing. —

According to the calculation which I have made on Your Contract rates for Native Infantry for 1800, for the Company of Native Artillery - with the exception of the Sergeant

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Sergeant Majors and Subidars Jackets. for which I have allowed the highest prices to be met with in the Contract. I make the amount Only Pagodas 77.5— being Pagodas 19-19. — less than Mr. Lys's charge which difference is carried by his Contracts for 1798 and 1799. being higher than Yours for 1800. —

Agreeably therefore to Your promise in Your Note of the 21st Ultimo "that if any mistake had happened. it should be cheerfully corrected" I must importune You again. upon what at present. appears to me. an evident one. —

Madras

21st December 1808

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) T Clarke

Lieutenant Colonel Clarke

My Dear Sir

I was favored with Yours of the 21st Instant to which I have now the pleasure of replying. —

With

3013

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

With regard to the abstract for clothing the Native artillery. I beg to observe, that in my Contract with Government (which I have not at hand.) I believe no provision, no mention whatever is made for this Corps — the amount the Taylor credited in Account — with me. and this indeed was matter of necessity, for if I had done otherwise he might and would have sued me in Court for the difference so withheld — wholly ignorant that you or any other Officer had a separate interest in the — off Reckoning of this Corps. it therefore could not occur to me the possibility of being called upon at a remote period, to refund a supposed over charge. from which I have derived no — emolument whatever — how then can it be — supposed I am prepared to return that which I had not the means of retaining in my own hands? Mr. Lysi's Contract to which You refer I do not recollect to have seen, and know nothing

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Sergeant Majors and Subedars Jackets. for which I have allowed the highest prices to be met with in the Contract. I make the amount Only Pagodas 77.5— being Pagodas 19–19. + less than Mr. Lys's charge which difference is carried by his Contracts for 1798 and 1799. being higher than Yours for 1800. —

Agreeably therefore to Your promise in Your Note of the 21st Ultimo "that if any mistake had happened. it should be cheerfully corrected" I must importune You again. upon what at present. appears to me, an evident one. —

Madras

21st December 1808

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) T Clarke

Lieutenant Colonel Clarke

My Dear Sir

I was favored with Yours of the 21st Instant to which I have now the pleasure of replying. —

With

3013 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

With regard to the abstract for clothing the Native artillery. I beg to observe, that in my Contract with Government (which I have not at hand.) I believe no provision, no mention whatever is made for this Corps — the amount the Taylor credited in Account — with me. and this indeed was matter of necessity, for if I had done otherwise he might and would have sued me in Court for the difference so withheld — wholly ignorant that you or any other Officer had a separate interest in the — off Reckoning of this Corps. it therefore could not occur to me the possibility of being called upon at a remote period, to refund a supposed over charge. from which I have derived no — emolument whatever — how then can it be — supposed I am prepared to return that which I had not the means of retaining in my own hands? Mr. Lyss's Contract to which you refer I do not recollect to have seen, and know nothing

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

nothing of his charge - Every error is undoubtedly subject to correction, but you must pardon me for saying, that I cannot view this in the light of an error - the Bill for this Clothing was made out by the Taylor or Sub - Contractor against me - the abstract was of course presented by me to the Committee of Ch. Reckonings, - and passed as a fair charge - the Clothing was delivered agreeably to Indent, and the calculations are all correct, the charge has been admitted, and no error can be imputable to me -

I cannot but lament, that your interest was not made known, at an earlier - period - previous to the final settling of accounts - perhaps it ought to have been attended to by - some one - but by me it was impossible -

I am &c. &c.

/ Signed / Robt Dennison

Madras
23rd December 1809

Calculation

3015

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Calculation at the rates fixed in the Contract for 1800. for Native Infantry of the Sums chargeable for the Clothing of the Company of Native Artillery for that Year, with exception of the Serjeant Majors and Subedars Jackets, which are inserted the former, the same as that of the Serjeant Major of the Effective European Artillery- and the latter as that for a Subedar of Native Cavalry. —

Nos	Rank	Rates as charged in Mr. Dennisons Bill. — Pags Fans Cs		Pags	Fs	Cs
1	Serjeant Major	3 20 20		8	22	40
1	Subedar	5 22 40		10	"	"
2	Jemedars @ 1" 15" 20 each	2 30 40	@ 4" 22" 40 each	9	"	"
6	Havildars — " 39 — " "	5 9 "	3" 11" 20	19	22	40
6	Naigues " 28 — "	3 33 "	3 — " — "	18	"	"
2	Drumrs & Fifes " 1" 12 — "	2 24 "	3" 11" 20	6	22	40
88	Privates — " 27 — "	52 36 "	2" 33" 60	242	"	"
2	Puckallies " 27" 30" —	1 9 60	2" 33" 60	5	22	40
	Total as p Calculation	77 5 "	Total charged	319	"	"

Extract

3016

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Extract from the Government Order of the 11th March 1799.—

"That the Company of Native Artillery be Clothed at the expence of Government by the Clothing Contractors, on the same terms as the Clothing of the Native Infantry for 1798. with the exception of the Subidars Coat that may require a trifling additional expence in consequence of being trimmed with Gold lace.—

To Mr. Robert Dennison

Contractor for Clothing the Honorable Companys Troops.—

Sir,

Please to Order the delivery of Clothing to the undermentioned Company of Native Artillery for the European Sergeant Major for 1801— and the Natives for 1800 to be Made up at the expence of Government, by Order Under date the 11th of March

3017

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

March 1799.—

No	Rank
1	Serjeant Major
1	Subidar
2	Jemidars
6	Havildars
6	Naigues
2	Drummer and Fifer
88	Privates
2	Beasties
108	Total Strength—

N.B. The Subedars Coat to be trimmed with Gold Lace agreeably to the Order of Government above alluded to.—

/Signed/ J. Clarke
Lieut.t Col.o Artill.y

Fort St. George
21st November 1800

To the acting Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to return sundry Papers forwarded to me by the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, relative to

From the Honble Co's Solicitor— Returns papers concerning the claim of Colonel Clarke which is considered just & reasonable.

3618

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

to a claim made by Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, which I have submitted for the consideration of the Advocate General, and am desired by him to state, that the application made by Lieutenant Colonel Clarke appears perfectly just and reasonable.—

Fort St. George
25th March 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Robt. Orme
Solicr.

Resolution & order thereon.

Resolved that the Amount of Pagodas 146.14.60 claimed by Lieutenant Colonel Clarke on Account of Off Reckonings as Commandant of a Company of Native Artillery for the Year 1800 be admitted and Ordered to be paid to that Officer.—

Ordered that intimation of the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Honorable Company's Solicitor and that he be advised that the principal object in the reference made to him upon the Subject was to ascertain the possibility of recovering the Amount of the overcharge

Fort St George 25th April 1809

overcharge from the Clothing Contractor.—

The Board proceed to read the following proceedings of the Medical Board.—

No X.

Proceedings of the Medical Board.— With Superintendents accounts of disbursements of the Lunatic Hospital, and Reporting on that Establishment— also with Minute of a Member suggesting alterations in present System—

Medical Board

27th February 1809

The Medical Board having received from the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital, his account of disbursements for Victualling and Cloathing the Patients there, for the Month of January, the commencement of the New Arrangement, for the Lunatic Hospital, which was communicated to the Board in the Extract of the Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, under date 13th December last, have now the honor of transmitting his Bills, which Mr. Dalton has declared on honor, in the

amount

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

account of the particular ex-
-penses, to be the actual ex-
charges, that they may receive the
sanction of Government for
payment. —

2 On transmitting to the
Superintendant of the Lunatic
Hospital a Copy of these Reso-
-lutions, the Board did not
deem it necessary to direct any
deviation in the Mode of
Victualling and Cloathing, —
which had hitherto been con-
-ducted so much to their satis-
-faction and to the credit of the
Superintendant wishing the
actual expenses, for a few
Months to appear, that an —
Estimate might be formed, on
which a Contract if necessary,
may be established, — The

3021

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

3 The amount of the
Superintendants charges for
Victualling, Cloathing, Wine,
&c. is Pagodas ... 216.. 37.. 20
Escpense for Servants
and Keepers — } 53.. 21 — ..

Pagodas 279 .. 16 .. 20

The expense for the
Patients therein January,
if the former allowances
had continued, would
have been Pagodas 292 .. 3 .. — ..
Established allowance
for Servants and
Keepers as formerly — 60 .. 18 .. — ..

352-21- ..

Leaving a balance in
favor of Government
by the change of System
which would have been
considerably higher if
taken for previous ..
Months

his excess above the allowance for them of 9 Fanams daily, by the higher rates for which he drew for those who had been in Superior situations — and from this it is evident that the averages must fluc-tuate, according as there are more or less of those who may be considered in a Su-perior class. —

7 The Estimate for the expense of the Natives is encreased also 1 fanam making it 6 fanams daily, an average that cannot be considered great, when a similar sum is paid for Natives in the General Hospital. —

8 The Established allowance for Servants and Keepers

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Keepers. on the former System,
amounted to Pagodas 60 ∥ 19 ∥ this
included an allowance to the
Superintendant of 2 Rupees daily,
deducting therefore two Rupees
at an average of 30 Days for
each Month the Amount will
be Pagodas 43 ∥ 11 ∥ 50 - But as it
appears that these two Rupees
were disbursed to keep up the
Necessary Establishment of
Servants, the Board have also
the honor of transmitting the
List of Servants, which the
Superintendant deems necessary -
and as Servants for such an
Institution, must be per-
=manent to give them confidence
to perform their duty, and as
those specified by Mr ∥ Dalton
are required the Medical
Board

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Board recommend that this List, and the Monthly pay attached to each Servant be considered the future Esta-=blishment of Servants, al-=ways to be kept up amount-=ing to Pagodas 53" 21—"—

The second Member having occasion to reply to the last Paragraph of the Resolu-=tions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, bearing date the 13th December - and having also to offer a few ob-=servations, differing in some measure from those contained in the foregoing Proceedings, he requests permission to Sub-=mit his Sentiments, on the subject of the Lunatic Hospital, in

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

in a separate Minute.—

/ Signed / Jas. Anderson
Physician Genl.

" Terence Gahagan
M D and 2nd Member
Medical Board.—

" Andw. Berry
3rd Member Medl. Bd.

Minute of the 2nd Member

I Doctor Gahagan

having been called upon by the Regulations of Government, bearing date the 13th of December, to explain his reasons for requesting in his Minute of the 14th of March last, that the Junior Chaplain and a Church Warden, might be directed to accompany him on his Visit to the Lunatic Hospital; begs leave to state, that in making that request, he was guided

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

guided by an attention to the Bombay Regulations, to which the Medical Board had been particularly referred, in the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 17th August 1803; and wherein the Chaplains and Church Wardens, are required to ascertain what part of the allowances accruing to such Servant, Civil or Military in the Lunatic Hospital, might be sufficient, for the maintenance of any family, he or they might have.—

2 From similar considerations, and as a measure then seeming to him better calculated to fulfil the intention, the 2nd Member was induced to recommend, in his Minute of the 9th July 1804, the Military Auditor General and Town Mayor, as proper

Fort St George 25th April 1809

proper Officers for these duties. —

On the same principle,

as well as to distinguish, in the —
most just and impartial —
manner, such patients as from
their birth, education, or otherwise,
were entitled to be considered
in the class of Gentlemen about a
certain Number of which Patients,
in the Lunatic Hospital, there had
been some considerable difference
in opinion. Doctor Gahagan
was induced to suggest the —
adoption of the measure referred
to; his reasons for which, he trusts,
he has now satisfactorily ex =
= plained. —

As it still appears
to Doctor Gahagan, that there
should be two Classes of European
Clients

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Patients and one class of ex-
Native Patients in the Lunatic
Hospital as well for the purposes
of regularity, and a suitable
reduction of expense, as that
the treatment of every Patient
may be regulated with a
regard to his former condi-
-tion in society - as the ex-
Account of Disbursements
now submitted for the Month
of January appears also, to be
of so very diffuse, and undefined,
and complicated a Nature;
Doctor Gahagan is of opinion
that a System of Contract would
be infinitely preferable towards
establishing that Oeconomy, and
those other desirable ends, which
have been enjoined by the repeated

Orders

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, and of Government and which, would seem to have been the intention of the Honora= =ble the Governor in Council, when granting to the Superinten= =dent a fixed Salary of Pagodas 100 per Month, / exclusively / of the Monthly rent of Pagodas 250 for the Hospital / in compen= =sation of his Services. –

Agreeably to this principle then, the 2nd Member would recommend. –

First – that the Patients in the Hospital for Lunatics, be considered divided into three Classes, as particularized in the annexed List No 1. –

Second – That the Superintendent

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Superintendent be permitted to draw, on account of Victuals, Cloathing, Bedding, all necessary Native Servants &c. for each Patient duly belonging to the Class of Gentleman, the Sum of 18 Fanams ℳ day or — Pagodas 12 ℳ Month. For each Patient in the 2d Class of Europeans 9 Fanams ℳ Day or Pagodas 6 per Month as heretofore - and for each Native Patient 5 — Fanams ℳ Day or Pagodas 3.15 per Month, as heretofore.-

Third.- that the Superintendent be permitted as at present to indent on the Public Stores for European — Medicines for the use of the — Patients in the Lunatic — Hospital

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Hospital.—

Fourth—that the Super-
=intendent be allowed as at present,
a Sub Assistant from the Service,
whose present Monthly allowances
are Pagodas 23.. 24.—

That the Superintendent
have also placed under him,
from the Garrison of Fort S. George,
One European Invalid Serjeant
as at present and three Invalided
Sepoys as Keepers / instead of Inva
=lided European Privates as formerly /
the former of whom to receive,
the Monthly Sum of Pagodas 10
and the latter Pagodas 2 each
to be drawn by the individuals,
on the principle established by
Government in November 1793—
The total Amount for the Patients
now

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

now in Hospital being Pagodas -
as more particularly stated
in the annexed Abstract
No 2. -

That a Naigues
/instead of an Havaldars/
Guard, be stationed at the
Hospital for Lunatics, and
that a Tindal and Six Lascars
be also placed under the
Surgeon Agreeably to the
Orders of Government,
bearing date 10th October
1799. -

That the expense
of all other Servants necessary
for this institution, be
defrayed out of the allowances
drawn by the Superintendent
for the Patients of the several

Classes

3035

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.

Classes in Hospital; which must be deemed very liberal when it is considered, that two Patients of the 1st Class Viz.t Captain Horne and Mr. Angier, were maintained in the General Hospital by Mr. Surgeon Ord, with every requisite Servants &c. and with every attention to their former situation in life, on the daily Sum of 1 1/2 Fanams; being somewhat short of 8 Pagodas P Month, the particular Accounts of which, the 2nd Member has reason to believe, are now in the possession of the Honorable the Governor —

On the Subject of Wine, experience has fully shewn

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

shewn that it is not to be administered to Lunatic Patients, without greatly aggravating their complaints - when purely convalescent, it may in some cases, certainly be given with advantage, but as Patients of this discription are now seldom to be found among those actually labouring under mental derangement, the expenditure on account of wine really required, must be very considerable, in an Hospital for Lunatics. -

With regard to Cotts, and Clothing, a great deal may indeed be imagined + relative to the wear and distruction of them in this institution

3037 Fort St George 25th April 1809

institution. —

From a pretty regular attendance however, and close observation for several years past, Doctor Gahagan is assured that the former have been generally those used in the Barracks of European Soldiers - the latter that only which is in common use, for all discriptions of Patients, in every European Hospital on this Coast, and that the allowances, and other faculties now recommended must be considered amply sufficient, for the provision and repair of these articles as well as for supplying the Patients in the Hospital for Lunatics, with Country Medicines and every Article of diet &c. suitable for them, in their lamentable situation. —

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan M D
and 2nd Member Medical Board

Lst

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

shewn that it is not to be ad-
-ministered to Lunatic Patients,
without greatly aggravating
their complaints - when purely
convalescent, it may in some
cases, certainly be given with
advantage, but as Patients
of this discription are now
seldom to be found Among
those actually labouring under
mental derangement, the ex-
-penditure on Account of wine
really required, must be very
considerable, in an Hospital
for Lunatics. -

With regard to Cotts,
and Clothing, a great deal
may indeed be imagined +
relative to the Wear and
distruction of them in this
institution

3037 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

institution. —

From a pretty regular attendance however, and close observation for several years past, Doctor Gahagan is assured that the former have been generally those used in the Barracks of European Soldiers — the latter that only which is in common use, for all discriptions of Patients, in every European Hospital on this Coast, and that the allowances, and other faculties now recommended must be considered amply sufficient, for the provision and repair of these articles as well as for supplying the Patients in the Hospital for Lunatics, with Country Medicines and every Article of diet &c. suitable for them, in their lamentable situation. —

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan M D
and 2nd Member Medical Board

List

List of Patients in the Hospital for Lunatics Agreeably to their several classes

Nos	Names	Rank	Class
1	Thomas Douglas	Late a Captain in the Honorable Company's Service. —	1st
	William Phillips	Late a Captain in the Nizams Service. —	
	Susanah Lascells	Gentlewoman Native of St Helena	
	James Horne	Late Captain and joint proprietor of the Ship Louisa	
5	Mrs. Holford	An European Lady the Wife of Capt.n Holford of the Invalid Establishment	
"	William Scott	Conductor of Ordnance	
	Monsieur Burnell	Gentleman late Purser of a French Private	
	Joseph Watts	Half Cast late a Servant to the late Mr. Maxwell Thampson	№7
	Samuel Price	Serjeant (Invalided)	
10	Rt. Macartney	Do Do	
	Robert Marsden	Matross Do	
	John Mac Dougal	Seamen late of His Majestys Ship Suffolk	
	John Batchelor	Do Do Do Vulcan	
	Jacob Pible	Matross 2nd Battn. Coast Artillery	
15	Michal Symon	Gentleman the Son of an Armenian Merchant	2d 4
	George Mann	Private of His Majestys 94th Regiment	
	James Keswick	Matross 1st Battalion of Artillery	
	John Jones	Private of His Majestys 80th Regiment	

3038

Fort St George 25th April 1809

	William Wanlass	Do	Do	30th	Do	
20	Grezel Maurison	An European Woman				
	William Savage	Matross 1st Battalion of Artillery				
	Curraspa	Native				
	Sheva	Do				
	Califf Whan	Do				
25	Ninapah	Do				
	Canda Yellapah	Do				

N° 14

3rd

N° 5

3039

Fort St. George 25th April 1799

N° 2nd

Abstract of Expenses.—

1st Class	84
2° Do	84
3° Do	16.30
Sub assistant	23.24
Sergeant as Keeper	10—"
3 Invalid Sepoys Do at 2 Pags" each	6—"—"
Pagodas 224 " 9 "—	

Signed / Terence Gahagan M D
and 2nd Member Medical Board

3040

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

Establishment of Servants employed by the Superintendant of the Lunatic Hospital.

1	Keeper		
1	Do	7	" "
1	Do	6	" "
1	Do	5	" "
4	Servants at Pag.s 1.22.40 each	2	" "
6	Water Women at P.s 1 each	6	" "
1	Washerman	6	" "
1	Ironman	3	" "
1	Barber	1	" "
1	Taylor	1	30 "
1	Cook	2	" "
2	Do Matis at Pag.s 1.22.40 each	3	" "
1	Ayah	3	" "
2	Lotties	2	" "
1	Compounder	3	" "
	Total Pagodas	2 36	"
		53 21	"

I do hereby declare upon my honor that the above Establishment is retained by me as described.

Lunatic Hospital
December 31.st 1808

/ Signed / J.s Dalton
Superint.t of the
Lunatic Hospital

Medical

3041

Fort St. George 25th April 1809. —

Proceedings of the Medical Board. With Mr. Dalton's letter, Table of Diet, and account particulars of the Lunatic Hospital, and replying to the 2 Members previous observations on that Establishment who now adds others —

Medical Board

13th March 1809

1 The 2nd Member in his Minute of Dessent, on the Boards Proceedings of the 27th Ultimo, having thought proper to go into a detail, for an arrangement for the Lunatic Hospital, the Board think prematurely, they deem the following observations necessary for full information on the Subject. —

2 The Medical Board can have no objections, to the 2nd Members classing the Patients, they have already done this in the Estimate of the General expense, for each Class, in their Proceed-

-ings

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Proceedings of the 27th
Ultimo; but as they wish
to have some few Months
previous Knowledge of
the actual expenses on
the whole, before a
Contract be proposed
they do not yet think
sufficient Data are
obtained to say positively,
what should be the Spe-
-cified Sum for each
Individual in the different
Classes - and as the Board
have every reason to
believe, that the Superin-
-tendents charges, are
as Moderate as they can
well be, consistent with
the welfare of his Patients -
they

3043 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

they see no immediate necessity, for such a measure. —

3 The Board have shewn the average expence for each class, which is all that can at present be done, for to keep — seperate accounts, would only tend to encrease the expense for Servants, as each class would then require seperate Cooks, and Servants, that are not at present required. —

4 The Board will only farther observe, on this head, that a Contract must be formed to prevent end less discussion, and when

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

when it is, that it will be preferable, to encrease the allowance for Privates, and decrease it on those of the superior class, to make the allowance — adequate for every emergency; for as at present, the — expense being charged in the aggregate, admit of each Private, being averaged at 9 fanams and each Native at 6 fanams daily which — would not be the case, if the present numbers in the Superior class were deminished — The Medical Board cannot therefore, Yet give an opinion on the

Sums

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Sums specified by the 2nd Member for each Class, further than that those for the two inferior Classes, are probably too low.—

5 Regarding the Keepers, and Servants, the 2nd Member proposes, that excepting a Serjeant, and three Invalid Sepoys, all further expence on this Account should be included in the Sums to be allowed for the different Classes— such an Establishment can never be adequate for this Hospital, what aid or Assistance could three

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

three worn out Invalid Sepoys afford; with deranged Europeans, surely none at all — they have neither strength nor fortitude of mind sufficient to act properly on such Melancholy occasions — nor could they Command Awe — they are therefore peculiarly improper. —

6. At the first institution of the Hospital, European Invalids were employed, but they were found useless from Drunkenness, and other improper conduct, no improvement therefore, can probably be made on the present mode — a good European Serjeant, is all in

Fort S. George 26th April 1809

in a Military capacity that is required all the others must be well qualified for the duty. The Serjeant at present employed receives from the Superintendant 6 Pagodas Monthly in addition to his pay for acting as a Keeper. and has received this additional allowance above three Years. The Subassistant Surgeon Stationed there. also receives 7 Pagodas in addition to his pay for acting as a Keeper and has received this addition from all The Superintendants for a great many Years past. to the the Serjeant and Subassistant Surgeon

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Surgeon, being uncommonly well behaved, and trust worthy men. —

7 The sum of Pagodas 25 Monthly allowed for this purpose, has been given to Persons for the duty, in the mode still followed; as will appear by the List of Servants, forwarded by the Superintendants —

8. With respect to the saving of expense, by the diminution of the charge for Servants, it can only be done by substracting from the Sums, which the 2nd Member proposes to be allowed for the Individuals of each Class, this must

reduce

reduce them still lower, and make those for the inferior classes more inadequate; the Medical Board must therefore, still support their recommendation of the List of Servants, given in by the Superintendant, as the permanent establishment amounting to Pagodas 53.21. and this exclusive of whatever may be settled, as the Monthly allowances for each by Contract or otherwise. —

9 It is unnecessary to enter again into the discussion about the charges made by Mr. Ord for Victualling for Messrs. Horne and Angier, for a few days in the General Hospital.

Sufficient

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

sufficient. was stated in the Proceedings. under date 17th March 1808. to show. that as these charges amounting to Fanams 11 1/2 daily for each. included neither the expense of Cloathing. nor Servants: that such charges could never be taken with any propriety. as a standard for estimating the total expense. for Individuals in the Lunatic Hospital: and by the Superintendants particular Accounts. the average expense for Victualling alone those in the Superior class. exclusive of Servants. and cloathing amounted for January. to about 12 Fanams daily: which is within half a Fanam of Mr Ord charges.

brought

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.

brought forward by the 2nd
Member as a criterion, but
to which the 2nd Member
attaches every requisite servants
&c. without any such appear=
=ing in Mr. Ords Bill. -

10 It can answer no
purpose to go into any discuss=
=sion here, regarding the
propriety, or impropriety of
Wine for Lunatic Patients,
the 2nd Member must allow,
that derangement is often
connected with debilitating
causes at any rate the Super=
=intendant must be the judge,
as every other Medical man
is what Wine is proper for
his Patients. -

With

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

sufficient. was stated in the
Proceedings. under date 17th
March 1808. to show. that
as these charges amounting to
Pagams 11½ daily for each.
included Neither the escpense
of cloathing. nor Servants: that
such charges could never be
taken with any propriety. as
a standard for estimating the
total escpense. for Individuals
in the Lunatic Hospital; and
by the Superintendants particular
Accounts. the average escpense
for Victualling alone those in
the Superior class. exclusive of
Servants. and cloathing amounted
for January. to about 12 Pagams
daily: which is within half
a Pagam of Mr Ord charges.

brought

Fort St George 25th April 1809.

brought forward by the 2nd
Member as a criterion, but
to which the 2nd Member
attaches every requisite Servants
&c. without any such appear=
=ing in Mr. Ords Bill. —

10 It can answer no
purpose to go into any discuf=
=sion here, regarding the —
propriety, or impropriety of
Wine for Lunatic Patients,
the 2nd Member must allow,
that derangement is often
connected with debilitating
causes at any rate the Super=
=intendant must be the judge,
as every other Medical man
is what Wine is proper for
his Patients. —

With

3052

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

11 With respect to breakage, the actual loss for a few Months being ascertained, it can then be stated, what may be allowed on this Account.—

12 These observations the Medical Board have considered it their duty to make, in reply to the 2nd Members Minute of Dissent.—

13 The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding a letter from the Superintendant of the Lunatic Hospital, which should have accompanied the Bills for January in conformity with the Superintendants request.—

14 The 2nd Member beg leave to make a few remarks on

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.

on the above Proceedings.—

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician Genl.

" Terence Gahagan M D
and 2nd. Member
Medical Board.—

" And.w Berry
3rd. Member
Medical Board

Minute of the 2nd. Member.—

The 2nd. Member will only observe, that he has lately devoted much time and attention, to every thing appertaining to the Hospital for Lunatics; and he is well assured that the allowances he has now recommended are fully adequate to every emergency.—

2. The allowances proposed by Doctor Gahagan, for the first class of Patients exceed by

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

by one third, those charged by Mr. Ord. for Captain Horne and Mr. Augier, in the same way, that he charges 3 fanams per day, for each Ordinary Patient; who has of course Servants, Cloathing, and every thing provided for him, in consideration of that allowance. —

3 The allowances proposed for the 2nd and 3rd classes, stand as they have hitherto done, without any objection having been before stated, as to their sufficiency. —

4 The Establishment also Viz.t One Sub-Assistant Surgeon, One European Serjeant, three able Invalided Sepoys, (for all under the denomination of

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

of Invalids are certainly not
Worn out / together with a Naigs
Guard of Native Troops - and a
Tindal and 6 Lascars, the Second
Member is of opinion, are fully
Sufficient, for the protection and
management, of the Patients. -

5 Such Servants there =
= fore, as may be necessary for the
purposes of Cooking, Keeping the
Patients clean &c. may reasonably
be provided from the allowances,
drawn by the Superintendent;
and particularly when he is =
relieved from the burthen, of
paying the European Serjeant, and
the Sub-Assistant Surgeon, who
in their distinct capacities, would
seem to be otherwise amply prove =
= ded for. -

/ Signed / Terence Gahagan M.D
and 2d Memb. M. Bd. -

To

3056

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the President and Members of the

Medical Board.-

Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

Having I find omitted to send my diet table with the account particular of the items furnished for the last Month of January to the Patients under my charge I now do myself the honor to lay it before you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, when the Accounts are submitted for his sanction - and who has been pleased to resolve that "the treatment of every patient shall be regulated "as far as may be prudent with reference to his "former condition in Society."-

I hope my Account of particulars will fully evince that I have strictly adhered to the humane consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as nothing has been wanting to render the patients every requisite

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

requisite comfort, while every occonomy at the same time has been ridgidly observed on my part to make the charges, as moderate as possible. —

As Your Board will perceive to be the case, when I state to you, that the diet of the Officers and Gentlemen has amounted to no more then, about 12 fanams per diem each, that of the Serjeants, corporals and privates to only 9 fanams per diem each, and that of the Natives to about 4 fanams, which makes an aggregate of little more than 170 Pagodas. —

Wine Brandy, and a variety of other Articles, for Patients labouring under Derangment, must forcibly strike Your Board, as necessary, to their recovery, as charged in the Bill, and other incidental and trivial expences occurring Monthly, such as Smoaking Pipes, Shippers &c. —

The Cloathing I have already averaged at Pagodas 30 per Month,

Conformably

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

conformably as near as I can say: what it cost me annually - therefore charging on the whole of the Patients for these articles at about 60 fanams per diem for the present Number of Patients in the Hospital the amount will be, on the aggregate, about 48 Pagodas per Month, which added to the Sums already stated, as charged, for Victualling as per Bill particulars the whole will amount for Victualling Clothing, Bedding Furniture &c. for the 26 Patients, for 31 Days to no more than 216 Pagodas 37 — fanams and 20 Cash. —.

If the Board conceives that there has been any unnecessary expenditure of public money for Victualling the Patients on my part; I can only assure them having received no orders to alter my Established diet, I made no charge whatever from the System, which has been invariably adopted by

Fort St George 25th April 1809

by me, conceiving it to be in my opinion, that which is absolutely necessary to be followed, if any good is expected, to be derived, from this humane institution. —

I beg leave further to state, to the Board, that conceiving the allowance of Twenty five Pagodas heretofore drawn for a Sergeant and Privates — and twelve Pagodas besides drawn for other Servants to be abolished when the present System Commenced, I have not — drawn for these sums for January, but have — annexed to my charges for diet &c. a List of the Servants actually employed in the * * Hospital, and which, it has always been found expedient, and requisite to retain as a fixed Establishment, as in a Hospital like this, where risk and — danger is daily occurring, experienced attend- = ants are absolutely Necessary — and it is no easy matter to get Servants for this duty as

few

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

few like to engage in it.—

May I request, the Board will do me the honor, to submit this letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council, when my table of diet and Accounts, are laid before Government and should the Board deem my conduct deserving of commendation, I hope they will honor me with it.—

Lunatic Hospital
27th. February 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Jn.o Dalton
Superintendt. of the
Lunatic Hospital

Diet Established by Mr. Dalton
for the Lunatics.—

Break fast

Bread and Butter, Tea or Coffee, with Sugar and Milk and Salt or fresh fish or Radishes if preferred.—

Dinner

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Dinner

Boiled or Roasted Beef once every week,
and Mutton or Fowls to those who prefer it —
the intermediate days Mutton, Kid and Fowls
alternately, roasted, boiled Stewed or grilled,
as 'tis wished — with Vegitable, fruits pudding
Bread and Curry and Rice. —

Supper

Bread and Butter and Tea as for —
Break fast with fried fish and Bread and
Cheese now and then. —

Wine and Brandy and water, to be —
given only to those for whom 'tis ordered, or
who may require it. Tobacco and Snuff to be
given to all who wish for it. —

The Native Patients to be
ducted generally, as they have been used, —
previous to derangement, but if they wish
for the same diet, as is ordered for the —
European

3062

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

European Patients it is to be given them. —

The Superintendent to order the manner of Cooking the Dinner of each Patient after he has paid his Morning Visit.

Lunatic Hospital

/Signed/ Js. Dalton

Superintendt. of the Lunatic Hospital

Establishments of Servants employed in the Lunatic Hospital. —

1	Keeper		
1	Ditto	7	" "
1	Ditto	6	" "
1	Ditto	5	" "
4	attending Servants at each 1.22.40	2	" "
6	Water Women 1 Pag. each	6	" "
1	Barber	6	
1	Taylor	1 30	"
2	Totis	2	" "
		3	" "
		38 30	"

3063

Fort St George 25th April 1809

		38 30 "
1 Cook	3 " "	
1 Dº Mates at Pº 1 " 22 " 40 each	3 " "	
1 Ayah	2 " "	
1 Compounder	2 36 "	
1 Washerman	3 " "	
1 Iron men	1	
		53 21 "

Total Pagodas ——— 53 21 "

I do hereby declare upon my honor that the above Servants are bonafide as described employed by me for the use of the Patients in the Lunatic Hospital for the Month of January 1809.—

February 1st 1809

/Signed/ Jn" Dalton
Superintendt" of the
Lunatic Hospital—

Disbursements

3064

Fort S. George 25 April 1809

Disbursements of the Hospital of Lunatic from the 1st to the 31st of January 1809.-

Patients 26

1	Loaves 1st Sort 27	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2nd Do 22	" 16 40	
	Milk 5½ Measures	" 16 40	
	Mutton	" 20 "	
	Sugar 1½ Veeps	" 10 40	
	Rice 7 Measures	" 10 40	
	Butter 4 Cups	" 24 "	
	Ghee	" 5 "	
	Vegitables	" 6 "	
	Mustard	" 3 "	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Fish	" 3	
	Charcoal	" 5 "	
	Beef	1 8 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Tobacco & Snuff Betelle & nut	" 4 "	
	Oil	" 5 40	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Pepper	" 50	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Rolong Flower	" 4 "	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
	Eggs	" 3 "	5 31 30

3065

Fort St George 25th April 1809

2° Loaves 1st Sort 27	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do 22	"	16	40
Butter	"	24	"
Milk 5/2 Measures	"	16	40
Sugar 1/2 Vers	"	11	"
Mutton 2/2		1	8 "
Rice 6/2 Measures	"	10	40
Fowl	"	12	"
Ghee	"	5	"
Vegitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fish	"	4	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Tabacco Snuff &c.	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	"
Onions	"	1	40
Tea	"	4	40
Coffee	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	50
Salt	"	1	20
Rolong Flower	"	3	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Eggs	"	2	" 5 18 30

3066

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

3rd Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
Milk	"	16 40
Mutton	1	6 "
Sugar	"	10 40
Rice	"	10 40
Ghee	"	5 "
Butter	"	24 "
Vegitables	"	6 "
Wood	"	10 "
Charcoal	"	4 "
Fish	"	6 "
Fruits	"	6 "
Tobacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "
Oil	"	5 40
Tea	"	4 40
Coffee	"	1 40
Salt	"	1 20
Pepper	"	" 50
Eggs	"	4 .
Onions	"	1 40
Rolong Flower	"	4 "
Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
Kid	"	10 "
		5 18 30

Fort St. George 26th April 1809

4th Loaves 1st Sort.		27	
Loaves 2nd Do.		16	40
Mutton		1	18
Milk		16	40
Sugar		11	
Rice		10	40
Butter		24	
Ghee		5	
Vegitables		6	
Wood		10	
Charcoal		5	
Fruits		6	
Oil		5	40
Tobacco and Snuff &c.		4	
Tea		4	40
Coffee		1	40
Fowls		9	
Salt		1	20
Curry Stuffs		2	20
Flower		3	40
		1	40
Onions		2	40
Eggs			50
Pepper		1	
Dall		3	
Fish			5 27 50

3068

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

5	Loaves 1st Sort	"	24 "
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	18 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 "
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	6 "
	Vigitable	"	6 "
	Wood	"	11 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Tabacco & Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Chickens	"	10 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Flower	"	4 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Eggs	"	3 "
			5 24 30

3069

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

6th	Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2nd Do	" 16 40	
	Mutton	1 18 "	
	Milk	" 16 40	
	Butter	" 24 "	
	Sugar	" 11 "	
	Rice	" 10 40	
	Ghee	" 5 "	
	Vigitables	" 6 "	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Charcoal	" 4 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Oils	" 5 40	
	Tobacco & Snuff &c.	" 4 "	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Kid	" 10 "	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Rolong flower	" 5 "	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Pepper	" " 50	
	Fish	" 6 "	
	Eggs	" 4 "	5 32 70

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

7th Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do	"	10	40
Milk	"	16	40
Mutton	"	20	"
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Butter	"	24	"
Ghee	"	5	"
Vegitables	"	6	"
Mustard	"	3	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	5	"
Fish	"	3	"
Beef	1	3	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Tabacco and Snuff	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	"
Tea	"	4	40
Coffee	"	1	40
Salt	"	7	20
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	50
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
		6	17 70

3071

Fort St George 25th April 1809

8 lb Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
Mutton	1	18	"
Milk	"	16	40
Butter	"	24	"
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Ghee	"	5	"
Vegitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fish	"	4	"
Fowls	"	9	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	"
Tea	"	4	40
Coffe	"	1	40
Salt	"	1	20
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	60
Kolony Flower	"	7	"
Eggs	"	5	"
Dall	"	1	"
		5	32 70

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

9	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Milk 5 1/2 measures	"	16 40
	Sugar 1/2 Viss	"	10 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Rice	"	10 40
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Fish	"	5 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Tobacco & Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 60
	Salt	"	1 20
	Rolong Flower	"	4 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Eggs	"	3 " 5 20 70

3073 Fort St George 25th April 1809

10 lbs Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2d Do	"	16	40
Milk	"	16	40
Mutton		1	13 "
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Butter	"	24	"
Ghee	"	5	"
Vigitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fish	"	3	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	"
Tea	"	4	80
Coffee	"	1	40
Salt	"	1	20
Pepper	"	"	50
Onions	"	1	40
Rolong Flower	"	3	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Kid	"	9	"
Eggs	"	2	" 5 18 70

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

11th	Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2nd Do	" 16 40	
	Mutton	1 8 "	
	Sugar	" 16 40	
	Milk	" 11 "	
	Rice	" 10 40	
	Butter	" 24 "	
	Ghee	" 5 "	
	Vigitables	" 6 "	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Charcoal	" 4 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Oil	" 5 40	
	Tabacco & Snuff &c	" 4 "	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Fowls	" 12 "	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
	Flower	" 4 "	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Eggs	" 3 "	
	Pepper	" " 50	
	Fish	" 4 "	
	Dall	" 1 "	5 21 70

3075

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

12lb Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
Loaves 2nd Do	" 18 40	
Mutton	1 14 "	
Milk	" 16 40	
Sugar	" 10 40	
Rice	" 10 40	
Butter	" 24 "	
Ghee	" 5 "	
Vegitables	" 6 "	
Wood	" 11 "	
Charcoal	" 4 "	
Oil	" 5 "	
Tabacco and Snuff &c.	" 4 "	
Tea	" 4 40	
Coffee	" 1 40	
Chickens	" 8 "	
Salt	" 1 20	
Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
Flower	" 5 "	
Onions	" 1 40	
Pepper	" " 50	
Eggs	" 2 "	
Fish	" 4 "	5 16 70

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

11th Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
Loaves 2nd Do	"	16 40
Mutton	1	8 "
Sugar	"	16 40
Milk	"	11 "
Rice	"	10 40
Butter	"	24 "
Ghee	"	5 "
Vigitables	"	6 "
Wood	"	10 "
Charcoal	"	4 "
Fruits	"	6 "
Oil	"	5 40
Tabacco & Snuff &c	"	4 "
Tea	"	4 40
Coffe	"	1 40
Fowls	"	12 "
Salt	"	1 20
Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
Flower	"	4 "
Onions	"	1 40
Eggs	"	3 "
Pepper	"	" 50
Fish	"	4 "
Dall	"	1 "
		5 21 70

3075

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

12lb Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
Mutton	1	14	"
Milk	"	16	40
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Butter	"	24	"
Ghee	"	5	"
Vigitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	11	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	"
Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
Tea	"	4	40
Coffee	"	1	40
Chickins	"	8	"
Salt	"	1	20
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Flower	"	5	"
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	50
Eggs	"	2	"
Fish	"	4	"
			5 16 70

3076

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

13th

Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Ditto	"	16	40
Mutton	1	8	"
Milk	"	16	40
Butter	"	24	"
Sugar	"	11	"
Rice	"	10	40
Ghee	"	5	"
Vegitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Oil	"	5	40
Tobacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
Tea	"	4	40
Coffee	"	1	40
Kid	"	10	"
Salt	"	1	20
Kolong Flower	"	5	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	60
Eggs	"	3	"
Fish	"	3	"
		5	19

3077

Fort St George 25th April 1809

1/4			
	Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2nd Do	" 16 40	
	Milk	" 16 40	
	Mutton	" 20 "	
	Sugar	" 10 40	
	Rice	" 10 40	
	Butter	" 24 "	
	Ghee	" 5 "	
	Mustard	" 3 "	
	Vegitables	" 6 "	
	Fish	" 4 "	
	Beef	1 8 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	" 4 "	
	Oil	" 5 "	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Pepper	" " 60	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Charcoal	" 5 "	
	Dall	" 1 "	5 26 "

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

15th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16 40
	Milk	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	13 "
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vigitables	"	6 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Fish	"	3 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Tea		4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Onions	"	1 40
	Rolong Flower	"	3 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Kid	"	5 "
	Egg	"	2 "
			5 14 70

3079 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

16th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vigetables	"	6 "
	Wood	"	18 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Fish	"	4 "
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 40
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Onions	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Rolong Flower	"	7 "
	Eggs	"	4 "
			5 24 30

3080 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

17th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd do	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Oil	"	5 40
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Onions	"	1 40
	Eggs	"	4 "
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Fish	"	6 "
	Rolong	"	7 "
			5 26 30

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

18th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do.	"	16	40
	Mutton		1	8 "
	Milk	"	16	"
	Butter	"	24	"
	Sugar	"	11	"
	Chickens	"	6	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	"
	Tobacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Red	"	10	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Rolong Flower	"	4	"
	Onions	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Eggs	"	3	4
	Fish	"	4	" 5 24 30

3082

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

19th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Dr	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Wood	"	11 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 40
	Tabacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Chickens	"	8 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Onions	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Flower	"	5 "
	Eggs	"	3 "
			5 18 30

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

20th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd D°	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	8	"
	Milks	"	16	40
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vegitable	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	"
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Fowls	"	12	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Kolong Flower	"	5	"
	Onions	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Eggs	"	4	"
	Fish	"	2	" 5 21 70

3084

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

25th

Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
Milk	"	16	40
Butter	"	24	"
Mutton	1	8	"
Kid	"	10	"
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Ghee	"	6	"
Vigitables	"	6	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Chickens	"	8	"
Oil	"	5	40
Tea	"	4	40
Coffee	"	1	40
Tobacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
Salt	"	1	20
Eggs	"	2	"
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	30
Rolong	"	4	"
Fish	"	4	"
		5	17 30

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

22d	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Butter	"	24 "
	Rice	"	10 40
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Tabacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Fish	"	3 "
	Flower	"	6 "
	Eggs	"	4 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Onions	/	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
			5 9 70

Fort St. George 26th April 1809

29th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd D°	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Milk	"	16 14
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vigitables	"	6 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Salt	"	1 40
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Kalang Flower	"	4 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Fish	"	6 "
	Eggs	"	3 "
			5 21 70

Fort St George 25th April 1809

24th	Loaves 1st Sort 27	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do 22	"	16	40
	Milk 5/2 Measures	"	16	40
	Mutton	"	20	"
	Sugar 1/2 Viss	"	10	40
	Rice 7 Measures	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Fish	"	4	"
	Charcoal	"	5	"
	Beef	/	8	.
	Mustard	"	3	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Tobacco and Snuffs	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Onions	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Kolong flower	"	4	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Eggs	"	2	40
				5 31 70

3038

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

25th	Loaves 1st Sort 27	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do 22	"	16	40
	Butter & Cups	"	24	"
	Milk 5/2 measures	"	16	40
	Sugar 1/2 Viss	"	10	40
	Mutton		1	8 "
	Rice 5/2 measures	"	10	40
	Fowl	"	12	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fish	"	3	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Tobacco and Snuffs	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	"
	Onions	"	1	40
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Salt	"	1	20
	Rolany Flower	"	3	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	"
	Dall	"	1	"
				5 15 30

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

26th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
	Milk	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	8	"
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fish	"	6	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Tabacco & Snuffs &c	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Onions	"	1	40
	Rolong flower	"	4	"
	Curry stuffs	"	2	40
	Kid	"	10	"
	Chickens	"	5	"
	Eggs	"	3	"
				5 25 30

Fort St George 25th April 1809

27th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Dr	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	8	"
	Milk	"	16	40
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tabacco and Snuff Dr	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Fowls	"	12	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Flower	"	4	"
	Onions	"	1	40
	Eggs	"	3	"
	Pepper	"	"	50
				5 16 30

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

28th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	10	"
	Milk	"	16	40
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Fish	"	4	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Oil		5	40
	Tabacco and Snuff &c	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Chickens	"	8	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Flower	"	5	"
	Onions	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
			5	16 30

Fort St George 25th April 1809

29th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	10	"
	Milk	"	16	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Chickens	"	6	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tabacco & Snuffs &c	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Kid	"	10	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Kolong Flower	"	4	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Eggs	"	3	"
	Onions	"	1	40
			5	22 30

Fort St George 25th April 1809

30th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd do	"	16	40
	Milk	"	16	40
	Mutton		1	10 "
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fish	"	6	"
	Kid	"	10	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Onions	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
			5	15 30

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

31st "

Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40
Mutton	1	18	"
Milk	"	16	40
Butter	"	24	"
Sugar	"	10	40
Rice	"	10	40
Ghee	"	5	"
Vigitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Charcoal	"	6	"
Fish	"	6	"
Fowls	"	10	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Tabacco Snuff Bettle and nut	"	4	"
Oil	"	5	40
Tea	"	4	40
Salt	"	1	20
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	50
Rolong Flower	"	6	"
Coffee	1	1	40
		5	29 30

3095

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Total of expences incurred for twenty six Patients in the Lunatic Hospital for the Month of January 1809.—

Mutton	35	29	"
Loaves 1st Sort	19	30	"
Loaves 2nd Do	12	7	40
Butter	17	30	"
Milk	12	7	40
Sugar	7	39	20
Rice	7	31	40
Fowls	4	37	"
Ghee	3	29	"
Vigitables	4	12	"
Wood	7	19	"
Fruits	4	6	"
Charcoal	3	4	"
Tabacco and Snuff &c.	2	40	"
Lamps Oil	3	37	"
Onions	1	4	40
Tea	3	13	40
Pepper	"	19	50
Beef	4	32	"
Eggs	1	33	20

Carried Over

3096 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Brought Over

Flower and Kolong	2	41	40
Curry Stuffs	1	35	"
Salt	"	38	50
Kid	2	10	"
Dall	"	5	"
Coffee	1	4	40
Fish	2	29	"
Mustard	"	12	"
	171	16	20

Cloathing averaged at	30	"	"
Breakage	3	"	"
Wine	10	21	"
Brandy	1	21	"
Viniger	"	21	"
Pagodas	216	37	20

I do hereby declare upon my honor that the articles above discribed have bonafide been furnished for the use of the patients in the

3097

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

the Lunatic Hospital by me. —

February 1st. 1809

/Signed/ Jas. Dalton

Superintendt. of the Lunatic Hospital

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forwarding, letter from the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital with his bills for Month of February 1809 with remarks.

No 1 x.

Medical Board

20th March 1809

1st. The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding for the sanction of Government. Mr. Daltons two Bills for esepences incurred for the patients in the Lunatic Hospital, for the Month of February - Viz.t One Bill for Victualling and Cloathing, amounting to Pagodas 202.14 — " and the other for the Servants required, Amounting to Pagodas 53.21 — " —

2 The Superintendent has accompanied his Accounts of the particular esepences, with

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

with a Statement of the average charge for each for Victualling alone, which for February, averaged at 12 Fanams daily. for Officers and Gentlemen; at 9 fanams daily for Privates; and at 4 fanams Daily for Natives; and when to this is added, the escpence for cloathing, breakage &c., as stated and averaged by the Superintendent - the averages will then be for the Officers and Gentlemen at 18 = fanams Daily for each - for the Privates at 10 fanams Daily for each, and for the Natives at 6 fanams Daily for each. -

3 The charge for Keepers and Servants required of Pagodas 53.21 - as the escpence of a perma- = nent Establishment, is not in- = cluded

included in any of these averages.—

4 Mr. Dalton having requested his letter, which accompanied his Bills, to be transmitted to Government as further illustrative, the Medical Board have also the honor of transmitting it.—

5 The 2nd. Member having stated his sentiments in his Minutes accompanying the Proceedings of the Medical Board, under date the 29th Ultimo, and 13th Instant, has only now to say that he finds no reason to change the opinions he expressed, relative to the expediency of a contract; and the rates he then recommended, for the full provision of the patients in the different classes, in the Hospital for

3100

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

for Lunatics.—

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General

" Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2nd Member Med. Bd.

" Andw. Berry
3rd Member Med. Bd.

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board
Fort S. George

Gentlemen,

Herewith I have the honor to lay before You my charges for Victualling and cloathing &c. the Patients under my charge for the Month of February being 28 days. together with the List of Keepers &c. and your Board will perceive by the annexed Abstract. that the amount for Victualling corresponds nearly with what it did for the last Month of January taking the difference of the Number Victualled. as well as the Number of days into Account - as Sergeant Macartney was admitted on the 16th and one of the Native patients discharged on the 20th of the last Month. —

The

3101

Fort St George 25th April 1809

The charge for Cloathing I have averaged at the same rate, Vide 30 Pagodas per — Month, and the reasons for doing so I have already stated in my letter of the 27th Ultimo. Slippers are charged, for the Month of February which was not done for the Month of January none being then required, the charge for breakage is rather less as is that, for wine, which is given more or less, as it is particularly for Captain Douglas, Captain Horne Mrs. Holford, and Mr. Phillips, the former Old Gentlemen being now one of the Senior Officers on this Establishment in India, and was pensioned for his Services on 50 Pagodas a Month, so long ago as the Year 1787, as will appear in Government Orders of the 11th September of that Year. —

Captain Horne was also once a man of considerable property and Mrs. Holford is the Wife of an Invalid Officer now in the Service, Mr. Phillips too, is I have heard a Gentleman

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Gentleman of very respectable family in Ireland he was brought up to the Medical profession in Dublin, and was also once a Captain in the Service of the Nizam. I take the liberty to mention these circumstances to Your Board, and to request You will be pleased to allow this letter to be submitted with my charges, and bills to the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

with every respect.-

Your Obedient Servant

/Signed/ Js. Dalton

Superintend.t of

the Lunatic

Hospital

Fort St George

14th March 1809

Disbursements

3103

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Disbursements of the Hospital for Lunatics from the 1st. February to the 15th Patients 26 from the 16th to the 20th. Patients 27 from the 21st to the 28th of February 1809 Patients 26.—

	Ps	F	Cs	Ps.	F	Cs
1st Loaves 1st. Sort	"	27	"			
Loaves 2d Do 22	"	16	40			
Mutton	1	18	"			
Milk 5/2 Measures	"	16	40			
Sugar	"	11	"			
Rice 7 Measures	"	10	40			
Butter 4 Cups	"	24	"			
Ghee	"	5	"			
Vegitables	"	6	"			
Wood	"	10	"			
Charcoal	"	5	"			
Fruits	"	6	20			
Oil	"	5	40			
Tabacco and Snuff	"	4	"			
Tea	"	4	40			
Coffee	"	1	40			
Fowls	"	10	"			
Salt	"	1	20			
Curry Stuff	"	2	20			
Flower	"	3	40			
Onions	"	1	40			
Eggs	"	2	40			
Fish	"	2	"			
Dall	"	1	"			
Pepper	"	"	50			
				5	27	70

3104

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

2nd	Loaves 1st Sort 27	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Do 22	"	16 40
	Milk 5/2 Measures	"	16 40
	Mutton	"	20 "
	Sugar 1/2 Vesses	"	10 40
	Rice 7 Measures	"	10 40
	Butter 4 Cups	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Vigitables	"	6 40
	Mustard	"	3 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Fish	"	2 "
	Charcoal	"	5 "
	Beef	1	8 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Tabacco Snuff Betle &c	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 40
	Eggs	"	3 "
	Kolong flower	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Onions	"	1 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Curry Stuff	"	2 40
			5 30 70

3105.

Fort St George 25th April 1809

		℔	℥	℔	℥	℔
3rs.	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "			
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40			
	Milk	"	16 40			
	Mutton	1	13 "			
	Sugar	"	10 40			
	Rice	"	10 40			
	Butter	"	24 "			
	Ghee	"	5 20			
	Fish	"	3 "			
	Wood	"	11 "			
	Fruits	"	6 "			
	Vegitables	"	6 "			
	Charcoals	"	4 "			
	Tea	"	4 40			
	Coffee	"	1 40			
	Tobacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "			
	Salt	"	1 20			
	Oil	"	5 "			
	Kid	"	9 "			
	Pepper	"	" 50			
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40			
	Eggs	"	2 "			
	Onions	"	1 40			
	Rolong flower	"	3 "			
				5	20	10

3106

Fort St George 25th April 1809

4th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Sort	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	14 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Fish	"	4 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Chickens	"	8 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Flower	"	5 40
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Oil	"	5 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Eggs	"	3 40
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Vigitables	"	6 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
			5 23 70

3107

Fort St George 25th April 1809

5th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	18	"
	Milk	"	16	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Sugar	"	11	
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Kid	"	10	"
	Fish	"	3	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Fruits	"	7	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Wood	"	10	"
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Onions	"	1	40
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Kolong flower	"	4	"
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Eggs	"	3	"
			5	28 70

3108

Fort St George 25th April 1809

6	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
	Milk	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	18 "
	Butter	"	24 "
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Ghee	"	5 40
	Fowls	"	10 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Fish	"	6 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Charcoal	"	5 "
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Oil	"	5 40
	Onions	"	1 40
	Pepper	"	50
	Rolong flower	"	2 "
	Salt	"	1 20
			5 26 70

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

7th	Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2d Do	" 16 40	
	Milk	" 16 40	
	Mutton	1 18 "	
	Sugar	" 10 40	
	Butter	" 24 "	
	Rice	" 10 40	
	Ghee	" 5 20	
	Vegitables	" 6 40	
	Kid	" 10 "	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Charcoal	" 4 "	
	Oil	" 5 40	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Chickins	" 6 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 40	
	Tobacco and Snuff &c.	" 4 "	
	Kolong	" 4 "	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Eggs	" 2 40	
	Pepper	" " 50	5 20 50

3110

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

8 lb	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16 40
	Mutton	1	8 "
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	10 40
	Butter	"	24 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Fowls	"	12 "
	Tobacco and Snuff 8 lb	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Rolong flower	"	5 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Pepper	"	" 50
	onions	"	1 40
	Eggs	"	2 20
	Fish	"	4 "
			5 20 10

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

9th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16	40
	Milk	"	16	40
	Mutton	"	20	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Sugar	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Ghee	"	5	40
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Fish	"	2	"
	Mustard	"	3	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Beef	"	1	8 "
	Oil	"	5	"
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Onions	"	1	40
	Pepper	"	"	60
	Salt	"	1	20
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	5	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
			5	23 40

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

10th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
	Milk	"	16 40
	Mutton		1 8 "
	Sugar	"	11 "
	Butter	"	24 "
	Rice	"	10 40
	Chickens	"	8 "
	Ghee	"	5 60
	Wood	"	10 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Vegitables	"	6 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Kid	"	10 "
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.	"	4 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Kolong Flower	"	4 "
	Salt	"	1 20
	Onions	"	1 40
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Eggs	"	2 40
	Fish	"	4 "
	Pepper	"	" 50
			5 26 50

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

11th	Loaves 1st Sort	" 27 "	
	Loaves 2d Do	" 16 40	
	Mutton	1 8 "	
	Milk	" 16 40	
	Sugar	" 11 "	
	Butter	" 24 "	
	Rice	" 10 40	
	Vigitables	" 6 40	
	Fowls	" 12 "	
	Ghee	" 5 40	
	Wood	" 10 "	
	Fish	" 4 "	
	Fruits	" 6 "	
	Oil	" 5 "	
	Onions	" 1 40	
	Tobacco and Snuff &c.	" 4 "	
	Tea	" 4 40	
	Coffee	" 1 40	
	Pepper	" " 50	
	Salt	" 1 20	
	Curry Stuffs	" 2 20	
	Rolong flower	" 4 "	
	Charcoal	" 4 "	5 18 10

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

12th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16 40
	Milk	"	16 40
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Mutton	1	10 "
	Butter	"	24 "
	Rice	"	10 40
	Ghee	"	5 40
	Wood	"	10 "
	Eggs	"	4 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Vigitables	"	6 "
	Oil	"	5 40
	Tabacco and Snuff &c	"	4 "
	Chickins	"	8 "
	Tea	"	4 40
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Flower	"	5 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Fruits	"	7 "
	Pepper	"	" 30
			5 17 70

3115

Fort St George 25th April 1809

13th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2d Do	"	16	40
	Milk	"	16	40
	Mutton	1	10	"
	Sugar	"	11	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Butter	"	24	"
	Fish	"	3	"
	Ghee	"	5	40
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	5	"
	Vegitables	"	6	40
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tea	"	4	40
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Tobacco and Snuff &c	"	4	"
	Kid	"	10	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Onions	"	1	40
	Flower	"	3	"
	Pepper	"	"	60
	Eggs	"	2	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
				5 19 70

3116

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

14th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	16	40	
	Milk	"	16	40	
	Mutton	1	18	"	
	Butter	"	24	"	
	Sugar	"	10	40	
	Rice	"	10	40	
	Vigitables	"	6	"	
	Wood	"	10	"	
	Ghee	"	5	"	
	Charcoal	"	4	"	
	Fowls	"	12	"	
	Fruits	"	6	40	
	Tabacco & Snuff	"	4	"	
	Oil	"	5	"	
	Curry Stuff	"	2	40	
	Tea	"	4	40	
	Coffee	"	1	40	
	Onions	"	1	40	
	Pepper	"	"	60	
	Kolongy flower	"	2	"	
	Eggs	"	1	"	
	Salt	"	1	20	
					5 22 30

3117

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

15	Loves 1st Sort	"	27 "	
	Loaves 2 do	"	16 40	
	Milk	"	16 40	
	Mutton	1	18 "	
	Sugar	"	10 40	
	Rice	"	10 40	
	Butter	"	24 "	
	Vigitables	"	6 40	
	Wood	"	10 "	
	Ghee	"	5 "	
	Charcoal	"	4 "	
	Chickens	"	12 3	
	Oil	"	5	
	Tea	"	4 40	
	Coffee	"	1 40	
	Tabacco & Snuff &c	"	4 "	
	Salt	"	1 20	
	Onions	"	1 40	
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40	
	Pepper	"	" 50	
	Eggs	"	1. 20	
	Fruits	"	6 "	
				5 20 50

3118

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Victualling 27 Patients from this Date to the 20th " February. —

16th	Loaves 1st " Sort		"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd " Do		"	18	30
	Milk		"	17	"
	Mutton		"	21	50
	Sugar		"	10	75
	Butter		"	25	"
	Rice		"	10	40
	Ghee		"	5	40
	Vegitables		"	5	20
	Mustard		"	3	"
	Wood		"	10	60
	Charcoal		"	5	50
	Fish		"	4	"
	Fruits		"	6	30
	Tabacco and Snuff &c.		"	4	20
	Oil		"	5	"
	Beef		1	8	"
	Tea		"	4	25
	Coffee		"	1	40
	Salt		"	1	20
	Onions		"	1	40
	Curry Stuff		"	2	40
	Pepper		"	"	50
				5	32 70

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

17th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2nd D°	"	18	30	
	Milk	"	17	"	
	Mutton	1	9	50	
	Sugar	"	10	75	
	Butter	"	25	"	
	Rice	"	10	40	
	Ghee	"	5	40	
	Vigitables	"	6	20	
	Kid	"	10	"	
	Wood	"	10	60	
	Charcoal	"	5	"	
	Fruits	"	7	"	
	Tobacco & Snuff	"	4	20	
	Oil	"	5	"	
	Tea	"	4	75	
	Coffee	"	1	40	
	Salt	"	1	20	
	Onions	"	1	40	
	Curry Stuff	"	2	40	
	Pepper	"	"	50	
	Rolong flower	"	4	"	
	Eggs	"	2	"	
	Chickins	"	7	"	
					5 29 40

3120

For St. George 25th April 1809

18th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2nd Sort	"	18	30	
	Milk	"	17	"	
	Mutton	1	9	50	
	Sugar	"	11	"	
	Butter	"	25	"	
	Rice	"	10	40	
	Ghee	"	5	50	
	Vegitables	"	6	40	
	Woods	"	11	"	
	Charcoal	"	5	"	
	Fruits	"	6	"	
	Fish	"	4	"	
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	20	
	Oil	"	5	"	
	Fowls	"	10	"	
	Tea	"	4	70	
	Coffee	"	1	40	
	Salt	"	1	20	
	Onions	"	1	40	
	Curry Stuff	"	2	20	
	Pepper	"	"	50	
	Kolongflower	"	5	"	
	Eggs		3	40	
					5 28 50

3121

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

19th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
	Milk	"	17	"
	Mutton	1	9	60
	Sugar	"	10	75
	Butter	"	25	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	20
	Vegitables	"	6	40
	Chickins	"	12	"
	Fish	"	3	"
	Charcoal	"	5	"
	Wood	"	10	60
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	20
	Oil	"	5	"
	Tea	"	4	75
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Onions	"	1	40
	Curry Stuff	"	2	40
	Rolong flower	"	3	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Pepper	"	"	50
			5	23 40

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

20th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2d Do	"	18	30	
	Milk	"	17	"	
	Mutton	1	12	70	
	Sugar	"	11	"	
	Butter	"	25	"	
	Rice	"	10	60	
	Ghee	"	5	60	
	Vigitables	"	6	"	
	Kid	"	10	"	
	Charcoal	"	5	"	
	Wood	"	10	60	
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	20	
	Oil	"	5	"	
	Tea	"	4	70	
	Coffee	"	1	40	
	Salt	"	1	20	
	Onions	"	1	40	
	Curry Stuff	"	2	40	
	Fruits	"	6	"	
	Rolong flower	"	4	"	
	Eggs	"	1	40	
	Pepper	"	"	50	
					5 24 20

3123

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Victualling 26 Patients from this Date to the 28th Febuary.—

2d	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2d do	"	18	30	
	Milk	"	17	"	
	Mutton	1	9	50	
	Butter	"	25	"	
	Chicken	"	6	"	
	Sugar	"	10	40	
	Rice	"	5	"	
	Ghee	"	10	"	
	Wood	"	6	"	
	Vigitables	"	4	"	
	Charcoal	"	2	40	
	Curry Stuff	"	8	"	
	Kid	"	6	"	
	Fruits	"	5	40	
	Oil	"	4	60	
	Tea	"	1	60	
	Coffee	"	4	"	
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	1	20	
	Salt	"	1	40	
	Onions	"	2	"	
	Eggs	"	3	"	
	Kolang	"	3	"	
	Fish	"	"	50	
	Pepper				5 24 50

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

20th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"	
	Loaves 2d Do	"	18	30	
	Milk	"	17	"	
	Mutton	1	12	70	
	Sugar	"	11	"	
	Butter	"	25	"	
	Rice	"	10	40	
	Ghee	"	5	60	
	Vigitables	"	6	"	
	Kid	"	10	"	
	Charcoal	"	5	"	
	Wood	"	10	60	
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	20	
	Oil	"	5	"	
	Tea	"	4	70	
	Coffee	"	1	40	
	Salt	"	1	20	
	Onions	"	1	40	
	Curry Stuff	"	2	40	
	Fruits	"	6	"	
	Rolong flower	"	4	"	
	Eggs	"	1	40	
	Pepper	"	"	50	
					5 24 20

3123

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Victualling 26 Patients from this Date to the 28th Febuary. —

2lt	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "	
	Loaves 2d do	"	18 30	
	Milk	"	17 "	
	Mutton	1	9 50	
	Butter	"	25 "	
	Chicken	"	6 "	
	Sugar	"	10 40	
	Rice	"	10 40	
	Ghee	"	5 "	
	Wood	"	10 "	
	Vigitables	"	6 "	
	Charcoal	"	4 "	
	Curry Stuff	"	2 40	
	Kid	"	8 "	
	Fruits	"	6 "	
	Oil	"	5 40	
	Tea	"	4 60	
	Coffee	"	1 40	
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4 "	
	Salt	"	1 20	
	Onions	"	1 40	
	Eggs	"	2 "	
	Kolong	"	3 "	
	Fish	"	3 "	
	Pepper	"	" 50	
				5 24 50

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

22	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
	Milk	"	17	"
	Mutton	1	9	50
	Butter	"	25	"
	Sugar	"	10	60
	Rice	"	10	40
	Oil	"	5	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	"
	Fowls	"	10	"
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Fish	"	2	"
	Tea	"	4	70
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Eggs	"	1	"
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Salt	"	1	20
	Onions	"	1	40
	Vigitables	"	6	"
				5 15 40

3125

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

		"	27 "
23d	Loaves 1st Sort	"	18 30
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	17 "
	Milk	"	21 50
	Mutton	"	25 "
	Butter	"	10 70
	Sugar	"	10 40
	Rice	"	5 "
	Ghee	"	6 "
	Vigitables	"	4 "
	Charcoal	"	6 "
	Fruits	"	10 "
	Wood	"	5 40
	Oil	"	4 "
	Tabacco & Snuff	1	8 "
	Beef	"	2 40
	Curry Stuff	"	3 "
	Flower	"	1 20
	Salt	"	1 40
	Onions	"	2 "
	Fish	"	" 50
	Pepper	"	1 "
	Eggs	"	4 40
	Tea	"	1 40
	Coffee	"	3 "
	Mustard		5 31 60

Fort St George 25th April 1809

24	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
	Mutton		1	12 70
	Milk	"	17	"
	Butter	"	25	"
	Sugar	"	10	60
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fish	"	3	"
	Chickens	"	10	"
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Tabacco and Snuff	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	20
	Tea	"	4	60
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Onions	"	1	40
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
			5	18 70

3127.

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

25th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
	Mutton		1	950
	Milk	"	17	"
	Butter	"	25	"
	Sugar	"	11	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Fowls	"	12	"
	Wood	"	11	"
	Vigitables	"	6	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4	"
	Tea	"	4	70
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Fruits	"	6	"
	Salt	"	1	20
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Flower	"	4	"
	Eggs	"	2	"
	Onions	"	1	40
				5 22 20

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

26th

Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	18
Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
Milk	"	17	"
Mutton	1	12	70
Butter	"	25	"
Sugar	"	10	60
Rice	"	10	40
Ghee	"	5	"
Vigitables	"	6	"
Wood	"	10	"
Fish	"	3	"
Charcoal	"	4	"
Fruits	"	6	"
Oil	"	5	40
Tabacco and Snuff	"	4	"
Tea	"	4	60
Coffee	"	1	40
Salt	"	1	20
Rolong flower	"	5	"
Kid	"	10	"
Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
Eggs	"	2	"
Onions	"	1	40
Pepper	"	"	50
			5 26 10

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

27th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27	"
	Loaves 2nd Do	"	18	30
	Mutton		1	950
	Milk	"	17	"
	Butter	"	25	"
	Sugar	"	11	"
	Rice	"	10	40
	Ghee	"	5	"
	Wood	"	10	"
	Vegitables	"	6	"
	Fish	"	4	"
	Charcoal	"	4	"
	Fruits	"	6	
	Curry Stuffs	"	2	40
	Fowls	"	10	
	Tabacco and Snuff	"	4	
	Oil	"	5	40
	Tea	"	4	70
	Coffee	"	1	40
	Salt	"	1	20
	Pepper	"	"	50
	Onions	"	1	40
	Rolong flower	"	3	"
				5 20 20

3130

Fort St George 25th April 1809

28th	Loaves 1st Sort	"	27 "
	Loaves 2nd " Do		18 30
	Mutton	1	12 70
	Milk	"	17 "
	Butter	"	25 "
	Sugar	"	10 60
	Rice	"	10 40
	Kid	"	10 "
	Ghee	"	5 "
	Wood	"	10 "
	Fish	"	4 "
	Charcoal	"	4 "
	Oil	"	5 "
	Onions	"	1 40
	Tea	"	4 60
	Coffee	"	1 40
	Salt	"	1 20
	Rolong flower	"	4 0
	Pepper	"	" 50
	Fruits	"	6 "
	Tobacco and Snuff	"	4 "
	Eggs	"	3 "
	Curry Stuffs	"	2 40
	Vigitables	"	6 "
			5 26 50

3131

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Total of Expences incurred for the Patients in the Hospital for Lunatics from the 1st of February to the 15th Patients 26 from the 16 to the 20 Patients 27 from the 21 to the 28th of February 1809 Patients 26:—

	Pr.	F	C	Pr.	F	C
Loaves 1st Sort	18	"	"			
Loaves 2d Do	11	24	30			
Mutton	32	35	10			
Milk	11	6	40			
Butter	16	13	"			
Sugar	7	7	15			
Rice	7	"	"			
Fowls	2	14	"			
Vigitables	3	20	30			
Wood	4	4	"			
Fruits	6	34	"			
Charcoal	4	4	10			
Tobacco and Snuff	2	38	50			
Lamp Oil	2	29	20			
Onions	3	19	60			
Tea	1	"	"			
Pepper	3	3	45			
Beef	"	17	50			
Eggs	4	32	"			
Rolang and flower	1	4	40			
Curry Stuffs	2	4	"			
Salt	1	28	"			
Kid	"	35	"			
Dall	2	13	"			
Coffee	"	1	"			
Fish	1	"	"			
Mustard	1	27	"			
Chickins	"	12	"			
	1	35	"	156	1	"
Carried over				156	1	"

3132

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Brought Over	" " "	156 1 "
Cloathing averaged	30 " "	
Breakage	2 33 "	
Wine	9 26 "	
Brandy	1 21 "	
Venigar	" 21 "	
Slippers	1 38 "	4613 "
Pagodas		202 14 "

I do hereby declare upon my honor that the Articles above discribed have bona fide been furnished for the use of the Patients in the Lunatic Hospital for the Month of February 1809. by me -

March 1st 1809. /Signed/ Jas. Dalton

Lunatic Hospital Superintendt of the Lunatic Hospital

Abstract

For L. Pleasance 25th April 1809

Abstract of

Twenty Seven Patient who have been Victualled in the Hospital for Lunatics in February 1809 agreable to the following rates for 28 Days.-

											Pr	₹	b	Pr	₹	b
Victualling	9	Officers and Gentlemen	at	12	fanams	per day as	p. bill of Items furnished				"	3024	"			
	Do	11	Privates		Do	9	Do	Do	Do		"	2772	"			
	Do	5	Natives		Do	4	Do	Do	Do		"	560	"			
P	Do	1	Native		Do	4	Do	for 20	Do		"	80	"			
B	Do	1	Serjeant		Do	9	Do	for 13	Do		"	117	"			
												6553				
														156	1	"
											Pagodas	-	-	156	1	"

P Mooneapah discharged the 20th February 1809
B Serjeant Macarthy admitted the 18th February 1809

Hospital for Lunatics
1st March 1809

/ Signed / Jas. Dalton
Superintend.t of the Lunatic
Hospital

3134

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Resolution in Consequence

Resolved in consequence that the following letter be dispatched to the Medical Board.—

To the President and Members of the Medical Board.—

To the Medical Board. Sanctioning the Bills of the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital remarking on the increased expence of the Establishment concurring in the observations regarding the Classification of the patients.

Gentlemen.

Para 1st I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of Your Proceedings under date the 27th February. 13th and 20th Ultimo.—

2 The Governor in Council has consented to sanction the Bills of the Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital which you have submitted for the Months of January and February last—the Governor in Council observes at the same time, that if to the amount of these Bills be added the Salary of 100 Pagodas per Month recently granted to the Superintendent exclusively of the Monthly rent of the Hospital Pagodas 250. the aggregate expense of this institution

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

institution so far from being diminished, has considerably increased. —

The Governor in Council refrains from entering particularly into the discussions contained in Your Proceedings above mentioned; but I am directed to acquaint You that the observations of Your Second Member, with regard to the classification ..... of the Patients, have his general concurrence, and that unless some satisfactory arrangement be adopted. — tending to the reduction of the expenditure within moderate limits the Governor in Council will resort to other means for the accomplishment of that purpose. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Fort St. George
26th April 1809

(Signed) W Wayte.
act. Sec. to Govt.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical

3136

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Medical Board.—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council.—

25th April 1809

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recommending the appointment of Mr. Dickson as Surgeon to the Zillah of Ashgadypooram. Stating that an Assistant Surgeon will be recommended for the relief of Mr. Dickson.

Medical Board

20th March 1809

1 By the removal of Mr. Hans Gordon Surgeon, from the Zillah of Angadeporam. at his own request. and his subsequent appointment in General Orders to the 4th Native Regiment. there is a Vacancy at that Station, where Medical Assistance is now more required than formerly. from its being one of the Stations to which the Sick of the Police Peons in Wynaad are sent.—

3137

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

approved and Ordered

By Order of the Honble
the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ Wm Wayte
actg Sy to Govt

2 The Medical
Board therefore beg leave to
recommend to Government
and the Commander in Chief
Mr Thomas Dickson —
Surgeon 17th Native Regiment
at present in Travancor for
this Duty, from whence
he can now be spared, who
from much experience in
these unhealthy Stations,
is well qualified for such
a charge — and is known
and wished for, by the —
Civil Establishment there. —

3 The Medical
Board will recommend to
the Commander in Chief,
an Assistant Surgeon for
the relief of Mr Dickson,
on

3138

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

on Governments approval of this recommendation. —

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General

" Terence Gahagan
M D
and 2nd Member
Medical Board

And.w Berry
3rd Member M.c Bd.

Read the following Letters from the Military Board. —

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K B

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir, &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board — Stating that the articles for which the Chief Engineer has applied are indispensable for the use of his office — recommending that Salt petre (6l) supplied to the Mysore Government from Chittledroog at a reduced price detailing the grounds of their opinion that the new Cotts to be supplied at Hydrabad should not be charged to the Barrack-Master. Forwarding an Estimate of repairs &c. required at the General Hospital.

Para 1st We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letters from the Acting Secretary of Government in the Military Department under date the 22nd 25th and 30th Ultimo. —

2 We have the honor to state our opinion that the Articles detailed in a list annexed

to

Fort St George 25th April 1809

to the letter of the Chief Engineer of the 18th ultimo addressed to the Chief Secretary, are indispensable for the use of his Office; and we beg leave to recommend that authority be given for the purchase of such of them, as cannot be supplied from the public Stores. —

3 We have the honor to submit a Copy of a letter from the first Assistant in charge of the Mysore Residency, requesting that a supply of 170 Candies of Saltpetre may be furnished from Chittledroog to the Mysore Government. The quantity required can be supplied without inconvenience, and we recommend that the request of the Dewan may be complied with. We are also induced to recommend that the Saltpetre may be issued at the reduced rate proposed by the Honorable Mr. Cole, as it has been found to be of a very inferior quality and not worth

the

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

the expence of transportation and refinage.—

4 The grounds on which we stated our opinion that the expence of the new Cots at Hydrabad to be supplied in the room of Unserviceable ones, should not be borne by the Barrack Master, are as follow.—

In the Year 1804 a Cot of a new pattern was approved of by the Military Board, and a resolution passed, that all those in future to be made up, should be constructed according to it, after that period, and when it had been determined that there should be a Barrack establishment at Hydrabad for the European Regiment which had returned with the Subsidiary force from the field, directions were given to Lieutenant Hall who took charge of the Barrack Department, to provide the Cots according to the new pattern, one of which was sent for his guidance from Masulipatam.

But

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

But that Officer stated to us the difficulty which existed in procuring timber of the dimensions necessary for the new Cots. and We were induced to give authority that planks of less dimensions than those at first prescribed should be employed in their construction; We did not however at that time think it proper to adopt the Suggestion of Lieutenant Hall. that Cots of the old pattern. should be made up, as that Kind had been disapproved of chiefly on account of their affording much harbour for Vermin. In order that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be fully acquainted with the points We have just stated, We have the honor to enclose a Copy of the letter from Lieutenant Hall above alluded to and a Copy of the reply which We caused to be addressed to him in consequence.

In consideration of a report of

a

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

a Special Committee, who examined the Cots at Hydrabad in the Month of April last Year, having pointed out several of their defects and disadvantages, and having stated "that "the Old Muster Cot would be without those "disadvantages and would occupy considerably less "room in the Barracks than the present:" and also in consideration of a letter from the Officer then in charge to the Quarter Master General of the Army a Copy of which we have the honor to enclose, We were induced to adopt the original suggestion of Lieutenant Hall, and accordingly gave Orders that the new Cots required for the Artillery of the Subsidiary force, should be made agreeable to the old pattern as well as all other Cots which might in future be required at Hydrabad.—

It has therefore appeared to us, that the defects of the Cots in use with—

His

3143

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

His Majestys 33rd Regiment, at Hydrabad, cannot be ascribed to the Officer who construct-ed them, or to those Officers who have succ-eeded them, but to unavoidable circumstances not-foreseen by the Military Board when the orders were given for their being made, and we trust that the Honorable the Governor in-Council will concur with us in opinion, that the expence to be incurred at present should be carried to the public Account, and that a deviation from the prescribed rules of the Service, will be necessary on this Occasion-

We have the honor to for-
5 -ward a probable estimate of the expence of repairing the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons Quarters at the General Hospital of Fort St George and for painting the Woodwork of the Hospital which is exposed to the weather, amounting to Pagodas 1,312-12-58. This estimate

3144

Fort St George 25th April 1809

estimate was called for in consequence of the recommendation of a Committee of the Military Board who inspected the late repairs of the General Hospital, and We recommend that it may be authorized. —

Fort St George
6th April 1809

We have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Fr. Gowdie
" E Trapaud
" Robt Bell
" P Bruce
" I Munro

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St George

Sir,

The Dewan having particular occasion for a further supply of Saltpetre — requests me to say, that he would now be glad to avail himself of the indulgence formerly offered to him / but which he refused / of a supply of 170 Candies of that article from Chittledroog - He however

3145

Fort St George 25th April 1809

however hopes that in consideration of the very inferior quality of the Saltpetre at that Depôt this supply may be furnished to the Mysoor Government at a price reduced at least to half the cost of good Saltpetre. —

I beg you will submit this Letter to the Military Board. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ A Hd. Cole
1st Assist. in charge

Mysoor
23d. March 1809

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ P Barclay
A S M B

To Captain Marshall
Secretary to the Military Board
&c. &c.

Sir,

I request You will do me the favor to communicate to the Military Board, that I have in compliance with the Residents instructions, made every arrangement in my power for the speedy equipment of the Barracks

Fort St George 25th April 1809

estimate was called for in consequence of the recommendation of a Committee of the Military Board who inspected the late repairs of the General Hospital, and We recommend that it may be authorized. —

Fort St George
4th April 1809

We have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Fr. Gowdie
" E Trapaud
" Robt. Bell
" P Bruce
" I Munro

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St George

Sir,

The Dewan having particular occasion for a further supply of Sultpetre — requests me to say, that he would now be glad to avail himself of the indulgence formerly offered to him / but which he refused / of a supply of 170 Candies of that article from Chittledroog - He however

3145

Fort St George 25th April 1809

however hopes that in consideration of the very inferior quality of the Saltpetre at that Depôt this supply may be furnished to the Mysoor Government at a price reduced at least to half the cost of good Saltpetre. —

I beg you will submit this Letter to the Military Board. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ A Hd. Cole
1st Assist. in charge

Mysoor
23d. March 1809

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ P Barclay
A S M B

To Captain Marshall
Secretary to the Military Board
&c. &c.

Sir,

I request You will do me the favor to communicate to the Military Board, that I have in compliance with the Residents instructions, made every arrangement in my power for the speedy equipment of the Barracks

3146

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Barracks and Hospital at this Station, for the reception of His Majestys 33rd Regiment, and that the only difficulty which has occurred in the execution of Captain Sydenhams Order has arisen from the scarcity of Timber, in the Nizams Country, as well as in the Neighbourhood of Masulipatam, of Size sufficient to enable me to follow, precisely, the muster of Barrack Cott, lately established, which, I understand, requires Teak Plank of 12 Inches for the bottom Boards.—

I think it will be in my power to procure Teak Plank at Masulipatam, and at Rajamundry, 8 or 9 Inches Wide, and with this Timber I can comply with the regulations of the Military Board in respect to Plan, with the exception of using four boards, for the bottom, in place of three.—

If however, the Board should disapprove of any deviation from their plan

3147 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

plan of the new Barrack Cott. I humbly request their consideration of the propriety of using the old plan of Cott for the Barracks at Hydrabad, which perhaps, may not be very objectionable at this particular Station, differing so much in circumstance from others in India where it may be frequently necessary to move Cotts from one Post to another, but in the Nizam's territories there is but one Barrack, and it is not probable that any event may induce the removal of the Barrack furniture of the Hydrabad Detachment.—

It is with considerable reluctance that I trouble the Gentlemen of the Military Board with the representation of difficulty, especially, as there is a generally received opinion that the Kistna and Godavery afford facility of supply of Timber of large Dimensions, but I trust You will assure the Board that I have taken great pains to enquire among principal Dealers in Timber as well

in

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Barracks and Hospital at this Station, for the reception of His Majestys 33rd Regiment, and that the only difficulty which has occurred in the execution of Captain Sydenhams Order has arisen from the scarcity of Timber, in the Nizams Country, as well as in the Neighbourhood of Masulipatam, of Size sufficient to enable me to follow, precisely, the muster of Barrack Cott, lately established, which, I understand, requires Teak Plank of 12 Inches for the bottom boards.—

I think it will be in my power to procure Teak Plank at Masulipatam, and at Rajamundry, 8 or 9 Inches Wide, and with this Timber I can comply with the regulations of the Military Board in respect to Plan, with the exception of using four boards, for the bottom, in place of three.—

If however, the Board should disapprove of any deviation from their plan

Fort St. George 25th. April 1809

plan of the new Barrack Cott. I humbly request their consideration of the propriety of using the old plan of Cott for the Barracks at Hydrabad, which perhaps, may not be very objectionable at this particular Station, differing so much in circumstance from others in India where it may be frequently necessary to move Cotts from one Post to another, but in the Nizam's territories there is but one Barrack, and it is not probable that any event may induce the removal of the Barrack furniture of the Hydrabad Detachment.—

It is with considerable reluctance that I trouble the Gentlemen of the Military Board with the representation of difficulty, especially, as there is a generally received opinion that the Kistna and Godavery afford facility of supply of Timber of large Dimensions, but I trust You will assure the Board that I have taken great pains to enquire among principal Dealers in Timber as well

in

3148

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

in these territories as upon the Coast. who afford me no prospect of the power to obey the Commands of the Military Board. without incurring a delay that might prove extremely prejudicial to the service

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ I. M Hall
Paymr. Hd. Qrs. Sub. Force

Hufsain Sagur
April 3rd. 1806

To the Commissary of Supply with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.-

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd. instant and am directed to desire that the Cotts intended for the Barracks at Hydrabad may be made up according to the new muster. the Military Board will admit of their being made with four planks of nine Inches broad. provided that planks of twelve inches cannot be procured. —

A Pattern Cott will be forwarded to you by the Barrack Master of the Northern Division. The Military Board are unwilling

3149

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

unwilling to authorize the construction of Cotts of the old Pattern, as they afford much harbour for Vermin.—

/Signed/ W. Morison
Depy. Jut. Mr. Br.

Fort St. George
14th April 1806

/True Copies/
/Signed/ P Barclay
A.S.M.B

To the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the Proceedings of a special Committee held to inspect the Barrack Cotts at this Station, in compliance with the request contained in my letter to Lieutenant Colonel Gore of the 18th Instant, which is entered on the Proceed=
=ings.—

It is not possible to procure at this place proper materials for the construc=
=tion of Cotts of the new pattern. This has been

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

been confirmed by the Committee; and I beg leave to suggest that those now to be made for the two Companies of Artillery may be according to the Old Pattern.—

I request to be favored with early instructions on this point, as I am in daily expectation of receiving supplies of timber from the Godavery, which may be wrought up as it arrives.—

Secunderabad
26th April 1808

/Signed/ W. Monson
Incharge of St. Dept.
Fly.d Subs.y force.—

Proceedings of a Special Committee held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Gore Command-
=ing.—

Cantonment Secunderabad
22d April 1808.—

President
Captain Parkinson His Majesty's 33d Regiment—
Lieut. Langden Act. 2 I/Mo
H M 33d Regiment.— } Members } Lieut. Paske
Artillery

The

3151

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

The Barrack Master attend
= ing in compliance with the following Com =
= mand Order. —

Cantonments Secunderabad
20th April 1808. —

C. O.

The Barrack Master having addressed a Letter to the Commanding Officer requesting that a special Committee might be assembled to report on the state of the Barrack Cotts previous to his taking charge of them. A Committee will assemble at the Barrack of the 33rd Regiment at 6 o'clock on Friday Morning the 22d Instant. —

" Captain Parkinson President

Lieut Paske Artillery / Member / acting Dr. M.

H. M. 33rd Regiment }

The Barrack Master will have the goodness to attend in order to point out the more particular points to which he

1

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

been confirmed by the Committee; and I beg leave to suggest that those now to be made for the two Companies of artillery may be according to the Old Pattern.—

I request to be favored with early instructions on this point, as I am in daily expectation of receiving supplies of timber from the Godavery, which may be wrought up as it arrives.—

Secunderabad
26th April 1808

/Signed/ W. Morrison
In charge of St. Dept.
Fld. Subs.y force.—

Proceedings of a Special Committee held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Gore Command-
=ing.—

Cantonment Secunderabad
22d April 1808.—

President
Captain Parkinson His Majesty's 33d Regiment—
Lieut. Langden Actg. 2/ Mr.
H.M 33d Regiment.— } Members } Lieut. Paske artillery

The

3151

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

The Barrack Master attend
-ing in compliance with the following Can-
-tonment Order. -

Cantonments Secunderabad
20th April 1808. -

C. O.

The Barrack Master having
addressed a Letter to the Commanding Officer
requesting that a special Committee might be
assembled to report on the state of the
Barrack Cotts previous to his taking charge
of them. A Committee will assemble at the
Barrack of the 33rd. Regiment at 6 o'Clock on
Friday Morning the 22d Instant. -

" Captain Parkinson President
Lieut. Paske Artillery / Member / acting Dt. M.
H. M. 33rd. Regiment }

The Barrack Master will
have the goodness to attend in order to point
out the more particular points to which
he

1

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

he wishes to call the attention of the Committee. —

The following Letter and enclosure received by the Resident when the Committee assembled to inspect the Barrack Cotts. —

Secundrabad 22d april 1808

Sir,

" The accompanying is a Letter from the Barrack Master expressing the grounds on which he has requested a special Committee to be assembled, and of which Committee You have been appointed President. Captain Monson will himself attend and explain more particularly the points on which he wishes You to report. You will have the goodness to draw up Your report in such a manner as may be fully explanatory, to whatever authority it may hereafter be addressed.

of

3153 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

of the facts under your consideration. —

/ Signed / Arthur Gore
Lieut.t Colonel Commond.g

To the President of a
Committee on Cotts. —

To Lieutenant Colonel Gore
&c. &c. &c.

Commanding at Secunderabad. —

Sir.

"I am sorry to inform You
that in taking charge of the Barrack Depart-
=ment at this Station, I have found the Cotts
in so bad a state, that I conceive it to be my
duty to request the favor of Your ordering a
Special Committee to inspect them." —

Many of them do not corres-
=pond with the pattern sent by order of the
Military Board nor with the Modifications
of it which the Board were pleased to autho-
=rize, Viz.t they will admit of their being
made with four planks of Nine Inches
Broad

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Broad, provided that planks of twelve inches cannot be procured;" and as I may have hereafter to account for this and other circumstances I wish to have them ascertained on taking charge."—

From the Numerous repairs which the planks have received and their appearance in general, I fear that the discription of Cotts now in use, will not be found to answer at this station where wood of a proper size and quality is not procurable; and that it will be necessary to adopt some other less subject to injury and better adapted for the comfort of the Men. The old master Cott could I think be made as good here as at any other station of the Army; and as it would occupy considerably less space in the Barracks than the present. I shall, if You approve of the Suggestion, make reference to the Military Board on the Subject, before

3155 Fort St George 25th April 1809

before the Cotts for the Artillery are made up.-

Secundera bad
18th April 1808.

/Signed/ W Morison
Paym.r

The Committee having minutely inspected the Cotts have accordingly to report on the following points.-

1st That the Cotts in use with His Majestys 33rd Regiment at Secundera bad, do not correspond with the Muster sent by Order of the Military Board, nor with the modification of it which the Board authorized as stated in a Letter of the 14th April 1806. produced by the Barrack Master.-

2nd That they have been found to correspond with the Accompanying List; the column "Regular" shewing those that have four Boards nearly agreeing with the authorized Modification of the Muster: and the Column "Irregular" shewing those that are composed of Boards differing in number from

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

from 3 to 6 and in Breadth from four to 14 inches: many of these being much broader at one end than the other.—

3rd That many of the Boards are split. pieced with wood. and clamped with iron; in general smoothed on one side only. and being of various thicknesses from 1/2 of an inch to nearly 2 inches.—

4th That the Trusses are in general badly finished. and the legs badly fitted having but a very distant resemblance to the Trusses belonging to the Muster Cott. In short the wood and workmanship is all extremely inferior.—

5th That the Cotts marked x (three) in the list have never been in use as far as the Committee can learn. The Trusses and Boards of the Cotts are all unnumbered— none of them are marked with the Companys chop.—

6th That the discription of Cotts in use here does not appear to be well adapted for

Fort St George 25th April 1809

for this Station, in consequence of proper wood for making the Cotts not being procurable, neither does it appear to be well adapted for the comfort of the men who are continually getting pinched between the Narrow and uneven Boards, and hurting themselves by the Boards frequently upsetting.— The Old Muster Cott would be without those disadvantages and would occupy considerably less room in the Barracks than the present.—

/Signed/ Edward Parkinson
Captn. His Majestys 33d
Regt and Presidt Committee

" Jnº Langden
Lieutt and actg 2r mr. 33rd
Regt.—

" T Paske
Lieut 2d Bn artly

/True Copies/
/Signed/ P Barclay
A Sec D
Probable

3158

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons Quarters at the General Hospital, also painting the wood Work of the Hospital. —

Measurement						Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic feet	Superfice				Cost			
						Pags.	Fs.	Cs.	Pags.	Fs.	Cs.	Ps.

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.fs.	Cub.fs.	Sup.yds.								
						Brought over Pagodas			278	9	8	59	10	13
24	12	"	288	"	"									
62	1	"	62	"	"									
78	2	"	156	"	"									
228	3	"	684	"	"									
	Total		1190	"	"	Blastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	"	"	7 Sq.fs.	23	33	48
148	17	"	2516	"	"									
50	3	"	150	"	"									
82	1.6	"	123	"	"									
30	15	"	450	"	"									
212	11	"	2332	"	"									
30	13	"	390	"	"									
	Total		5,961	"	"	White washing			"	3	"	Do	4	10	66
49	19	"	931	"	"									
22	13	"	286	"	"									
	Total		1217	"	"	Pointing in Chunam			"	21	"	Do	6	3	45
22	8	"	176	"	"	Flooring with 8 inches Square Bricks in chunam		2	21	"	Do	4	16	64

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Sup.yds.							
						Brought Over Pag.t				481	27	58
690	2.6	"	1725	"	"	Fixing Broken Bottles with Chunam to the Compound Wall	"	120	sft.	"	"	"	51	14	20
					9463/4	Wood Oil and Dammer 2 Coats	"	3	" sft.				653	14	20
					547/2	White painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	5	" do				65	7	40
					851	Red Painting 2 Do. with do	"	3	" do				60	33	"
													779	12	60
						Pagodas							312	12	68

Fort St. George
3rd April 1809

/Signed/ E Trapaud
a E

/A true Copy/
Signed/ P Barclay
A Sy W.y B.r

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

was founded, has not appeared to Government sufficiently explicit; this we presume has arisen from that Officer having only generally referred to the letter of the late Commander in Chief and the papers which accompanied it. With those papers however, was included a Statement exhi= =biting the prices of the different petty articles for Cavalry at Bombay signed by the proper Officers at that Presidency; and that document had been duly considered by the Military Auditor= General as well as by us.—

3 We have communicated with the Marine Board on the subject of the tonnage required for the transportation of the Military Stores intended to be landed at Masulipatam and Ganjam, as directed in the Chief Secretarys letter of the 8th Instant.— We took the same opportunity of communicating with that Board on the subject of the Stores Ordered in the letter of the Acting Secretary of

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

of Government in the Military Department of the 5th Instant. to be forwarded to Calcutta; and we have the honor to report that arrangements have been made for the embarkation of such of them as can be supplied. —

4 In communicating our instructions to the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, regarding the Stores ordered to be despatched to Calcutta, We directed him to prepare for embarkation the whole of the 8 Inch shells and 12 Shot detailed in the List sent from the Supreme Government; but as 28 Cwt of 32 grape shot were already on board the Ship Walthamstow intended at first to be landed at Madras. We directed 120 Cwt. only to be prepared to complete the quantity required. —

5th We are sorry to state that the Store Department at this Presidency does not at present afford the means of supplying the

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

the 5,000 fuzes for 5½ inch shells required to be sent to Bengal; and although we have to regret that the List of Stores does not state whether the fuzes are to be "empty" or "driven" we have directed 5,000 of the latter kind to be prepared, which may, if necessary, be dispatched by another opportunity. It may however be proper in the mean time to remark, that by the last return from Bombay, the Stores at that Presidency appear to be abundantly supplied with fuzes of every description. —

6 We have the honor to submit the documents required in the letter of the acting Secretary to Government in the Military Department, on the subject of a retrenchment against Mr. Hawkins late Commissary of Grain &c and provisions with Colonel Browns detachment; and to afford the following explanation. —

7 On the 28th October 1800, the audit in question, of which we have the honor to forward an extract, was confirmed against

Mr.

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Mr. Hawkins to the extent of garces 3:176:4 as wastage in the field, he having omitted, agreeably to the Regulations, to transmit any Vouchers or explanation in support of the charge. The retrenchment was again confirmed on further audit in the Month of December 1804; but in consequence of an explanation from the agent of Mr Hawkins of which We enclose a Copy; We were induced to remit a part of the amount Value of the quantity of grain retrenched from him. We had fixed the Value of the deficient grain at 100 Pagodas per Garce; but as only a part of it had been purchased at that rate, and as the average rate of purchase was found to be only Pagodas 58. 34. 20. We considered it just to remit in that proportion, the amount value of the quantity retrenched; we did not however make any remission of the quantity itself. —

The subject of this Retrenchment was

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Lieutenant Cleghorn has been framed upon just principles in reference to the extent of the work proposed to be performed and to the prices of materials &c. at Vellore. In submitting these papers to the Honorable the Governor in Council we beg leave to remark, that expressions of considerable asperity appear to have taken place between the parties; but it would appear not to belong to the province of the Military Board to enter into a consideration of them.—

15

On the subject of the reference conveyed in a letter from the acting Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 22d Ultimo. We are of opinion that the works stated in the letter of the Officer Commanding at Arcot of the 13th Ultimo. estimates for which he has forwarded. Viz.t for making a gate to the New compound Wall of the Cavalry Barracks, for erecting a stable for the Picquet guard, and for additional repairs to the Commanding Officers

house

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

house, are indispensable, and beg leave to recommend that they may be authorized. —

16 We have the honor to submit a revised estimate, which we ordered to be prepared for constructing places of Arms, Store room, Serjeants Quarters, Standard guard and sick stable for a Regiment of Cavalry at Trichinopoly, and recommend that authority be given for its being passed. The present estimate exceeds the one we had the honor to submit on the 11th January 1808 by Pagodas 1138 — but it includes buildings that are absolutely necessary, and which were omitted in the former estimate. —

Fort S. George
10th April 1809

We have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ F. Gowdie
" E Trapaud
" Rt. Bell
" J Bruce
" J Munro.

Extract. —

3176

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Extract from an audit of Quantities in the Accounts of Mr. William Hawkins Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly &c. from March to August 1799.—

	Lieutenant Colonel Browns Detachment from March to August 99.		
Rice	Wastage charged from April to August 1799	5.94.11	
	The Necessary Certificates of average Wastage in the field not having been transmitted, allowed according to the established rate of 4 pr Ct. per annum from March to August 1799.	1.318.7	
	Over charged		3 1764

Fort S. George
19th January 1809

3177 Fort St George 25th April 1809

Explanation.—

4 The late Commissary trusts that when the difficulties his Depart-
-ment encountered in the March to Seringapatam / thro' the pass of
Caverypoorum / and from thence / thro' the pass of Guzlehatty / to
Coimbatore are considered, and that all the Rice was obliged to be
brought almost from Trichinopoly for the supply of the detachment,
the excess of wastage will not appear exorbitant and that the —
overcharge will be admitted. —

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / Wm Morrison

Sy Mj Bd

3178

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Extract of a Letter from Captain P. H. Reay Acting for Mr. William Hawkins late Commissary of Grain and Provisions at Trichinopoly.-

Dated 5th December 1804

" From Mr. Hawkins's

"account as Commissary with Colonel Brown's

" Detachment there is a Retrenchment of 3

"Garce. 176 Mercalls and 4 Seers, from Grain

"which he himself laid in. the Board not

"having deemed him entitled to any allowance

"for Wastage beyond 4 per Cent tho' they are

" aware that the Gunny Bags were exposed to

"much injury from long marches thro a

" Jungle Country and a pass- I bore with

"submission to their decision and consider the

"loss of the Grain on the march as a misfor-

"tune to Mr. Hawkins. as far as regards the

" quantity of that Article, but he has been

" obliged to pay for the difference between 4

per

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

"per Cent and what was really wasted at the
"rate of 100 Pagodas per Garce, tho' it is on
"the identical Grain which Mr. Hawkins
"laid in at three different times and which
"averages only to the Honorable Company 58 +
"Pagodas 34 fanams and 20 Cash per Garce.—
"To the justice of the Board
"collectively and individually I appeal"—

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ W Monson
Secy. Milr. Bd.

Minute of the Quarter Master General.—

The Quarter Master General has the honor to submit to the Military Board, the Copy of a Letter with an enclosure received from the Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysore, on the subject of the repairs immediately required for the public Military buildings at Manantoddy in Wynaad.— the very trifling expense with which

3180

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

which the repairs required will be attended, and the exigencie of the case induce the Quarter Master General to recommend that the proposals of Capt.n Purchas may obtain the approbation of the Board.—

Quarter Master
Generals Office
Fort St. George
4th March 1809

/Signed/ I Munro
Qr. Mr. Genl.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army.—

Sir.

The Officer Commanding the forces in Mysore has directed me to transmit to You the enclosed Copy of a letter addressed to me by Captain Purchas Commanding the Wynaud District reporting the bad state of the barracks and public buildings at Manantoddy.—

In bringing this report to Your

3181

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Your notice Lieutenant Colonel Davis has — directed me to observe, that he considers Captain Purchas's estimate of the expense required to put the existing buildings in serviceable state as moderate, and he accordingly recommends it to your early and favorable consideration. —

/Signed/ I M Coombs
Asst 2r. Master Genl.

Madras
March 20th 1809

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ I Munro
2r. M.r Genl.

To the Assistant Quarter Master General
in Mysore

Sir.

The Season of the Year renders it my duty to represent to You, for the information of the Officer Commanding in Mysore, the state of the public Military buildings at this place. —

2 They consist of a Small — Barrack or place of Arms, a Granary, Storehouse, Magazine, Guard Room, and Sentry Boxes,

and

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

and were constructed of temporary materials about two Years ago: most of them are now unservicable. and all require a thorough and immediate repair: at present they afford no shelter against the weather. the thatch having been carried off by the Wind: and they are an unsafe residence. as the wood and the Mudwalls have been greatly damaged, if not distroyed. by the Numerous Vermin, and by the continual rain and damp. —

3rd. The impossibility of Troops living under Canvas during the heavy Monsoon in Wynaud. is well Known. but even if it were practicable the expense to the Company of having their Tents exposed to such weather. would exceed the Sum required to repair the buildings —

4 In expressing this opinion it may be expected that I should state the probable amount of the necessary expence; circumscribing this within the Narrowest limits of economy. I estimate that one hundred Pagodas would defray every charge, and

3183

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

and would be sufficient to provide comfortable accommodation for the Detachment and adequate Security for the Stores. —

5 I have the honor to request that you will submit this representation to the early consideration of Lieutenant Colonel Davis in Order that I may obtain the Necessary authority for the repair of the Buildings, or that I may be favored with such direction on the Subject, as the exegencie of the Service, may appear to him to require. —

/Signed/ Henry A Purchas
Captn. Comg. Wynaud District

/A true Copy/ /Signed/ I M Coombs Asst. Dr. Mr Genl. in Mysore —

Head Quarters
Wynaud District
Manaintoddy
12th March 1809

/A true Copy/ /Signed/ I Munro Dr. Mr Genl.
/True Copies/ /Signed/ W Morison S. to Bd.

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a return of Ordnance, fire Arms and powder taken in Travancore by the forces under my Command. —

Camp Odagerry
1st April 1809

/Signed/ A Sentleger
Lieut. Col.

Return. —

3184

Return of Ordnance, Fire Arms and Powder taken in Travancore by the forces Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable A Sentleger. —

	Guns		Mortars	Howitzers	Hand Grenade Mortars	Muskets of Sorts	Gun Powder	Remarks
	Iron	Brass	Brass	Brass	of Sorts		Barrells	
Taken at Arambooley Lines - - -	33	17	2	"	48	851	80	27 Iron Guns destroyed & powder used in mines &c. —
" at Commera Cauy Lines	46	"	"	"	"	74	"	46 Iron Guns destroyed. —
" in action at Nagricoil	5	4	"	"	"	54	"	5 Iron Guns and 54 Muskets destroyed
" at Odagherry - - - - - - -	124	26	3	1	"	500	"	
" at Paupanaveum - - -	53	"	1	"	57	20.190	2000	19.191 Muskets destroyed 53 Iron Guns destroyed by having the Trunnions broken off - These Guns to be burst hereafter —
" at Coletchie - - - - - - - -	"	2	"	"	"	776	"	776 Muskets Destroyed
" at Tungapatam - - -	2	2	"	"	"	76	"	

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

3135

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

" at Arloore	"	"	"	"	"	33	"
" at Boondra	"	2	"	"	"	388	"
Total	263	53	6	1	105	22,943	20 80

Total of Ordnance — 323

N B. A number of the above brass Guns rendered useless by Order and several Iron Guns /supposed about 20/ Destroyed on the Coast - 12,000 stand of Arms. 5 Lacs of leaden Balls and 600 Barrells of Powder found at Travandanum now on the Road to Codugherry - Also 140 Peices of Ordnance to be removed from Travandanum to Odagherry for the purpose of being destroyed together with about 6 Lacs of Leaden Balls taken at Papanaveram - not included with above - About one Lac of round shot taken at Odagherry. but for want of Instruments it has not yet been sorted. —

/Signed/ Jno. C Franeke
Capt. Artl.

/Signed/ A Sentleger
Lieut. Col.

/True Copies/ Signed/ W Morson
Sec. Bd.

3186

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the Secretary of the Military Board:-

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge yours of the 20th Ultimo. and agreeably to instructions therein contained have called upon Captain Marriott Pay-master of Stipends and Lieutenant Cleghorn the Superintending Engineer, and herewith transmit their respective explanations with my observations thereon, as required by the Military Board:-

I beg leave to state that the converting of the Roymahal into an Hospital as planned by the Committee appointed by the Board will form for Sick Europeans a receptacle of the most commo-dious Kind; in which not a single thing has been omitted, which would tend to their comforts. From experience the Members of the Military Board must be fully aware of the very great advantages derived to Sick Men by being placed in an elevated building, over one on a ground floor-

and

Fort St George 25th April 1809

and I fully concede with the sentiments of the Engineer on the subject - Indeed was Captain Marriotts proposed plan of raising an Hospital from the foundation, but on a ground floor, to be adopted, in no place could it be executed within the Fort - but it must be deprived by the height of the works of the greatest essential to an Hospital, the free circulation of fresh air - This circumstance alone I should think would decide in favor of the Engineer and particularly when it is recollected that the greater part of the Raymahaul was useless to Government - and I do not think it is possible to construct a substantial ground floor Hospital as Captain Marriott has stated to contain the Number of Men (180) - the present will, with all conveniences, for a less sum than double what is stated in the Engineers Estimate for fitting up the Raymahaul as an Hospital - as it has always been my object to attend to the comforts of the sick Soldier, at the same time paying a strict

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

strict regard to the escpences which the obtainment of these comforts would incur. I can safely aver, that in the present instance they have been obtained at the proper price; and was a similar Hospital to be erected as this will be when finished in any other place, it could not be done for less than four thousand /4,000/ Pagodas. but would most probably exceed that sum — of those I have seen. I have never meet with one that would bear a compari-
=son with this; for indeed it is the compleatest in every respect that I know of in this Country. In short it seems to me that the motive which actuated Captain Marriott to enterfere in this busines was not from any public Zeal for the Service, but a dread that by losing the Controul over these unoccupied buildings he would not be considered by the Servants under him in that elevated situation, in which he wishes to be considered, and consequently supposes his dignity will be lowered in the eyes of the Na-
Natives

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

Natives - such and only such have been his motives which have originated from a variety, which no good Servant would ever feed at the sacrifice of the public good.-

According to the Orders of the Board dated the 1st February 1809. the works were immediately commenced upon, and as the better half of them had been finished prior to the receipt of the last Order, I hope the Board will approve of my having desired the Engineer to continue them.-

/Signed/ Ross Lang
Lieutenant Col.l Com.g

Vellore
3rd April 1809

To the Officer Commanding at
Vellore

Sir,

Agreeably to Your Orders I beg leave to make the following explanations and remarks on the Extract from a Letter of the Paymaster of Stipends to the Secretary

3190

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Secretary of Government in the Military Department. —

Captain Marriott intimates in the first Paragraph of the Extract that my Estimate appears to be above the proper Standard; to this I answer that it was formed upon the prices of materials and Workmanship of this place countersigned by the Commanding Officer or Magistrate and sent in quarterly; I beg the attention of the Military Board to my Estimates and Bills since the Year 1802 and the difference between those will shew what has been carried to the credit of Government when an opportunity Offered of procuring Materials at a low rate and of the first quality; my works having never failed to meet the approbation of my Superiors. —

The Paymaster of Stipends in the same part of his letter states that the principal part of the building is already executed

Fort St George 25th April 1809

executed; that the out houses merely require alteration, and the only new work necessary to be constructed is a wall of separation — proposed to be about two Bricks thick and 7½ feet high: he must surely be mistaken in his Statement as the building is only enclosed on three sides below, and above it is open on four with the exception of a parapette 3 feet high; the whole building is 75 feet — long and 60 Broad and upwards of 20 feet high, the space remaining to be covered in with a New roof is 60 feet by 30 feet; — inclusive of all this, there are to be new necessa- -ries &c. as exhibited in the plan formed by the Committee. —

In the 2nd Paragraph it is stated, that the escpence incurred for a Native Hospital is 402 P. 38 F. 32 Cr. this is a building of Brick in clay with a Veranda 6 feet high accomodating about 90 Men, the clear being only

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

only 137 ft. without any convenience for European Soldiers - the plan approved of is brick in Chunam, and will contain 180 Cots from this it will appear that the wards alone will cost nearly 800 Pagodas according to Captain Marriotts proposal which does not allow for a Surrounding Wall, or Offices and the latter will cost as much as the Walls of the Hospital, and the whole to be finished without any Chunam Plaster as the above building referred to by him has none; such an hospital as the Paymaster of Stipends recommends can not be compared to the advantages of one on a second floor perfectly free from dampness, and having the Command of a large tank full of water applicable to the cleanlyness of the building - The Hospitals which I have myself seen in this Country do not surpass the advantages of the one approved of by the Board and recommended by the Committee. -

In

3193 Fort St George 25th April 1809

In the latter part of the same paragraph Captain Marriott states that the Estimate for the Paymasters of Stipends House was 2000 Pagodas this may be very correct, but that it cost only this Sum is impossible from what he advances himself, it has been proved above that his plan for an Hospital only will cost Nearly 800 Pagodas and at that rate about 400 Pagodas more to finish all, merely painted in Chunam; it is not therefore possible that the house described by him can cost so little when this Simple building only painted with Chunam would cost so Much — It is currently reported here that Lieutenant Colonel Marriott has often been heard to declare that besides the Estimated Sum, he paid nearly 1,000

Pagodas

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Pagodas from his own property which compared with what I have stated tends to elucidate the matter. The above Statement of facts will I hope convince you and the Military Board of Capt.n Marriott's incorrect and malicious report.—

In justice to myself I cannot conclude without remarking on the ungenerous conduct of Captain Marriott towards me while under the mask of friendship. he reports to Government that my Estimate seems to exceed the proper standard prices approved of by the Military Board, and I earnestly beg of you to do all in your power to clear my character from so unwarrantable an aspersion—

Vellore
31.st March 1809

/Signed/ J. R Cleghorn
Lieut.t and Superint.g Eng.r

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Ross Lang
Lieut.t Col. Command.g

To

3195 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the Officer Commanding
Vellore

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date with the enclosures, and am of opinion that as the work at the Roymahaul has been carried on so far, it ought to be completed, otherwise there is so much Money thrown away. —

I am
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ Chas. Marriott
Paymaster Stipends

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Ross Lang
Lieut.t Col.n Command.g

/True Copies/
/Signed/ W Marson
S M B.d

Probable

Vellore
1st April 1809

Probable Estimate of the expense of constructing place of Arms for a Regiment of Native Cavalry at Trichinopoly; agreeably to the Accompanying Plan.—

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. Yds.		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
						Place of Arms									
						Excavating foundation	"	"	"	16	"	"			
4	3	"	276	"		Foundation for side and Cross Walls									
4	2	"	336	"		Do for 14 Piers									
8	1.6	"	2736	"		Side and Cross Walls									
2.6	1.6	"	340	"		14 Piers									
8	1.6	"	252	"		14 Pilasters									
			18900	"											
			1092	"		Deduct Door and Window Ways.—									
			Total 17808	"		Brick work in chunam	"	2	40	Rs.	24	15	60		
128	9	9	" 409½	"		Cornice Work in chunam	"	3	15	"	35	36	7		
210	1.6	1.6	" 172½	"		Arch work in chunam for Doors and Windows	"								

Fort St. George 25th April 1809.—

728	1	"	728	"	"				
728	16	"	11648	"	"				
112	16	"	1792	"	"				
63	8	"	504	"	"				
	Total		14672	"	"	Plastering one coat chunam	1	" " pr. Sq.	146 30 19
266	20	"	5320	"	"	Roofing with Palmira rafters reepers. Nails.			
						flat and Pantiles with chunam Borders	11	21 " Do	611 33 48
245	14	"	3430	"	"	Flooring with Brick on Edge in chunam	2	21 " Do	85 31 40
76	6	6	"	42½	"	" 14 Pairs Doors and frames each			
6	3	6	"	641	"	" 28 Do Window Shutters and frames each			
	Total		913½	"	"		"	11 " pr. Sq.	239 10 40
						78 Setts of Arm Racks	2	" " Sett	156 " "
									2216 31 54

Carried over 2216 31 54

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Fort Leavenworth April 25th 1869

Measurement							Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sq. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.					
						Brought Over	"	"	2,216	31 54
						Stable for Sick Horses				
341. 3	2.6	"	2557½	"		Foundation				
97 12	1.6	"	1746	"		Center Wall				
50 10	1	"	500	"		Cross Walls				
40 8	1.6	"	480	"		20 Side Piers				
	Total	5283½		"		Brick work in chunam	"	2 10	pr. C ft.	263 13 35
97 24	"	2328	"	"						
50 20	"	1000	"	"						
140 8	"	1120	"	"						
	Total	4448	"	"		Plastering One Coat chunam	1	"	"	pr. Sq. ft. 44 20 13
98 32	"	3136	"	"		Roofing with Palmira rafters reepers nails,				
						flat and Pan tiles with chunam Borders	11	21	"	do 360 26 70
196 5	6	"	"	"		Breast Summers	"	"	"	16 " "
94 22	"	2068	"	"		Flooring with Jelly and clay	1	"	"	do 20 28 44

					Excavating the Foundation				5	"	"	714	3	2
					Stable for Epedemic Diseases									
227	3	2.6	"	1702½	"	Foundation								
59	12	1.6	"	1062	"	Center Walls								
50	10	1.6	"	750	"	Cross Walls								
24	8	1.6	"	288	"	12 Side Piers								
		Total		3802½	"	Brick Work in chunam				"	2	10	₹ 6 ₹	192 16 25
59	24	"		1,416	"	"								
50	20	"		1,000	"	"								
84	8	"		672	"	"								
		Total		3088	"	"	Plastering one coat Chunam				1	"	"	₹ 1 ₹	30 36 76
60	32	"		1,920	"	"	Roofing with Palmira rafters, reespers, Nails, flat and Pan tiles with chunam Borders				11	21	"	do	220 33 48
120	5	6	"	"	"	"	Breast Summers				"	"	"		10 " "
56	22	"		1,232	"	"	Flooring with Jelly and clay				1	"	"	do	12 13 35
							Excavating the foundation				"	"	"		4 " " 470 16 24
							Medical Store and Hospital								
174	3	2.6	"	1305	"	Foundation									
														Carried Over —	3,401 11 "

For R. Seorge 25 April 1909

Measurement							Description	Price					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.								
							Brought over				3401	11	"
174	8	1.6	"	2088	"		Wall above						
17	6	1.6	"	102	"		Gable ends						
				3495	"								
				198	"		Deduct Door and Window Ways						
				Total 3297	"		Brick work in chunam	"	2	10	166	34	10
163	9	9	"	91¾	"		Cornice work in chunam	"	2	40	5	19	30
60	1.6	1.6	"	135	"		Arch work in chunam	"	3	15	10	10	25
174	16		"	2784	"	"	Plastering one coat chunam	1	"	"	27	35	22
62	24		"	1488	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters reepers. Nails, flat and Pan tiles with chunam Borders	11	21	Do	171	5	3
57	17		"	969	"	"	Flooring with 8 Inch Square Bricks in chunam	2	"	"	19	15	76

6	3	"	36	"	"	2 Leris Doors and frames each							
4	3	"	96	"	"	8 Do Window Shutters & frames Do							
	Total 132	"	"				"	11	"	Sft.	34	24	"
						Excavating the Foundation	"	"	"		3	"	"	438	18	6
						Store Room & Serjeants Quarter							
200	3	2.6	"	1,500	"	Foundation							
200	8	1,6	"	2,400	"	Wall above							
17	8	1.6	"	204	"	Gable ends							
				4,104	"								
				242	"	Deduct Door and Window ways							
	Total 3,862	"				Brick work in chunam	"	2	10	ft.	195	16	60
200	9	9	"	112½	"	Cornice work in chunam	"	2	40	Do	6	29	20
72	1.6	1.6	"	162	"	Arch work in chunam	"	3	15	Do	12	12	30
200	16	"	3,200	"	"	Plastering one coat chunam	1	"	"	pr Sq.	32	"	"
61	26	"	1586	"	"	Roofing with palmira Rafters reepers nails flat and pan tiles with chunam Borders	11	21	"	Do	182	16	30
54	17	"	918	"	"	Flooring 6 Inch Square Bricks in chunam	1	21	"	Do	13	32	27
										Carried Over	452	23	7	3839	29	6

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Measurement

							Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub ft c.	Cub ft c.	Cub yd c.		£	s	d	
						Brought over	442	23	7	3839 29 6
6	3	" 54	"	"		3 Pairs Doors and frames each				
4	3	" 108	"	"		9 Do Window Shutters and Do each				
		Total 162	"	"						
						Excavating the foundation " " "	3	21	"	488 20 7
						Standard Guard				
86	3	2.6	" 645	"		Foundation				
86	3	1.6	" 1032	"		Wall above				
			1677	"						
			90	"		Deduct Door and Window ways				
		Total 1587	"			Brick work in chunam "	2	10	p/ft	80 12 30
86	9	9	" 48 3/8	"		Cornice work in chunam "	2	10	Do	2 36 75
24	1.6	1.6	" 54	"		Arch work in chunam "	3	15	Do	4 4 10

Fort St George 25th April 1809

86	16	"	1376	"	"	Plastering One Coat chunam	1	"	"	pr Sq. 13 31 73
24	26	"	624	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters reepers Nails.				
						Flat & pan tiles with chunam Borders	11	21	"	Do 71 31 73
20	20	,	400	"	"	Flooring with Cutch square Bricks in Chunam	1	21	"	Do 6 " "
6	3	"	36	"	"	2 Piers Doors and frames each				
4	3	"	24	"	"	2 Do Window Shutters and frames each				
			Total 60	"	"		"	11	"	Fs Sq. 15 30 "
						Excavating the foundation	"	"	"	1 21 " 196 " 21
						Pais for hanging up Saddles &c.				105 6 "
										Pagodas - 4,629 13 34

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Fort St. George
10th April 1809

/ Signed / C Trapaud
CE

/ A true Copy /

Signed / J Barclay
A S M B

3204

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the Military Board.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board.—

Gentlemen,

Para 1st. The Honorable the Governor in Council has received your letters under date the 4th and 10th Instant.—

2 Authority will be conveyed to the Chief Engineer for the purchase of such of the articles required for the use of his Office, as cannot be supplied from the public Stores.—

3 The Governor in Council permits You to grant the necessary authority for furnishing the supply of Salt petre required by the Mysore Government at the reduced rate proposed.—

4 The Governor in Council is satisfied with your explanation of the grounds

To the Military Board. Stating that Authority will be granted to the Chief Engineer for the purchase of articles for his Office — authorizing a supply of salt-petre to the Mysore Government — Approving the grounds for proposing that the unserviceable Cotts of the 38th Regimt. be replaced — approving the Estimate for the repair of the Surgeons Quarters at the General Hospital &c. — approving the arrangements for the embarcation of Stores for the Northern ports — Admitting the charge for wastage in Mr. Hawkins's Accounts — pointing out the propriety of communicating their observations for the security of the Stores at Connatore to the Commanding Officer — approving the orders for the repairs at Cundapoor & Mannantoddy — Referring to a letter from the Chief Secretary respecting the ordnance &c. captured in Travancore — approving Lieutenant Cleghorn's Estimate for converting the Ray-mahal into an Hospital for Europeans at Vellore. Desiring that the execution of the works at Arcot be authorized. approving the estimate for the construction of a Place of Arms &c. at Trichinopoly.

Fort St George 25th April 1809

grounds upon which it is proposed that the unserviceable Cotts in use with His Majesty's 33rd Regiment shall be replaced at the public expense. —

5 The Governor in Council has approved the Estimate which you have submitted for the repair of the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons Quarters at the General Hospital, and for painting the wood-work of the Hospital. You will accordingly authorize the execution of these repairs. —

6 The Governor in Council having before expressed his reliance upon the accuracy of the grounds on which it was proposed to double the allowance for the supply of petty Articles for remount Horses at Bombay, and having acquiesced in the charge, it is sufficient to observe that the further explanation which You have submitted upon that subject is considered

to

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

to be satisfactory.—

7 The Governor in Council approves the arrangements which You report to have been made for the embarkation of the Stores destined for Masulipatam, Ganjam and Culcutta— and an extract from your report relative to the Stores intended for the latter place, will be furnished for the information of the Supreme Government.—

8 Under the explanation which You have afforded, the Governor in Council is pleased to admit in the Accounts of Mr. Hawkins, the wastage which took place on grain under his charge in the field, beyond the established rate of 4 per Cent. to the extent of Garce 3..176..4 M. Ps.—

9 The Governor in Council will wait the receipt of the Estimate which You propose to furnish for the repair

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

repair of the Store Room at Cannatore, meanwhile it is proper that the substance of Your observations, relative to the means which ought to have been taken for the security of the Stores, should be communicated to the Commanding Officer. —

10 The Governor in Council approves the orders which You have issued for commencing, without delay, the repair of the place of Arms, Hospital, and Store room at Cundapoor. —

11 The Governor in Council also approves the Orders which ..... have been issued for the execution of the repairs required to the public buildings at Mananaddy. —

12 On the subject of the Ordnance, Army and Military Stores, captured in Travancore, a communication was made

Fort St George 25th April 1809

made to you in a letter from the Chief Secretary under date the 22nd Instant, and You will have observed from one of the several enclosures on that letter, that the Governor in Council has desired to be made acquainted with the reasons for the destruction of so considerable a portion of the Ordnance and Arms, upon which point, the information which You require will be hereafter communicated. —

13 The Governor in Council is satisfied, from the further explanations which have been submitted, that the proposed measure of converting the Raymahaul into an Hospital for Europeans at Vellore, is preferable to the construction of a new Hospital — the Governor in Council is also satisfied that the Estimate submitted by Lieutenant Cleghorn of the probable expence of that work has been framed

on

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

on correct principles, and that the remarks of Captain Marriott with respect to that Estimate which are expressed in terms highly exceptionable, must have originated in a prejudiced or mistaken view of the subject. —

14 As the Works for which estimates were submitted by the Commanding Officer at Arcot, in his letter of the 13th Ultimo, are represented to be indispensably necessary, the Governor in Council desires that you will authorize their execution. —

15 The Governor in Council approves the revised estimate which you have submitted for the construction of a place of Arms, Store Room, Quarters &c. for a Regiment of Native Cavalry at Trichinopoly, at an expence exceeding the Estimate formerly sanctioned in the Sum

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

same consideration, as more particularly noticed in my observation upon those Retrenchments.—

4 And with respect to what is adduced in the letter from Mr. Lord, on the subject of a highly commendable part of his conduct in the Department of Commissary of Grain at Amboyna, altho it is not my province to say what weight it should have with Your Honorable Board in deciding upon the Retrenchments, I may however be permitted to observe, that from the Documents to which I have had access at the Military Board Office, the circumstances as stated by Mr. Lord appear to be well founded.—

5 As Mr. Lord observes in his explanations that no audits of his accounts had reached him till his return from the Molucca Islands — In justification of the Office of Audit, I have considered it necessary to Submit an Extract from the Register kept in

Fort St George 25th April 1809

in this Office, which shows the dates of receipt of the Disbursements and the dates of the despatch of the Audits, during the period of Mr. Lords — Paymastership at the Molucca Islands - and have to add from my own recollection that the transmission of Audits, Reaudits and other communications from this Department were made as opportunities occurred. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ P Bruce
M A G.l

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St George
12th April 1809

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing my replies to the Retrenchments confirmed on Reaudit. In submitting these to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have to request that You will

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

same consideration, as more particularly noticed in my observation upon those Retrenchments.—

4 And with respect to what is adduced in the letter from Mr. Lord, on the subject of a highly commendable part of his conduct in the Department of Commissary of Grain at Amboyna, altho it is not my province to say what weight it should have with Your Honorable Board in deciding upon the Retrenchments, I may however be permitted to observe, that from the Documents to which I have had access at the Military Board Office, the circumstances as stated by Mr. Lord appear to be well founded.—

5 As Mr. Lord observes in his explanations that no audits of his accounts had reached him till his return from the Moluccas Islands — In justification of the Office of Audit, I have considered it necessary to Submit an Extract from the Register kept in

Measurement

Fort St George 25th April 1809

in this Office, which shows the dates of receipt of the Disbursements and the dates of the despatch of the Audits, during the period of Mr. Lords — Paymastership at the Molucca Islands — and have to add from my own recollection that the transmission of Audits, Reaudits and other communications from this Department were made as opportunities occurred. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St George
12th April 1809

/Signed/ P Bruce
M A G.l

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing my replies to the Retrenchments confirmed on Reaudit. In submitting these to the — consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have to request that You will

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

will call his attention to the situation in which I was placed at the Molucca Islands, beyond the reach of regular communication, and consequently rendered liable to a perseverance in errors which for this reason could not be rectified. The sum of Pagodas 1,587 being an error in the addition has been confirmed against me from this cause, and which could never have occurred to any Paymaster situated within the reach of frequent correspondence with the Offic of Audit. Under these circumstances I trust Sir You will point out to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the peculiar difficulty of my situation and the impossibility of avoiding errors in my accounts on which no remarks from your Offic had ever reached me, my principal servant who was answerable to me for the correctness of these Accounts Unfortunately died, and, after a laipse of 9 Years. I have no means of

3215

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

of ascertaining whether an undue advantage
was taken of my confidence, that no error of any
Kind had occurred. I am very sensible that the
responsibility must rest upon me unless the
liberality of Government can extend to relieve
me in consideration of the Circumstances I shall
now take the liberty of stating, which repel
all Idea of consciousness, on my part of having Lad
credit in my private account for the Pagodas 1587,
and may I hope evince the Zeal with which my
charge was conducted for the public benefit—

In the Month of December 1800,
a Committee was appointed by Colonel Daniel
Burr Commanding the Troops at the Moluccas
to survey and report upon Various articles under
my charge as Acting Commissary of Grain and
Provisions— among others was a large quantity
of Rice of which Bags. 10,323 were represented
as unfit for use, being as the Committee reported
"extremely dirty, mixed with Stones and full
of

Fort St George 25th April 1809

of Weevels which have eaten a large proportion of the substance of the Grain. —

From this period to the 11th month of March following it suffered so much depreciation that I was again induced to solicit a Committee of Survey, the proceedings of which condemned the Grain to be destroyed. It is a subject of much regret to me that I am unable to produce these proceedings; but I trust the extract which I have above quoted will prove the bad state of the grain, and the established truth that provisions of this discription deteriorate by remaining in Store, will I hope induce the Governor in Council to believe that subsequent proceedings of the Survey held at my requisition have corresponded with the Statement I have given. —

Such being the State of this Grain it was no longer a part of the Stock nor considered of any Value whatever — at this time however general distress prevailed, and it occurred to me as —

possible

3217

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

possible, that the condemned Rice might bring a trifle if put up at public auction - contrary to all expectation it sold for Pn. 10.605: 4: 24 which sum I carried to the Company's credit as will be seen by my Accounts for the Month of July 1801 - On reference to the records of the Military Board, the foregoing recital will be verified. -

I beg you will lay this letter before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and if you are enabled to confirm the strong persuasion I feel that under the difficulties I had to encounter, greater attention to the public interests to the details of my Office, and to punctuality in the discharge of my duty could not have been manifested. I trust that his Indulgent consideration as relates to the Retrenchments will not be withheld from me. -

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed H. Lord late Paymr. & Commsy. Stores

Vellore
8th April 1809

A true Copy

Signed P. Bruce
M AG

Extract

3218

Ford & Page 25th April 1809

Extract from the Register Kept in the Office of the Military Auditor General shewing when the Monthly Disbursements of Mr. Hugh Lord late Paymaster at the Moluccas were received when audited, and when dispatched —

Disbursements	When Received. —	Audits when dispatched.
September 1800	2nd December .. 1801	9th September .. 1802
October 1800	2nd Ditto 1801	9th Ditto 1802
November 1800	2nd Ditto 1801	9th Ditto 1802
December 1800	2nd Ditto 1801	14th Ditto 1802
January 1801	2nd Ditto 1801	31st August 1802

February	1801	2nd	Ditto	1801	31st	Ditto	1802
March	1801	2nd	Ditto	1801	31st	Ditto	1802
April	1801	2nd	Ditto	1801	31st	Ditto	1802
May	1801	15th	July	1802	4th	September	1802
June	1801	15th	Ditto	1802	4th	Ditto	1802
July	1801	15th	Ditto	1802	4th	Ditto	1802
August	1801	15th	Ditto	1802	8th	Ditto	1802
September	1801	25th	March	1803	23rd	April	1803
October	1801	25th	Ditto	1803	23rd	Ditto	1803
November	1801	25th	Ditto	1803	23rd	Ditto	1803
December	1801	25th	Ditto	1803	23rd	Ditto	1803
January	1802	29th	February	1804	14th	April	1804
February	1802	29th	Ditto	1804	14th	Ditto	1804

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George April 1809. –

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ P Bruce
M A G.l

3220

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

Hugh Lord Esq.r

Late Paymaster at

Sir, Amboyna.-

I have the pleasure to acquaint You that I have paid into the hands of the Military Paymaster General, on account of your claim against the estate of the late Doctor Anthony Babington, the Sum of Pagodas 56.15.54 which is all that will be forthcoming from the estate, being a dividend among the creditors at large, of about 29 and an 1/2 per Cent.—

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ Gilbert Ricketts

Admin.r

Fort St George
Registers Office
10th March 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bar.t & K.B

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir, &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General! Forwarding an application from Captain Taynton to draw House rent for the two Months his Tent Allowance was retrenched.

1. At the request of Captain Taynton, I have the honor to forward copy of a

Fort St George 25th April 1809.

a letter I have received from that Officer, on the —
subject of being permitted to draw house Rent, for the
two Months his Tent allowance was Retrenched
which Retrenchments Your honor in Council was
pleased to confirm, as communicated in a letter
from the acting Secretary to Government in the Military
Department under date the 5th Instant. —

Captain Taylors appointment

2

of Commissary at the Mount having been abolished
on the 1st March 1808, and restored on the 17th
May following, he consequently became entitled
to Tent allowance for the whole of the interme=
=diate period, and which but for a misconception
of the regulations respecting Mustering his =
Camp Equipage would have been allowed
him. —

Under the peculiar cir=

3

=cumstances of Captain Taylors appointment
having been renewed within so short a period
of its abolishment and in consideration of the
expense

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

expense Captain Taynton must have necessarily been put to in providing himself with Camp Equipage — Your honor in Council may probably be induced to permit Captain Taynton to draw House Rent for the two Months his Tent — allowance was Retrenched in consequence of his having omitted to muster his Camp — Equipage. —

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort S.t George
14th April 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P Bruce
M A G.l

To the Military Auditor General
Fort S.t George

Sir.

I have taken the liberty to — address You on the Subject of a Retrenchment, through the channel of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency. —

When

3223

Fort St George 25th April 1809 ...

When the appointment of Commissary was unexpectedly abolished on the 1st of March 1808. I considered myself entitled to draw Tent allowance under the 2nd Paragraph of the Regulations respecting Camp Equipage, — which states that Tents for the personal — accommodation of Officers are to be subject to muster at the expiration of three Months from the commencement of Tent allowance; I had at this period been many Months off Tent allowance, and my Tent, which would have sold but for a trifle, had been given away on the Idea, that I should not have been required again to Muster a tent. My tent was duly — Mustered at the expiration of three Months. As it now appears, that I misconceived the Order, which, I am informed, entirely relates to the commencement of Tent allowance ... — on entering the Service, I have to request, that You would be so good, if You think it consis=

= tent

3224

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

consistent with propriety as to state my case, to Government and to recommend, that, if Tent allowance cannot be granted for the two Months, when my Tent was not Mustered, I may be permitted to draw House Rent for that period, under the usual certificate from the Barrack Master.—

St Thomas's Mount
April 6th 1809

/Signed/ J. Taynton
Captn 2nd Battalion
Artillery.—

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ D Bruce
M A G

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General— Stating that there are no established allowances for provost Serjeant, & quoting two precedents.

Honorable Sir,

1 I have been honored with the letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 8th Instant, with which was furnished for my information and guidance extracts of a letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel

3225 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Colonel Sentleger and of the reply.—

2 I observe that it is stated in the latter Document that the necessary authority will be communicated to me to prescribe and pass the proper allowance to the person whom Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger had appointed to act in the capacity of Provost Serjeant to the Detachment under his Command.—

3 Respecting which appointment it is requisite that I should state for the information of Your Honorable Board that by the Regulations or Orders of Government there are no established allowances attached to it. A provost Serjeant was appointed to the Army under Sir Arthur Wellesley, whose allowances were.—

Pay	Pags. 15.2.—
Batta	29. 2.50
Horse allowance	6. " "
	Pags. 50.23.50 per

Month upon quelling the Mutiny at Vellore a

3226

Fort St George 25th April 1809

a Provost Serjeant was appointed, whose allowances were. —

Pay	12	" "
Writer	5	"
1 Executioner	2	" "
1 Peon	2	" "
Pagl	21	per Month

4 Which latter instance Your Honorable Board may probably consider more applicable to the present case with the exclusion of the allowance for a Writer, which does not appear to be required for such a situation. —

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St George
17th April 1809

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/Signed/ P Bruce
Milr. Aud.r Genl.

To

3227

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General. Stating that the sum for which Captain Keay has been relieved from retrenchment is deducted from 1/3 of Major Geekies Off reckonings for 1801; & that it is not considered necessary to publish a G.O. for the purpose of carrying into effect the suggestion of the Pay Master General.

Honorable Sir,

1 Agreeably to your Commands conveyed in the letter from the Acting Military Secretary dated the 5th Instant, the requisite instructions have been transmitted to the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George, directing him to relieve Captain Keay from the refund of Pagodas 63.14.38 and as I had ascertained on reference to the Disbursements of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency that Brevet Major Geekie, had not received the last third of his share of Office-Konungi for the Year 1801. I directed the Paymaster to make a deduction of the Abovementioned Sum from the Amount of Major Geekies remaining third of his Share. —

In

3228

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

2 In obedience to Your Commands conveyed in the same letter of the same date from the acting Military Secretary desiring my opinion whether it may be necessary to publish a General Order to the effect recommended by the Military Paymaster General or whether the existing Orders, if enforced, sufficiently provide for the object in View I have accordingly the honor to state that altho there are no existing Regulations applicable to the present case, as similar Instances however are not likely frequently to occur, I should imagine that a circular Communication thro' the proper channel to Collectors and to Judges in the Courts of Circuit or Adawlet to whom Medical Officers are attached, directing them to assist in the recovery of Retrenchments that may have been made in the Military Department from these

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

these Officers by making stoppages from their allowances not from their Pay would fully answer the object.—

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) P Bruce
Mily. Audr Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
17th April 1809

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General— Sees no objection to the Military Paymaster Genirals opening a new head in his books on account of Brigadier General Malcolm's force.

Honorable Sir,

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter from the acting Military Secretary of the 15th Instant, communicating the resolution of Your Honorable Board upon an application from the Military Paymaster General for permission to open a new head in his Books for the purpose of entering the Disbursements of Lieutenant Patullo as Paymaster

3230

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

Paymaster to the Detachment of Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Malcolm - to which I have the honor to ob= =serve that there does not appear to be any particular objection. -

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort S.t George
21st April 1809

I have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ J Bruce
M A Gl.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General - Stating that he is not aware of any objection to discharging the claim for victualling French Prisoners of War on Board His Majesty's Ship Modeste.

Honorable Sir,

1 I have just been honored with the acting Military Secretary's letter of the 16th Instant, referring for consideration and report a claim preferred in a letter from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste for Victualling French Prisoners of War, and have accordingly to

Fort St George 25th April 1809

an allowance of 12 Pagodas per Month. with an allowance of 4 Pagodas for an Establishment. to the person appointed to act in the Capacity of ex Provost Serjeant to the Detachment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger. —

4 The Governor in Council approves the Orders which You have given for the recovery of the demand against Brevet Major Geekie —

5 An Extract from your letter of the 17th Instant will be furnished to the several Collectors. with directions to afford the necessary assistance. when occasion may require. for the recovery of Sums Retrenched in the Military Department. —

6 As You state that there is no particular objection to the opening a Head in the Books of the Military Paymaster General for the purpose of admitting the Accounts of Lieut.te Patullo. the Governor in Council desires that it may be authorized. —

The

3235

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

The Governor in Council grants you authority to admit the claim of the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Modeste, for victualling French Prisoners, at the rate which you state to be customary - the amount of the charge to be debited to the account of His Majesty's Government. -

Fort St. George
26th April 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Wayte
actg Sec.y to Govern.t

Read the following letters from the Military Paymaster Paymaster General. -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George.

From the Military Pay Master General. Enclosing a Representation from the Paymaster at Palamcotta that he has been superseded in his office by the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force in Travancore.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council transcript of a letter from Mr. Mainwaring Paymaster at Madura dated

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

dated the 9th Instant. I take the liberty of soliciting the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council to Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring's request. His Zeal in joining the Detachment under the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger is certainly praise= =worthy, and the Payment of the troops by him will considerably reduce the Office Establishment that will be otherwise required in Travancore. Should it now be separated from Mr. Paymaster Mainwaring's Department.—

Fort St. George
17th April 1809

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ L G K Murray
M P G.

To the Military Paymaster George
Fort St. George

Sir.

I trust I shall stand excused in the liberty I now take of addressing You on a subject which nearly affects the situation I have

3237

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

I have the honor to hold under You, and
therefore, to make my appeal on an occasion
which has unexpectedly arisen thro' any other
channel would not appear to be correct or at all
proper — That, and the indispensable necessity
there is for appealing to my Superiors under
present circumstances must be my apology. —
I owe it as an incumbent duty to myself to
request that You will do me the favor to repre-
= sent to the Honorable the Governor in Council
that conceiving that my services would be of
much more use with the forces proceeding —
against Travancore from the Southward —
(particularly as large Supplies of all Kinds
accompanyed it which I had previously —
collected or received charge of from Mr. Hepburn)
than if I remained at Palamcottah to —
conduct the Ordinary duties of my Office there,
I came on with Lieutenant Colonel the

Honorable

3238

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Honorable A Sentlegers Detachment and I have been with it from the day it left that Station. —

It is well known to You that as Paymaster of Madura and Palamcottah I have had the paying of all the British troops Serving in Travancore / until lately / since my appointment to that situation. and that I had an Office at Quilon the same as at any other Military Station within my range of payment. — It was therefore what I could not have expected to find, on my arriving before the Capital of Travancore, that my Agent, against Whom not the smallest complaint was preferred or did exist, I believe, had been set aside and two Officers Nominated by Colonel Chalmers to perform my duties as Paymaster and Commissary as Commanding the Collected forces at Quilon I of course could not

Fort St George 25th April 1809

not but consider him as the proper person to
determine on the real Necessity there might be
for the creation of both those appointments
so materially interfering with mine and
therefore I restrained exercising my own
judgement or passing any opinion on that
head.— But my surprize and disappointment
was not to rest here, but encreased in pro-
portion with my progress to take upon me
the management of the whole of the concern
belonging to my Office. for very shortly after,
and whilst in the act of preparing to join
Colonel Chalmers Camp, a communication
from that Officer gave me to understand —
that he would not recognise me either as —
Paymaster or as Commissary to the Troops —
under his more immediate Commands, —
although I had been supplying them with
Cash in the one Capacity and with Cattle
and

Fort St George 25th April 1809

and provisions in the other. — Thus unpleasantly situated what else could I do but remain where, and as, I was. — Unless indeed Colonel Chalmers had been pleased / which he was not / to appoint Officers to relieve me also of my charge with this Detachment. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council has since sanctioned these appointments by the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary force. — but as I am not conscious of there being any reason to suppose the Honorable the Governor intended thereby to supersede me, whilst on the contrary I am conscious / which indeed emboldens me to adopt the present step / of having fulfilled my duty to the utmost in my power I trust it is only necessary for the circumstance to be fairly and respectfully represented to Government, as I now wish to do through You, to preserve my situation

unimpaired

3241

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

unimpaired and to get it restored on its former footing.—

Permit me to add that after two Months of no small fatigue and the — privation of much personal comfort and convenience, it is discouraging to be placed in the predicament I now find myself — not to advert to the derogatory appearance which the thing itself wears and which to a public — Servant is not the least part of the mortifi- — cation I have suffered and am suffering.— If You should on all these several accounts conceive that my case is deserving of the — Honorable the Governors favorable conside- — ration I trust I may confidently rely on — your giving it your fullest support.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Odaugherry in Travancore
9th April 1809

/Signed/ Wm. Mainwaring Paym.
/True Copy/
/Signed/ L G K. Murray M & G.
To

3242

Fort S.t George 25th April 1809

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S.t George

From the Military Paymaster General. Requesting authority to pass a Bill of Mr. Gordon's late Paymaster at Seringapatam.

Sir,

I have the honor to state, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that since Mr. Paymaster Gordons return to India he has requested a final adjustment of his accounts with this office, and in the examination of sums due by that Gentleman I find, when he was Paymaster at Seringapatam, an entry of Pagodas 1188 . 16 . 62 at his debit advanced by him under the sanction of Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley to Officers in charge of Boats on different Rivers. —

The whole of the sums advanced by Mr. Gordon in the Boat Account have been settled by the Monthly bills of Captain Cunningham Superintendent of that Department, with the exception of the above

Sum

3243 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

Sum which has remained unadjusted owing to the miscarriage of the Bill for the Month of September 1803. —

In part of this Sum. Pagodas 1127.26.57 has been passed by the Military Auditor General and sent to this Office on the 30th June 1804 to be credited; intimation of which was given to Captain Billingham. then Paymaster to General Wellesleys Army. who was directed to bring it upon his Accounts on the 2nd July 1804 — this authority was not received. as several Tappals were lost together with one Months Vouchers belonging to the Army Paymasters Accounts. —

As a Bill was passed for Pagodas 1127.26.27 by the Military Auditor General the expenses must have been satis= =factorily explained. and as there is not a possibility of obtaining duplicates or even = copies of the documents for which the Bill

7

was

Fort St George 25th April 1809

was charged - I trust the Honorable the Governor in Council will permit my relieving Mr. Gordon from this charge and authorize the Bill to be carried to Account, and for the difference between the advances and the Amount of the Bill Pay. Co. 32. 5 the security of Captain Cunningham can be held responsible - The only document I have been able to obtain explanatory of this transaction is a List of Bills furnished to this Office by Major Barclay which shews the Amount of each Months Account for Boats and of which I enclose a Copy. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ L G K Murray. A.D.G

Fort St George
19th April 1809

Mr. Paymr. Genl. Office

Major R Barclay

Sir,

Being given to understand that the Boat bill for the Month of September 1803 has miscarried and understanding that you are in possession

3245

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

possession of the Records of that Department I have to request that You will be pleased to furnish me with a Duplicate thereof

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ B Roebuck
Mily. Paymr. Genl.

Fort St George
25th November 1805

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St George

Sir.

In reply to Your letter of the 25th Instant I have the honor to inform You that I am not in possession of any Copy of the detailed account of the expenses of the Boat Establish-ment in the Mahratta Country for the Month of September 1803, but I have a Copy of the abstract of Major General the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley's contingent Accounts dated the 1st November 1803 in which the expenses of the Boats for September are stated at Star Pagodas 1127.23.57/-

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ R Barclay Major 1st R. account

Fort St George
28 November 1805

3246

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Account of Cash charged in Major General the Honorable Arthur Wellesleys Contingent Accounts under the Head of the Boat Establishment in 1803.—

June	673	"	60½
July	1,012	"	41 . 15
August	1,214	"	62 . 103
September	1,127	"	23 . 67
October	1,187	"	34 " 40
November	1,087	"	37 " 64½
	6,304	.	20 . 10

Compared with the abstract of the Contingent Accounts in My possession and found to agree.—

/Signed/ R Barclay Major

/True Copies/

/Signed/ L G H Murray

M P G

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the foregoing letters.—

To

3247

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

To the Military Paymaster General.

Sir.

To the Military Paymaster General stating the intention of restoring the duties of the Pay and Commissary departments in Travancore to the ordinary Channel from which they were separated.

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters under date the 17th and 19th Instant.

2 The separate appointments of Commissary of Grain and Provisions and Paymaster to the forces in Travancore were made upon a representation of their necessity: and the Order by which those appointments were constituted cannot of course be revoked - the Governor in Council is of opinion however, that the necessity for the appointments in question, in whatsoever degree it may have originally existed has now ceased; and it is accordingly the intention of the Governor in Council that the duties of the Pay and Commissary Departments in Travancore shall be restored to the Ordinary channel from which they were temporarily separated. -

From

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

3. From the explanation afforded in your letter of the 19th Instant, it would appear that the late Paymaster at Seringapatam is entitled to receive credit for the Sum therein mentioned, but previously to issuing an Order for that purpose, it has been deemed proper to refer the subject for the report of the Military Auditor General. —

Fort St. George
26th April 1809

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) W.m W.m Waytt
Actg Secy to Government

Read the following letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Reporting Mr Board to be a native of Switzerland and stating particulars respecting him —

Sir,

I have had the honor to receive Mr. Waytes letter of the 5th Instant with enclosures, and I will take care to give intimation of the arrival of the expected cartel, to the persons alluded

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

alluded to in the 5th Paragraph of that letter, that they may be prepared to embark - Imagine that Monsr. Jourdan one of those persons is the Lieutenant Jourdan of the Piedmontese who is included in the List of French Officers, Prisoners of War, which was transmitted to Government on the 23d March - I make this conclusion because there is no one of that name, in the list of foreigners lately furnished to me from the Police Office - excepting him. -

I have seen Mr. Board and examined his papers - He is a Native of the Canton of Bern in Switzerland - but had resided long in Neufchatel - and has a passport from the Prussian Chamber of Commerce - dated 26th January 1802. -

He proceeded to the Isle of France - to recover a large sum of Money due to him there; but his debtor was in India - and he was detained at the Mauritius for Years on account

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Account of the War - He got over at last to Calcutta in a Danish Ship - and obtained an Order from the Secretary to Government to be received as a passenger from thence to Madras, on the Same Duchess of Gordon - on which Ship he actually arrived here and reported himself - He now states that he found his debtor at Tranquebar, that they proceeded together to Pondicherry, where they settled their accounts and Mr. Boand received an Order on the Isle of France for his Money - His object in going thither on the Cartel is to recover it - and to bring it by any possible means to this Country, for a final remittance of it to Europe. —

I request You will submit those particulars respecting Mr. Boand to the consideration of the Honble the Governor in Council - and inform me if Mr. Boand may be permitted to embark

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

embarkation the Cartel. —

Town Major's Office

Fort St. George
13th April 1809

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Rt. Barclay
T. Major

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Mr. Boand be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France in the cartel expected from Bengal. —

Read the following letters —

from the Commissioner at Tranquebar. —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops at that place, on the subject of certain duties levied on Grain & other necessaries of life.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit Copy of an address from the Officer Commanding the Troops here to me on the subject of certain duties levied at this place on Grain and other Necessaries of life. —

Were

3252

Fort St George 25th April 1809

2 Were I to be guided by perso-
-nal ease alone I would recommend that
the Troops should be excused the payment of
all duties, as since I received charge of this
Office the complaints against them for resistance
of the demands of the custom Peons have given
me a great deal more trouble and occupied
more of my time than all the other cases
investigated before me. This remark however
is not yet applicable to the Detachment
now here which arrived about the middle
of the present Month. —

3 There cannot be any doubt
that the duties paid here are vexatious
as they are levied on nearly every article,
however trifling the quantity. but this not
being the immediate object of this reference,
I shall take another opportunity of noticing
the subject. —

Ow.

3253

Fort St George 25th April 1809

4 On investigation it appears a native Soldier pays a duty of about 3 per Cent for grain, and about 5 per Cent for the other necessaries of life brought into the Fort - It has been asserted to me that the Troops do not pay duties in the Honorable Company's territories, but while there are no exceptions to them made in the Regulations applicable to the custom Department the assertion requires confirmation. —

5 Captain Seward states that grain is issued from the public Stores to the Troops when its price exceeds 1 fanam per measure, but at present about 2¾ measures are sold for a fanam at Tranquebar —

6 Should the Honorable the Governor in Council be inclined to indulge the Troops I have merely to add that remitting the duties in their favor will

3254 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

will be attended with a very trifling nominal loss to the Government. -

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
24th March 1809

I have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ Alexr. H. Kelso
Commissr.

To Alexr H Kelso Esqe
Commissioner &c &c

Sir, Tranquebar

From the numerous complaints that are daily made to me, by the Detachment under my Command, relative to the duty they are obliged to pay on grain, and other Bazar articles (the necessaries of life) I am induced to address you on the subject, and to request You will give it Your consideration, and should You be of opinion with me, that it was not the intention of Government that the Servants of the Company should be liable to this duty, / provided the Articles purchased, did not exceed the quantity requisite for their own consumption / that You

3255

Fort St George 25th April 1809

You will have the goodness to call the attention of Government to the circumstance, whose Decision must be the means of putting a stop to further complaints. — although the compliant of paying duty upon Bazar Articles appears pretty general still that, on which it is most severely felt, is Grain, and from the indulgence Government have ever shewn their Native Troops, by allowing them to be supplied with this article from the public Granaries, when from scarcity or any other cause; the Bazar price, exceeds one fanam \ Measure, I am inclined to hope, their Decision in the present case will be favorable - It will be almost unnecessary for me to observe to You, Sir, that there is no Bazar within the Fort, where the Troops can purchase these and other articles, and I have at the same time to remark that the Barracks are situated within the Fort; and the Men / with the exception of a few who have large families / have my

positive

3256

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

positive orders to reside in them consequently they are obliged to purchase their articles outside and bring them into the Fort to their respective places of abode. — I beg your early attention to this letter as I conceive the Decision of the Government necessary for the public Good. —

Tranquebar
23rd March 1809

/Signed/ I B Seward
Capt.n Command.g the troops
at
Tranquebar

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Alex.r H Kelso
commiss.r

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r
Acting Chief Secretary to the
Government
Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar: Transmitting a letter from the late Danish Governor recommending a man formerly a Serjeant at Serampore —

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council a letter from the late Danish Governor recommending the case of a man named

3257

Fort St George 25th April 1809

named Schultz. formerly a Serjeant at Seram-

-poor.-

Commissioners Office
Tranquebar
29th March

I have the honor to be &c
/Signed/ Alexr H Kelso
Commissr.

To A H Kelso Esqe
British Commissioner &c &c
at Tranquebar

Sir.

Christian Frederick Schultz.
lately Serjeant by the Garrison at Serampoor.
who from thence on his Petition had obtained
permission, on Account of his bad state of health
to return to Europe, arrived here on the 7th
December 1807. in order to undertake his
homeward bound Voyage, but no opportunity
having offered for him in this interval until
Tranquebar on the 12th February 1808 was taken
possession of, he was in the necessity to remain
here, and is now distitute of every means, in
a sickly state of health and most lamentable
condition

3258

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

condition. in consequence of which I beg herewith leave to represent his unfortunate situation to you, in hopes that the British Government in consideration of circumstances, will on your Kind recommendation humanely grant to him a subsistance as Sergeant in order to enable him to live without being a burthen to society.—

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) Hermanson

Ordered that the following reply be in consequence dispatched to the Commissioner at Tranquebar.—

Tranquebar
28th March 1809

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

Sir,

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Objecting to an interference with the duties levied at Tranquebar and exempting the British Troops from the duties payable on certain articles of food making the British Troops liable to the duty on Grain - Granting the subsistence of his rank to Sergeant Schultzy—

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 24th Ultimo.—

2 As the duties levied at Tranquebar are the same which were levied under the

Fort St. George 25th. April 1809

the Danish Government. the Governor in Councel considers that it would be objectionable to interfere with those duties. so far as they affect the community at large; but if the duties extend to common Articles of food such as noticed in the Margin, the Governor in Councel is of opinion that they might be relinquished in favor of the British Troops stationed at Tranquebar. because the British Troops are. in other situations. exempted from them, and because the proportion of duties levied at Tranquebar on Articles consumed by British subjects may with propriety be excluded from the account to be hereafter rendered to the Danish Government. —

X

X meat fish. vigitables. milk, Brattics. Fire wood. —

3 With respect to the duty of 3 ℔ Cent on Grain, the Governor in Council is not aware of any Necessity for exempting the British Troops from that impost. because

a

3260

Fort S. George 25th April 1809

a similar imposition has, by recent Orders, been rendered general throughout the territories subject to this Presidency.—

4 In reply to your letter of the 29th Ultimo, I am directed to acquaint you that the Governor in Council is pleased to grant to Sergeant Schultz the subsistence of his rank—

I am &c. &c.

Signed Wm. Wayte
Act. Sec. to Govt.

Fort S. George
26th April 1809

Read the following letter from Lieutenant Colonel Larcher late Commandant of the Establishment at Mahé—

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.
Governor of Fort St. George
&c. &c. &c.

From Lieut. Col. Larcher late Commandant of the Establishment at Mahé Requesting to know why he has been deprived of the Subsistence which he enjoyed as a Prisoner of War—

Honorable Sir,

Lieutenant Colonel Larcher late Commandant of the Establishment at Mahé on the Coast of Malabar, 63 years of age.

47

2361 Fort St. George 25th April 1809

47 years of which he has passed in the service
of His Country - Father of five small Children
who have no other protection and Benefactor
than him in the World. -

Has the honor to represent
to You that he received a letter from Mr. Warden,
under date the 8th August 1808, at Calicut, in
which he informs him that Mr. Elephane has
notified to him an Order from You entirely to
stop the subsistance which he has enjoyed as
prisoner of War by Order of the Noble Government
of Bombay from the Month of July 1797 the -
period when he was again made a prisoner of War
at Calicut by order of the Supravisor Stevens,
to whom he had applied for a passport to go to
Tranquebar or Pondicherry, with the view of
finding an opportunity of going to the Isle of
France; Mr. Stevens who had promised him
one informed the undersigned by note on the
8th Day after his arrival at Calicut, that he
could

Fort St. George 25th April 1809

could not send him the passport for which he had applied without an order from the Government of Bombay, that he, the Supravisor, must refuse it as far as depended upon him in consequence of the news which had just been received of the declaration of War between the English and Dutch nations, that he was about to write to his Government on this subject, and that, in the mean time, He demanded from the undersigned his word of Honor not to quit Caliere - He gave it to him - The answer of the Government of Bombay, at length arrived and they approved the precautions which the Supravisor had taken ordering him at the same time to pay to the undersigned the same subsistance which he enjoyed the Year before as Commandant of Mahe; The undersigned has in his possession all the papers connected with this affair, which were sent to him by the Supravisor

3263 Fort S. George 25th April 1809

Supravisor. —

The undersigned hopes from
Your justice and usual goodness Honorable Sir.
that You will give orders that this affair be —
enquired into. and that he be informed whether
he has by. an inconsistent line of conduct or by
a Breach of his parole. in the strictest sense of the word,
merited the total abandonment of his personal
Interests. which he has experienced at Your
Hands. and not only his interests but those also
of his dear little Children. —

He is with a profound respect

Mahé
18th March 1809

Vre Vre

/Signed/ Larcher

/A true Translation/

/Signed/ G G Keble

French Translator to
Government

Resolved

3264

Fort St George 25th April 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Magistrate at Tellicherry be directed to inform Mr Lawder that his application for the renewal of his pension cannot be complied with. —

G H Barlow

Ed Strange

W Petrie

I Oakes

Jn Hodgson Secy

Extract
from Mem. 1st Consn. 25th April 1809
Pages 284 Copied by Kistnah. —
For June 1809. —

3265

Fort St George .. April 1809

Diary

Sent the following Letters. –

26th

To John Thornhill Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William.

Sir,

Para 1st

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request you will inform the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the Ordnance Stores detailed in the List which Accompanied Your letter of the 13th ult. Ultimo have been embarked for Calcutta on the Ships Asia and Walthamstow with the exception of the 5½ Inch Fuzes, which it is reported that the Store Department at this Presidency does not at present afford the means of supplying. –

2 An extract from the Report of the Military Board on the foregoing Subject is enclosed for the further enfor-

=mation

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. stating that the Ordnance Stores have been shipped on board the Asia and Walthamstow, as required, with the exception of Fuzes. Enclosing Extract from the report of the Military Board on the subject –

3266

Fort S.t George April 1809

26th Information of the Governor General in Council.—

Fort S.t George
26th April 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) H Wayte
Actg. Secy. to Govermt.

To John Thornhill Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir,

To Ditto—
Enclosing Copies of Correspondence with Genl. Gowdie and Melr. Andr. General relative to certain allowances claimed by Offrs Commanding Troops in His M.ty 26th Regt. of Light Dragoons—requesting attention to a similar claim before referred—

Para 1st. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that You will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the enclosed Copies of correspondence with the Offrs Commanding the Army in Chief and the Military Auditor General at this Presidency relative to certain additional cantingent allowances claimed by Offrs

3267 Fort S.t George April 1809

Officer Commanding troops in His Majestys 26.th
Regiment of Light Dragoons. —

2 On a similar claim by Officers
Commanding Troops in His Majestys 22.d Regiment
of Light Dragoons, a reference was made under date
the 9.th Ap.l 1808 to which I am directed to request your
attention. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

Fort S.t George
26.th April 1809

/Signed/ W Wayte
Act.g Sec.y to Govt.

To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief —

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding the Army in chief — acquainting him with the authority granted to the claim of Colonel Clarke —

I have the honor to acquaint
You, by desire of the Honorable the Governor
in Council, that the claim of Lieutenant Colonel
Clarke submitted in a letter from the Secretary —
to the late Commander in Chief under date the
2.nd January last, has been admitted, and payment
of

3268

Fort S. George April 1809

of the amount authorized being Pag.s 146. to 160.-

Fort S. George
26th April 1809

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ W Wayte
act.g Sec.y to Govt.

To the Solicitor to the
Honorable Company

Sir,

In consequence of your communi-
=cation under date the 20th Ultimo. the Hon.ble
the Governor in Council has been pleased to
admit the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke
to the equivalent of his share of Offreckonings
for 1800 as Commanding Officer of the Company
of Native Artillery. I am at the same time
desired to explain that the object of the
reference to you upon that subject was not so
much to ascertain the validity of Colonel
Clarkes claim as the possibility of recover-
=ing

To the Solicitor to the Honorable Company admitting the claim of Lieutenant Colo. Clarke to his equivalent for a share in the Off=reckonings in 1800.-

Fort S. George April 1809

recovering the Amount from the Clothing Contractor —

Sam 8ª 8ª

Signed W Wayte

Actg Secy to Govt

Fort S. George

26th April 1809

Sent the following Letters entered

in M B Nos 75 " 76 " 77 " 78 " 79 " 80 " 81 " 82 " 83 "

84 " 85. —

To Major General —

To the Officiating Commanding the Bengal Chief —

Govdei — With Extracts from the —

Proceedings of Government. —

To Ditto — Stating

To Ditto —

that Authority had been given for the

payment of Arrears to Lieutenant

Gibson and an Advance to Lieutenant

Sharp. —

To the Military

To the Military Auditor General —

Auditor General — With extracts of

the Proceedings of Government.

To

3270 Fort St George April 1809

To the Military Auditor General - With Copies of a Letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar and of the reply relative to a subsistence to Serjeant Schultz. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To Ditto - With Copies of a Letter from the Military Secretary of the late Commander in Chief and of the reply. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Directing him to authorize the payment of Arrears to Lieutenant Gibson and an advance to Lieutenant Sharpe. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - With Copies of a Letter with enclosure from the Military Paymaster General and of the reply respecting an Item in the Accounts of the late Paymaster at Seringa- =patam for which he claims credit. -

To Ditto

To the Military Paymaster General - With Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the estimate of Cash

To the Military Paymaster General -

required

26th required by the Paymaster at Palamcottah. —

To the Military Paymaster

To the Military Paym.r General — General — With Extracts of a Letter from the Military Auditor General and the reply. —

To the Town Major — Permitting Mr. Boand to proceed to the Isle of France

To the Town Major of Fort S.t George — by the opportunity of a Cartel. —

To the Magistrate at Tellicherry — To the Magistrate at Tellicherry — Desiring him to acquaint Lieut.t Archer that his former Pension cannot be received. —

27th Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M B N.os 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — Reporting on the Estimate of Cash of the Acting Paymaster to the Troops in Travancore. —

From the Military auditor General

From

Fort St. George April 1809

th
27

From the Brigade Major to the Kings troops.

From Captain Bundell - Requesting that an Order may be obtained for the passage of two privates on board one of the Honorable Companys Ships to Bengal. —

From the Accountant Genral -

From Mr. Fraser - stating that Bills have been dispatched for the supply of the Paymasters' Treasuries for the Month of May —

From the Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army

From Major Conway - Reporting the death of Ensign Cleland and Mr. Cadet Kay. —

To the Commander of the H. C. Ship Asia —

To Captain Tremenhere — Directing him to receive two privates on board. —

At

32/3

Fort St. George 28th April 1809.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B
Governor and President
William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J.H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Friday the 28th April 1809

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

Read the following Letters from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army:—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army recommending that Ensign Poole be allowed to proceed to Bengal and Major Blankley of H.M. 19th Regiment to resign the Staff Appointment he holds in Travancore.

The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed me to request you will lay the enclosed application for leave of absence to Bengal for 6 Months from Ensign Poole of the 2nd Battalion 18th Regiment attached to the institution

before

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with his recommendation that the indulgence may be granted. —

I am also directed to request you to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed letter addressed to the Officer Commanding in Travancore from Major Hankey of His Majestys 19th Regiment Foot, soliciting permission to resign the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General to that force, which the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief also recommends for the approval of the Honble the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) T K S Conway
Deputy Adjt. Genl. of
the Army. —

Adjutant Generals
Office
24th April 1809

To

3275

Fort S. George 28th April 1809

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Having private business of a very urgent Nature which requires my presence in Bengal I have the honor to request You will permit me to proceed there, upon leave of absence for Six Months. —

I have the honor to remain

&c. &c.

Fort S. George
21st April 1809

/Signed/ H. W. Poole

To the Officer Commanding the forces in Travancore

Sir,

I wish to resign the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General of the forces in Travancore and request You will have the goodness to forward for that purpose this letter to the proper

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

proper Channel at Madras. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Fredk Hankey
A/st. Adjt. Genl. to
Travancore. —

Arippoo
Ceylon
4th April 1809

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Ensign Poole be permitted to proceed to Bengal on 6 Months leave of absence in compliance with his request and that Major Hankey be permitted to resign the — appointment of Assistant Adjutant General to the force serving in Travancore. —

Read the following letter from the Officer Commanding the Artillery at the Mount. —

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government —

From the Officer Commanding the Artillery at the Mount Reporting that arrack is distilled and sold in opposition to the G.O. of 30th April last.

Sir,

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that in opposition to the General Orders

3277

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

Orders of 30th April 1808 Stills and Shops for the preparation and Vending Spirituous Liquors, are within the Vicinity of this cantonment, and a temptation to the Europeans to go from the Cantonment — 4 Men are now under Sentence of a Court Martial for being found at a Shop of this discription on the 15th Instant 2½ Miles from the Mount — The Man employed in Vending the Liquor is now Prisoner here. His Head Man produced an Authority signed by the Collector for him to sell Liquor at the above Village — Pedda Chatteram. —

I this day sent a Staff Officer to ascertain the precise situation of the Shop, and he reports that there are Several large Jars of Fermented Liquor and two Stills. —

I have also to report that on the Night of 17th Instant a Seizure of 11 bladders of Arrack was made coming into this

Fort St George 18th April 1809

this Cantonment: the Bladders were carried in 2 Pocket Handkerchiefs and contain about six Gallons. the Coolies who carried the bladders had also a Silver Watch which they received from the Man who sent the Liquor. Mootiah who lives near the General Hospital: the Watch was to be delivered to Sammy a Native here who was to return it and the Amount of the Arrack This Man denies any Knowledge of the circumstance, although I have no doubt he is concerned — The Coolies are in Confinement. and I request instructions respecting them. —

St Thomas's Mount
19th April 1809

/Signed/ Robt. Bell
Lieut. Col. Commandt.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Board of Revenue with directions to adopt such measures as the case appears to require. —

Ordered also that the following letter be dispatched to the Officer Commanding the

Fort St George 28th April 1809 . . .

the Army in Chief upon the same subject.-

To Major General Gowdie

Commanding the Army in Chief

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Requesting his attention to that part of a letter from the Chief Secretary to General Macdowall respecting the supply of Spirits from the Presidency for Garrisons &c. and desiring his opinion of the arrangement.

A new instance of the illicit sale of Spirituous liquors in the Cantonment at St. Thomas's Mount having been recently brought under the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council by the Officer Commanding that Station, Copy of whose letter is transmitted for your information, I am directed to request Your attention to that part of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 27th August last. addressed to Lieutenant General Macdowall respecting the supply of Spirits from the Presidency for Garrisons and Cantonments otherwise than under the sanction of the respective Commanding Officers, and to desire that You would be pleased to communicate Your opinion with respect to the expediency of adopting the

arrangement

3280

Fort St. George 28th April 1809.

arrangement therein suggested:—

Fort St. George
29th April 1809

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sect. to Govt.

Read the following letter from the Officer Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount.—

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government

From the Officer Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount with the list of the property of a traveller deceased at that station.—

Sir,

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that on the 21st Instant a traveller of the Bramin Cast died in this Cantonment and about his person was found Sundry Articles of Joys as stated in the enclosed list which I hold at the disposal of Government.—

St Thomas's Mount
23rd April 1809

I am
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Robt. Bell
Lieut. Col. Comdt.

Account

3281

Fort S. George 28th April 1809.

Account of Plate &c. belonging to a late Bonnan or Brammin Deceased. —

Lots	Articles	No
1	Silver waist chains single and large one with Gold Clasp	4
2	Silver waist chain /treble/	1
3	Do Do Do double with Gold Screw	1
4	Silver rings for the neck	3
5	Do Do for the Arms	2
6	Stone and Bead Chain	1
7	Gold necklace /small beads/	1
8	Do Do /large beads/	1
9	Pearl Necklace with blue Stone in Gold	1
10	Gold Necklace with 30 large Beads, and 19 Small Beads	1
11	Gold necklace with 34 Gold Beads and 14 Coral Beads	1

Gold

3282

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

Lots.	Articles	No
12	Gold Buttons	8
13	Gold Ear rings	2
14	Gold ring with Stone	1
	Pearl Beads	21
	Stone Do. White	13
15	Stone Blue	1
	Yellow Beads	2
	Purple "	1
	Large Cornelian	1
	Small Cornelian	2
	Small Chunam Box	1
	Horn Boxes	4
	Tin do	1

Cash

Pagodas	9
Quarter Gold Mohurs	4
Rupees with rings	2
Rupees	7

Expenses for burning the Body Rupees five

3283

Fort St George 28th April 1809

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Officer Commanding at St Thomas's Mount be directed to transfer to the Judge of the Zillah at Chinglepet the property mentioned in his letter. —

Read the following Letter from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel A St Ledger. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Hon.ble Lieut.t Colonel St Ledger transmitting an extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department, and declining to receive fifty four Pagodas as a remuneration for his heavy expences.

1 I beg leave to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department dated the 17th of March, and which I have this day received from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. —

From Your letter of date the

2 18th Ultimo I conceived myself to be authorized to draw 150 Pagodas in addition to my allowance of

Fort St. George 28th April 1809.

of Brigadier, and I even considered that, to be a very small recompence for my additional expences, which vastly exceeded that sum. I was further led to consider myself entitled to draw the 150 Pagodas in addition to my previous allowance from the circumstance of never having heard of a smaller allowance than 300 Pagodas as Table Money to an Officer Commanding an Army in the field, and knowing at the same time that Lieutenant Colonels Davis, and Mantrisor my Junior Officers, although not employed on actual Service against an enemy were receiving allowances so much greater - My Country may at all times command my Services, and purse as far as I can afford, but I beg leave with Humble Submission to be permitted to decline receiving fifty four Pagodas as a remuneration for my heavy expences - I shall of course refund the Sum of 150 Pagodas which I had drawn in addition to the usual allowance

3285

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

allowance /96 Pagodas/ of a Brigadier on a —
misconception of your letter. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Camp at Bodagerry
14th April 1809

/Signed/ A Sentleger
Lieut.t Col.l

Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation
in the Military Department. — Dated 17.th of
March 1809. —

Resolved also that Lieutenant
Colonel the Honorable Sentleger be permitted to
draw Table allowance of Pagodas 150 per Month
in lieu of Brigadiers allowances, from the date
on which that Officer proceeded on Service from
Trichinopoly. —

Resolved that the 2.d Battalion
of the 6.th Regiment of Native Infantry
be permitted to receive field allowances
for the Months of January and
February

3286 Fort St. George 28th April 1809

February last.—

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ G Strachey

Sec.y to Govern.t

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ John R. Vernon

Military Sec.y to the

Commander in Chief

Ordered that the following reply be

dispatched.—

To Lieutenant Colonel

The Honorable A Sentleger

Trichinopoly.—

To Lieutenant Colonel
The Hon.ble A. Sentleger—
Expressing displeasure
at his mode of replying
to Government respecting
Table Money—

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant—
and to express to You the displeasure of the—
Honorable the Governor in Council at the very
disrespectful mode in which You have acknow-
-ledge the receipt of the Orders of Government
respecting table Money as communicated to

You

3287

Fort S. George 28th April 1809

You under date 17th Ultimo. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Fort S. George
29th April 1809

(Signed) Alex. Falconar
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following Letter from
the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S. George

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Requesting to be informed whether and from what period Madame de Castans is to be allowed a Monthly pension. —

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to trans=
=mit to You a letter I just now received from —
Madame De Castan, accepting the proposition
made to her by her Husband Mr. De Castan,
of receiving from him a Monthly allowance of
30 Rupees Mentioned in Your letter of the 6th
March last and the accompanying Corres=
=pondence. —

To the latter Paragraph of Mad.e
De Castans letter I have replied, that —
without

Fort S. George 28th April 1809

without the authority of Government. I could not take upon me to Order any advance on its account; but as I believe that Madme De Castan is in Necessitous circumstances. I shall be glad to be honored with the Commands of Government respecting her as soon as possible. and to know from what period her allowance of thirty Rupees per Month, (if granted) is to commence. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Wm Lockhart
Lieut Col Commandt

Pondicherry
21st April 1809

Colonel William Lockhart
at Pondicherry

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to receive your letter on the 13th Instant informing the traduction extracted from a letter of Superintendent of Chandernagore by Government Secretary of Bengal dated 31st January Ultimo declaring Mr

3289

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

Mrs. De Castam wants me affectionally to proceed to Bengal to which I am not rendered because I resided there since two Years, found myself continually disorder. I have the preference to abide at Pondicherry as he directed upon the subsistance of 30 Rupees he left Monthly as I learnt in your letter. —

I have the particular affairs to be done here which Mr. Neale advocate undertook I therefore humbly beg You to be pleased to remit per Bearer hereof Henry the amount being stopped from that period the subsistance of my Husband Mr. D castam which I hope to change in a bank Note enclose in my letter in mean time I pray You to send a Certificate of allowance to demand to whom or where I applied, in so doing I shall ever acknowledge to the greatest respect. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ Mre De Castam

Ordered

Madras
25th March 1809

3290

Fort St. George 28th April 1809

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To the Officer Commanding, at Pondicherry.—

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry, allowing Madame de Castan a Stipend of 30 Rupees per Mensem.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter dated on the 21st Instant, and to inform You that the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that Madame De Castan shall receive the stipend of 30 Rupees per Mensem stated in your letter from the date hereof.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.t to Govern.t

Fort St. George
29th April 1809

" G. H. Barlow

"

"

" Hall W. Elton

" Oakes

J. D. Basanquet